Medications for Obesity Management: Effectiveness and Value

Final Evidence Report

October 20, 2022
Updated December 22, 2023

Prepared for

New England CEPAC
Comparative Effectiveness Public Advisory Council
An ICER Program

New evidence regarding treatments and therapies gets published on an ongoing basis. ICER reached out to key stakeholders included in this review 12 months after the publication of this report giving them an opportunity to submit public comments regarding new relevant evidence or information on coverage that they wish to highlight. Their statements can be found here. ICER has launched ICER Analytics to provide stakeholders an opportunity to work directly with ICER models and examine how changes in parameters would affect results. You can learn more about ICER Analytics here.

ICER Staff and Consultants	University of Illinois at Chicago Modeling Group
Steven J. Atlas, MD, MPH Associate Professor of Medicine Harvard Medical School Director of Practice-Based Research and Quality Improvement Division of General Internal Medicine Massachusetts General Hospital	**Kibum Kim, PhD** Assistant Professor University of Illinois at Chicago **Pei-Wen (Hilary) Lien, MSc** PhD Candidate University of Illinois at Chicago
Molly Beinfeld, MPH (Former) Senior Research Lead, Evidence Synthesis Institute for Clinical and Economic Review	**Kanya Shah, PharmD, MS, MBA** PhD Candidate University of Illinois at Chicago
Victoria Lancaster, PharmD, MSc, MBA Health Technology Assessment Fellow Institute for Clinical and Economic Review	**Daniel R. Touchette, PharmD, MA** Professor, University of Illinois at Chicago Director, Center for Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomic Research
Emily Nhan Research Assistant Institute for Clinical and Economic Review	
Ashton Moradi, PharmD, MS Health Economist Institute for Clinical and Economic Review	
David M. Rind, MD, MSc Chief Medical Officer Institute for Clinical and Economic Review	
Steven D. Pearson, MD, MSc President Institute for Clinical and Economic Review	*The role of the University of Illinois at Chicago is limited to the development of the cost-effectiveness model, and the resulting ICER report does not necessarily represent the views of the University of Illinois at Chicago.*
Francesca L. Beaudoin, MD, PhD, MS Senior Medical Advisor Institute for Clinical and Economic Review	

None of the above authors disclosed any conflicts of interest defined as more than $10,000 in health care company stock or more than $5,000 in honoraria or consultancies relevant to this report during the previous year from health care manufacturers or insurers.

DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 20, 2022

How to cite this document: Atlas SJ, Kim K, Beinfeld M, Lancaster V, Nhan E, Lien PW, Shah K, Touchette DR, Moradi A, Rind DM, Pearson SD, Beaudoin, FL. Medications for Obesity Management: Effectiveness and Value; Final Evidence Report. Institute for Clinical and Economic Review, October 20, 2022. https://icer.org/assessment/obesity-management-2022/.

Steven J. Atlas served as the lead author for the Report. Molly Beinfeld led the systematic review and authorship of the comparative clinical effectiveness section of this Report in collaboration with Victoria Lancaster and Emily

Nhan. Kibum Kim developed the cost-effectiveness model and authored the corresponding sections of the Report with assistance from Daniel R. Touchette, Pei-Wen Lien, and Kanya Shah. Development of the cost-effectiveness model was also assisted by Jessica Benitez-Burke and Lauren Lee. Ashton Moradi provided consultation on the cost-effectiveness analyses and developed the budget impact model. Francesca Beaudoin, David M. Rind, and Steven D. Pearson provided methodologic guidance on the clinical and economic evaluations. We would also like to thank Laura Cianciolo, Monica Frederick, and Foluso Agboola for their contributions to this Report.

About ICER

The Institute for Clinical and Economic Review (ICER) is an independent non-profit research organization that evaluates medical evidence and convenes public deliberative bodies to help stakeholders interpret and apply evidence to improve patient outcomes and control costs. Through all its work, ICER seeks to help create a future in which collaborative efforts to move evidence into action provide the foundation for a more effective, efficient, and just health care system. More information about ICER is available at https://icer.org/.

The funding for this report comes from government grants and non-profit foundations, with the largest single funder being the Arnold Ventures. No funding for this work comes from health insurers, pharmacy benefit managers, or life science companies. ICER receives approximately 29% of its overall revenue from these health industry organizations to run a separate Policy Summit program, with funding approximately equally split between insurers/PBMs and life science companies. There are no life science companies relevant to this review who participate in this program. For a complete list of funders and for more information on ICER's support, please visit https://icer.org/who-we-are/independent-funding/.

For drug topics, in addition to receiving recommendations from the public, ICER scans publicly available information and also benefits from a collaboration with IPD Analytics, an independent organization that performs analyses of the emerging drug pipeline for a diverse group of industry stakeholders, including payers, pharmaceutical manufacturers, providers, and wholesalers. IPD provides a tailored report on the drug pipeline on a courtesy basis to ICER but does not prioritize topics for specific ICER assessments.

About New England CEPAC

The New England Comparative Effectiveness Public Advisory Council (CEPAC) – a core program of ICER – provides a public venue in which the evidence on the effectiveness and value of health care services can be discussed with the input of all stakeholders. New England CEPAC seeks to help patients, clinicians, insurers, and policymakers interpret and use evidence to improve the quality and value of health care.

New England CEPAC is an independent committee of medical evidence experts from across New England, with a mix of practicing clinicians, methodologists, and leaders in patient engagement and advocacy. All council members meet strict conflict of interest guidelines and are convened to discuss the evidence summarized in ICER reports and vote on the comparative clinical effectiveness and value of medical interventions. More information about New England CEPAC is available at https://icer.org/who-we-are/people/independent-appraisal-committees/new-england-cepac/.

The findings contained within this Report are current as of the date of publication. Readers should be aware that new evidence may emerge following the publication of this Report that could potentially influence the results. ICER may revisit its analyses in a formal update to this report in the future.

The economic models used in ICER Reports are intended to compare the clinical outcomes, expected costs, and cost-effectiveness of different care pathways for broad groups of patients. Model results therefore represent average findings across patients and should not be presumed to represent the clinical or cost outcomes for any specific patient. In addition, data inputs to ICER models often come from clinical trials; patients in these trials may differ in real-world practice settings.

In the development of this report, ICER's researchers consulted with several clinical experts, patients, manufacturers, and other stakeholders. The following experts provided input that helped guide the ICER team as we shaped our scope and report. It is possible that expert reviewers may not have had the opportunity to review all portions of this Evidence Report. None of these individuals is responsible for the final contents of this report, nor should it be assumed that they support any part of it. The report should be viewed as attributable solely to the ICER team and its affiliated researchers.

For a complete list of stakeholders from whom we requested input, please visit: https://icer.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/03/ICER_Obesity_Stakeholder-List_030322.pdf

Expert Reviewers

Harold Bays, MD, FOMA, FTOS, FACC, FNLA, FASPC
Medical Director and President
Louisville Metabolic and Atherosclerosis Research Center
Clinical Associate Professor
University of Louisville School of Medicine

Louisville Metabolic and Atherosclerosis Research Center has received research grants from Allergan, Alon Medtech/Epitomee, Altimmune, Amgen, Boehringer Ingelheim, Eli Lilly, Novartis, NovoNordisk, Pfizer, and Vivus. Dr. Bays has served as a consultant/advisor for Altimmune, Amgen, and Boehringer Ingelheim.

Joseph Nadglowski, Jr.
President and Chief Executive Officer
Obesity Action Coalition

Joseph Nadglowski, Jr. has no personal financial relationships with any obesity-related industry. He is an employee of the Obesity Action Coalition (OAC) and OAC does receive funding from a wide-variety of obesity related industry including those providing behavioral, pharmaceutical, device, and surgical interventions.

Fatima Cody Stanford, MD, MPH, MPA, MBA, FAAP, FACP, FAHA, FAMWA, FTOS
Associate Professor of Medicine and Pediatrics
Obesity Medicine Physician Scientist
Equity Director, Massachusetts General Hospital Endocrine Division
Massachusetts General Hospital and Harvard Medical School

Dr. Stanford has received consulting fees and/or honoraria from Novo Nordisk, Eli Lilly, Boehringer Ingelheim, GoodRX, Calibrate, and Coral Health.

Table of Contents

Supplemental Materials

List of Acronyms and Abbreviations Used in this Report

A1C	Glycated hemoglobin
ACC	American College of Cardiology
AHA	American Heart Association
AHRQ	Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
BMI	Body mass index
CI	Confidence interval
CPAP	Continuous positive airway pressure
dL	Deciliter
evLY	Equal-value life year
FDA	Food and Drug Administration
GLP-1	Glucagon-like peptide-1
GIP	Glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide
HRQoL	Health-related quality of life
IBT	Intensive behavioral therapy
IDS-SR	Inventory of Depressive Symptomatology Self-Report
IWQOL	Impact of Weight on Quality of Life
kg	Kilogram
LDL	Low density lipoprotein
m	Meters
MCS	Mental component summary
mg	Milligram
mmHg	Millimeter of mercury
mmol/L	Millimoles per liter
n	number
N	Total number
NMA	Network meta-analysis
PCS	Physical component summary
PHQ-9	Patient Health Questionnaire
QALY	Quality-adjusted life year
SBP	Systolic blood pressure
US	United States
USPSTF	United States Preventive Services Task Force
WAC	Wholesale acquisition cost

Executive Summary

Obesity is a common chronic disease that increases the risk of other conditions such as diabetes mellitus, cancer, and heart disease as well as death.[1,2] Individuals with overweight and obesity also face considerable social stigma that can have both direct (e.g., mental health, wellbeing) and indirect consequences (e.g., engagement with health care providers).[3] Body mass index (BMI, weight in kilograms/height in meters^2) is commonly used to assess for obesity because it is easy to measure and correlates with body fat measurements.[4,5] In 2015, the number of adults in the United States (US) with overweight or obesity was estimated to be 79 million and 70 million, respectively.[6,7] The prevalence of obesity surpassed 40% of US adults in 2018,[8] but among some racial and ethnic groups obesity is even more prevalent with higher proportions for Hispanic adults and highest proportions among non-Hispanic Black women.[9,10] The direct medical costs attributable to obesity are staggering, estimated to be $260 billion in the US in 2016.[11] Given the high of obesity and its many adverse clinical and cost consequences, cost-effective treatments for this chronic condition are imperative.

Interest in medications to reduce weight and improve health in individuals with obesity has increased due to more non-surgical alternatives and data suggesting that newer medications have an acceptable safety profile and may be more effective in promoting weight loss. Limitations of medications for weight loss include side effects that lead to patient discontinuation, and weight regain when stopped. Under a chronic disease framework, clinical experts concluded that long-term anti-obesity medication use would likely be needed, particularly to prevent complications of obesity such as heart disease. This Report reviews four medications approved by the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA): semaglutide (Wegovy®, Novo Nordisk, June 2021), liraglutide (Saxenda®, Novo Nordisk, 2014), phentermine/topiramate (Qysmia®, Vivus, 2012), and bupropion/naltrexone (Contrave®, Currax Pharmaceuticals, 2014). Semaglutide and liraglutide are glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) receptor agonists that are also approved for diabetes mellitus and given by subcutaneous injection, whereas phentermine/topiramate and bupropion/naltrexone are combination oral agents that work via other mechanisms. Other promising therapies (e.g., tirzepatide) are still under investigation and are therefore not included in the scope of this review.[12]

For adults without pre-existing diabetes mellitus and either a BMI ≥30 kg/m^2 or ≥27 kg/m^2 with at least one weight-related comorbid condition (such as hypertension or dyslipidemia), the four interventions added to usual care all reduced body weight compared to usual care alone, which included standard diet and activity and lifestyle recommendations. Indirect mean and categorical weight loss reduction comparisons across the drugs as well as direct head-to-head evidence between two of the agents (semaglutide and liraglutide) suggest that semaglutide and phentermine/topiramate achieve greater weight loss than liraglutide and bupropion/naltrexone. Semaglutide and liraglutide improved blood sugar and blood pressure compared to usual care, but

how they compare to phentermine/topiramate and bupropion/naltrexone is less certain. In addition, none of these drugs have assessed long-term outcomes in adults without pre-existing diabetes mellitus, and thus there is uncertainty around long-term benefits such as cardiovascular morbidity and mortality. Adverse events were common among all interventions, but few serious harms were noted. All interventions had greater discontinuation due to adverse events than for placebo, though semaglutide appears to have lower rates than the other drugs. For all interventions, there is uncertainty about whether sustained weight loss leads to decreased clinical endpoints, and if weight regain occurs over time despite continued therapy.

Given the strength of the evidence on weight loss outcomes in the trials and uncertainty around long-term outcomes for adults without pre-existing diabetes mellitus and with obesity or overweight with at least one comorbid condition, Table ES1 presents the ICER evidence ratings comparing each intervention with lifestyle modification to lifestyle modification alone and comparing semaglutide and the other interventions with lifestyle modification.

Table ES1. Evidence Ratings for Treatment of Adults with Obesity

Treatment	Comparator	Evidence Rating
Semaglutide	Lifestyle modification	B+
Liraglutide	Lifestyle modification	B
Phentermine/Topiramate	Lifestyle modification	C++
Bupropion/Naltrexone	Lifestyle modification	C+
Semaglutide	Liraglutide	C+
	Phentermine/topiramate	C+
	Bupropion/naltrexone	C++

Information about ICER's Evidence Rating Matrix may be found here.

At current prices and with commonly accepted cost-effectiveness benchmarks, results suggest that phentermine/topiramate in addition to lifestyle modification is cost effective compared with lifestyle modification alone. The cost effectiveness of treatment of obesity with semaglutide or liraglutide in patients without diabetes mellitus exceeds commonly used thresholds. Bupropion/naltrexone is cost effective only at higher thresholds (see Table 4.5).

The health-benefit price benchmark range for semaglutide is $7,500 to $9,800 per year; this would require a discount from the wholesale acquisition cost of 44-57%.

In summary, among the agents we reviewed, greater weight loss was seen with semaglutide and with phentermine/topiramate; less weight loss was seen with liraglutide and with bupropion/naltrexone. Although few serious harms were noted for all the interventions, semaglutide may have lower rates of discontinuation and, along with liraglutide, may have additional cardiovascular benefits that extend beyond weight loss effects. Phentermine/topiramate is substantially less expensive than semaglutide and liraglutide, meets commonly accepted cost-effectiveness thresholds and is cost-saving when prescribed generically. Bupropion/naltrexone is

cost effective only at higher thresholds, but is cost effective when prescribed generically. Semaglutide requires substantial discounts from the wholesale acquisition cost to meet typical thresholds, but it is more effective, less burdensome, and more cost effective than liraglutide.

Assuming semaglutide's current net price, approximately 0.1% of the 142 million patients across the US with overweight or obesity eligible for treatment with semaglutide could be treated within five years without crossing the Institute for Clinical and Economic Review potential budget impact threshold of $777 million per year. When these 142,000 patients initiate treatment in equal proportions over five years, only about 28,000 patients across the US could be treated per year without crossing the annual potential budget impact threshold, highlighting potential affordability and access considerations surrounding semaglutide. Therefore, at current pricing and projected continued uptake that is likely to exceed 28,000 patients per year in the US, semaglutide's short-term potential budget impact exceeds our threshold. Additional efforts at achieving affordability and access must be considered. Thus, we are issuing an access and affordability alert for semaglutide in the management of overweight and obesity.

Appraisal committee votes on questions of comparative effectiveness and value, along with policy recommendations regarding pricing, access, and future research are included in the Report. Several key themes are highlighted below:

- All stakeholders have an important role to play in ensuring that people living with obesity who are interested in weight loss have access to effective medications as a core benefit of health care insurance coverage. To achieve this goal, manufacturers should set the price for new treatments for obesity in proportion to their demonstrated benefit to patients and society, with moderation commensurate with residual uncertainty about long-term benefits and the large size of the potential population of people to be treated. Similarly, payers should ensure that pharmaceutical benefit designs developed in conjunction with employers and other plan sponsors ensure access to approved therapies among individuals with obesity.
- All stakeholders should take steps that make effective treatment options for people living with obesity available in a way that will help reduce health inequities. To address these concerns, manufacturers should develop patient assistance programs at a level commensurate with other chronic disease conditions to support access to medications among racial and ethnic groups where the burden of obesity is particularly large, payer coverage is low, and inability to afford out-of-pocket payments is common. Likewise, payers should design coverage criteria that are sensitive to racial and ethnic variability in the clinical applicability of BMI thresholds to ensure that eligible beneficiaries from racial and ethnic groups particularly affected by obesity have access to effective therapeutic options.

1. Background

Obesity is a common chronic disease that increases the risk of other conditions such as diabetes mellitus, hypertension, dyslipidemia, cancer, heart disease, and death.[1,2] Individuals with overweight or obesity face a considerable social stigma that can make them feel judged, shamed, and ostracized, and can affect interactions with family, friends, and even health professionals.[3] Because obesity can start in childhood, the stigma can affect social interactions, educational development, relationships, and work.[5,13] The net effect is that obesity can have a profound impact on all aspects of patients' lives and those of their families and caregivers.

Obesity is defined by the World Health Organization as abnormal or excessive fat accumulation that presents a risk to a person's health.[14] While not optimal for assessing individuals with high or low muscle mass, body mass index (BMI, weight in kilograms/height in meters^2) is commonly used to assess obesity because it is easy to reliably measure and correlates with body fat measurements.[4,5] More than two-thirds of the United States (US) population have overweight (BMI ≥25) or obesity (BMI ≥30). The prevalence of obesity among adults has increased over time and was 40-45% in 2017-2018.[8,15] Among children and adolescents, the prevalence of obesity is almost 20%.[9] The total number of adults with overweight was estimated at 79 million with another 70 million estimated to have obesity in 2015, and with half the US population projected to have obesity by 2030.[6,7] The prevalence of obesity varies among racial and ethnic groups, being higher for Hispanic adults and highest among non-Hispanic Black women.[9,10] Screening adults for obesity is recommended by the US Preventive Services Task Force.[16] Given the prevalence of obesity and its impact on health, the direct medical costs of obesity are staggering, estimated to be $260 billion in the US in 2016.[11] The financial impact of obesity on individuals includes not only direct medical costs but also indirect costs of lower wages and greater work loss and disability.[17,18]

The stigma of obesity lies in societal perceptions that attribute the problem to an individual's inability to control caloric intake and physical activity. However, it is recognized that energy balance dysregulation is the result of interactions among complex genetic factors associated with the body's mechanisms that control energy balance and contribute to developing obesity.[19,20] An individual's lifestyle is also impacted by societal, economic, and cultural factors, which have contributed to the rise in obesity. This complexity supports the idea that treating obesity and its consequences must consider the potential range of causes that contribute to any one individual with obesity.

The goal of therapy for obesity is to broadly prevent, treat, or reverse its complications, including its impact on quality of life.[21,22] Patients cite a variety of reasons for wanting to lose weight including improved health, self-esteem, and body image. Treatments to promote weight loss are intended to improve health and prevent the health risks associated with obesity (e.g., diabetes, hypertension, dyslipidemia, heart disease, cancer, fatty liver, osteoarthritis, sleep apnea) and ultimately improve

quality of life and longevity.[5,23] Observational studies support an association between weight loss and reductions in mortality.[4] Initial weight loss treatments focus on lifestyle interventions that variably combine healthful nutrition, increased physical activity, and behavioral modifications.[24,25] Though helpful for some, weight loss is usually modest and regaining weight over time occurs in the vast majority of individuals. Earlier generation medications also had modest effects on weight loss, and some were found to pose significant health risks. The introduction of surgical procedures to promote weight loss demonstrated that, for severe obesity, significant weight loss was possible and was associated with decreased weight-related complications.[26,27] This supports the notion that successfully managing obesity as a chronic condition can lead to long-term health benefits.

For individuals who have not achieved desired weight loss with lifestyle changes, there are multiple pharmacotherapy options indicated to promote weight loss and prevent complications of obesity. Pharmacotherapy is often considered first-line before more invasive weight loss techniques are considered (e.g., bariatric surgery). Currently, approved medications by the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) include the single agents: phentermine (1959), orlistat (Xenical®, H2 Pharma, 2007), liraglutide (Saxenda®, Novo Nordisk, 2014), and semaglutide (Wegovy®, Novo Nordisk, June 2021), and the combination drugs: phentermine/topiramate (Qysmia®, Vivus, 2012) and bupropion/naltrexone (Contrave®, Currax Pharmaceuticals, 2014).

Semaglutide and liraglutide are glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) receptor agonists that are also approved for diabetes mellitus due to their effect in stimulating insulin production. Their weight loss effect is mediated in part by decreasing hunger and delaying gastric emptying.[19] Both are given by subcutaneous injection with liraglutide administered daily and semaglutide weekly. The other FDA-approved medications are administered by mouth and taken daily. Because orlistat results in modest weight loss and causes intestinal side effects, it is less commonly used for initial medication management and is not reviewed in this Report. Phentermine is an amphetamine-like medication that suppresses appetite and is approved for short-term use (less than 12 weeks). It is also available in combination with topiramate, a carbonic anhydrase inhibitor used to treat seizures. The combination of bupropion and naltrexone works in the brain to decrease hunger.[19] Bupropion is an inhibitor of norepinephrine and dopamine and is an antidepressant and anti-anxiety medication. Naltrexone is an opioid antagonist and blocks the effect of opioid pain medications. Since phentermine, topiramate, bupropion, and naltrexone are available as single agents, clinicians may also use them “off label” alone and in various combinations for weight loss.

There are a host of other more invasive treatments including endoscopic surgical procedures and devices placed into the stomach to promote early satiety. Though these may also be used for individuals who have not achieved desired weight loss with lifestyle changes, patients and experts felt that the limited time duration of weight loss and/or invasive nature of these procedures would make them less comparable to medications that could be taken for longer periods.

Practical issues in using medications for weight loss are modest weight reduction, potential side effects, long-term safety, durability of treatment effect, and concerns about insurance coverage. Consequently, there is a need to understand the comparative benefits and costs of the newer branded medications for individuals interested in weight loss after not achieving their goals with initial lifestyle modification. Because semaglutide appears to promote greater weight loss than other FDA-approved medications, there has been considerable interest among patients and providers despite being administered as an injection and more costly.

Finally, a number of newer medications that promote weight loss are being investigated. An oral version of semaglutide has been approved for the treatment of diabetes mellitus and is under investigation for use in weight loss. Another medication, tirzepatide, is both a GLP-1 receptor agonist and also a glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide receptor agonist, and has been approved for treatment of diabetes mellitus. Data on weight loss with tirzepatide have been published,[12] and these results are discussed in Supplement A3.

Table 1.1. Interventions of Interest

Intervention	Mechanism of Action	Delivery Route	Prescribing Information
Semaglutide	GLP-1 receptor agonist	Subcutaneous	2.4 mg once weekly
Liraglutide	GLP-1 receptor agonist	Subcutaneous	3 mg once daily
Phentermine/Topiramate	Sympathomimetic amine/ GABA receptor modulation	Oral	7.5-15 mg/46-92 mg daily
Bupropion/Naltrexone	Opioid antagonist/NE and DA inhibitor	Oral	32 mg/360 mg daily

CA: carbonic anhydrase, DA: dopamine, GABA: gamma-aminobutyric acid, GLP-1: glucagon-like peptide-1, mg: milligram, NE: norepinephrine

2. Patient and Caregiver Perspectives

Discussions with individual patients and patient organizations identified important insights and perspectives. Common themes emphasized included: the considerable physical and mental burden on patients with obesity; the broad recognition that the social stigma associated with obesity can begin at a young age and affect an individual throughout their life; the need for better treatment options; the impact on all aspects of life including education, work and social/family relationships; the importance of measuring treatment outcomes that are most meaningful to patients; and the affordability of increasingly expensive treatments that may not be covered by health insurance.

Patients and clinicians emphasized that obesity is a serious, chronic disease with important health consequences affecting both physical and mental well-being. Individuals with obesity are at increased risk of chronic health conditions such as high blood pressure or cholesterol, diabetes mellitus, heart disease, sleep apnea, arthritis, immobility, depression, and cancer. As a result, obesity is associated with reduced disease-free life and increased risk of premature death.[28]

Despite these risks, patients and advocates said that societal biases further the perception that those living with obesity are not able to make the personal lifestyle choices to manage weight. This simplistic focus on "blame the patient" overlooks considerable evidence that the causes of obesity are complex and multifactorial. The resulting social stigma associated with obesity is widely felt by individuals with obesity, begins at a young age, and affects individuals throughout their lives. This stigma and bias can lead to anxiety, depression, and behaviors that make self-care harder, and may impact willingness to engage with health care providers around weight loss and the consequences of obesity.

We also heard that there are diverse perspectives about obesity that broadly reflect the many individuals with obesity and the variety of underlying factors that contribute to obesity and its management. Though many individuals with obesity are interested in weight loss, the cycle of weight loss and gain, the many "fad" diets and treatments that offer unrealistic expectations, and the cost of treatments that are often not covered by health insurance all impact perceptions about weight loss. We heard some advocate more for efforts focused on managing the medical issues associated with obesity, especially for those individuals who have suffered through failed treatments, weight cycling, and the psychological harms associated with such prior experiences. Even among those more interested in weight-neutral treatment efforts, there was recognition that more can be done in the health care system to reduce the stigma of obesity and better support individuals interested in weight loss treatment.

Patients and patient organizations identified that the impact of obesity is particularly high among women and individuals from certain racial and ethnic groups. For example, the prevalence of obesity is higher for Hispanic adults and highest among non-Hispanic Black women.[9,10] Moreover

disparities in access to health care and treatments for obesity may exacerbate the morbidity and mortality associated with obesity across racial and ethnic groups. It was also highlighted that trials of interventions for obesity need to ensure a diversity of individuals from different racial and ethnic backgrounds.

Patients and clinicians highlighted that there is a need for new therapeutic options for individuals with obesity who are interested in weight loss treatments, particularly for individuals who have not responded to lifestyle treatments or who responded but then regained lost weight over time. They emphasized that no one treatment is a panacea, and this reflects the various underlying mechanisms that contribute to obesity as well as the benefits and harms associated with all therapies. Given the wide variety of treatments available for those interested in weight loss treatment, they supported focusing on medical therapies for those who have not responded to lifestyle interventions and are interested in additional treatments. Though patients may also consider invasive surgical and other device interventions while also considering the use of medical therapies, patients felt that many individuals had treatment preferences that made direct comparison of medical and non-medical therapies less important. This also reflected increased interest in medications that provide substantial weight loss to an increasing percentage of users, with weight reduction that is becoming comparable to results associated with some bariatric procedures.

Patients and clinicians also reported that individuals with obesity commonly use medications approved in combination products for weight loss but available as individual drugs in an off-label manner. This reflected that they often saw this route as minimizing side effects when starting treatment and being less costly for patients given the higher costs of approved combination medications that are often not covered by insurers. The net effect is that many patients end up on a combination of medications, but not always using the approved combination products. There was also recognition that the addition of medications, such as the GLP-1 receptor agonists, represents a step forward in the magnitude of weight loss achieved, but they do not work for everyone, and the weight loss achieved is still less than that seen for bariatric surgery for many individuals. Finally, it is acknowledged that most patients will require chronic use to maintain the weight loss achieved, not unlike the need to use medications to manage diabetes mellitus, but there was concern about the safety of long-term use and the willingness of individuals to remain on therapy for many years, especially if it requires considerable out-of-pocket costs to the individual.

3. Comparative Clinical Effectiveness

3.1. Methods Overview

Procedures for the systematic literature review assessing the evidence on semaglutide, liraglutide, phentermine/topiramate, and bupropion/naltrexone for the management of obesity are detailed in Section D1 of the Supplement.

Scope of Review

We reviewed the clinical effectiveness of the medications plus lifestyle interventions compared to placebo plus lifestyle interventions. For studies evaluating multiple doses or combinations of the medications, we reviewed only the FDA-approved dose and/or combination for the obesity indication. Lifestyle interventions were variably defined in the clinical trials as interventions ranging from diet and exercise counseling to intensive behavioral therapy (IBT) and meal replacement programs. We sought evidence on weight loss outcomes, including percentage weight loss from baseline and proportion of participants achieving 5%, 10%, or 15% body weight loss as well as patient-important outcomes, including functional status, health-related quality of life (HRQoL), and weight regain. We also sought evidence on changes in glycated hemoglobin (A1C), systolic blood pressure (SBP), low density lipoprotein (LDL), and waist circumference. The full scope of the review is available in Section D1 of the Supplement.

Evidence Base

Semaglutide

Evidence informing our review of semaglutide for obesity management was derived from five of the STEP trials. STEP 1, STEP 2, STEP 3, STEP 5, and STEP 8 were selected as studies of interest due to their study design, relevant population, and length of follow-up.[29-34] Additional studies of semaglutide are described in Section D2 and Tables D8, D13, and D19 in the Supplement.

STEP 1, STEP 2, and STEP 5 evaluated subcutaneous semaglutide 2.4 mg plus lifestyle intervention versus placebo plus lifestyle intervention.[27,28,3234] STEP 2 also evaluated subcutaneous semaglutide at 1.0 mg, but we only reviewed evidence for the subcutaneous semaglutide 2.4 mg as it is the approved dose for obesity treatment (Table 3.3).[30] STEP 3 evaluated subcutaneous semaglutide 2.4 mg plus IBT versus placebo plus IBT (Table 3.1).[31] STEP 8 evaluated subcutaneous semaglutide 2.4 mg plus lifestyle intervention versus subcutaneous liraglutide 3.0 mg plus lifestyle intervention, and compared both to placebo plus lifestyle intervention.[33] STEP 8 was open label due to dosing differences between semaglutide and liraglutide, however, active treatment groups were double-blinded to whether they were receiving the intervention or comparable placebo (Table 3.1).

Participants in STEP 1, 3, 5, and 8 included adults with BMI ≥30 kg/m^2 or ≥27 kg/m^2 with at least one weight-related comorbid condition (Table 3.1).[29,31-34] History of type 1 or type 2 diabetes mellitus or HbA1C equal to or above 6.5% were exclusion criteria for these trials. Participants in STEP 2 included adults with BMI of ≥27 kg/m² diagnosed with type 2 diabetes mellitus and excluded individuals with renal disease (Table 3.3).[30]

Participants in STEP 1, 3, 5, and 8 trials were of similar age and baseline weight and BMI.[29,31-34] Participants in STEP 2 who had diabetes mellitus were somewhat older, had lower BMI, and were less likely to be female or White.[30] Baseline characteristics for the STEP trials are outlined in Tables 3.1 and 3.3. Outcomes were assessed at week 68 for all STEP trials except STEP 5, which evaluated outcomes at weeks 52 and 104.

STEP 4, which was a withdrawal study, was not included in the base evidence review or network meta-analysis (NMA) due to differences in study design and baseline weight loss during a run-in dose escalation period.[33] However, we did review its unique data regarding weight regain. See additional information regarding this trial in Section D2 of the Supplement.

Table 3.1. Overview of Key Trials of Semaglutide for the Management of Obesity[29,31,33-40]

	STEP 1		STEP 3		STEP 5		STEP 8		
Study Arms	PBO	SEM	PBO	SEM	PBO	SEM	PBO	SEM	LIR
N	655	1,306	204	407	152	152	85	126	127
Lifestyle Intervention	Monthly counseling, reduced-calorie diet, and increased physical activity		Low calorie meal replacement diet for 8 weeks and IBT visits		Monthly counseling, reduced-calorie diet, and increased physical activity		Monthly counseling, reduced-calorie diet, and increased physical activity		
Mean Age, Years	47	46	46	46	47	47	51	48	49
Female Gender, %	76	73.1	88.2	77.4	74.3	80.9	77.6	81	76.4
Baseline Weight, kg	105.2	105.4	103.7	106.9	106		108.8	102.5	103.7
Baseline BMI, kg/m²	38	37.8	37.8	38.1	38.5		38.8	37	37.2
Race, White, %	76	74.5	77.5	75.4	93.4	92.8	70.6	74.6	74.8
Pre-Diabetes, %	40.2	45.4	52.9	48.2	46.4		40	34.1	35.4

IBT: intensive behavioral therapy, kg: kilogram, LIR: liraglutide, m: meter, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, SEM: semaglutide

Liraglutide

Evidence informing our review of liraglutide for obesity management was derived from six of the SCALE Phase III randomized trials, which evaluated subcutaneous liraglutide 3.0 mg versus placebo.[41-46] STEP 8, described previously, is included in the liraglutide evidence analysis as well.[33] Additional studies of liraglutide are described in Section D2 and in Tables D8, D13, and D19 of the Supplement.

SCALE (Maintenance), SCALE (Sleep Apnea), SCALE (Obesity and Pre-Diabetes), and SCALE (Type 2 Diabetes) evaluated subcutaneous liraglutide 3.0 mg plus lifestyle intervention versus placebo plus lifestyle intervention.[41-46] SCALE (IBT) and SCALE (Insulin) evaluated subcutaneous liraglutide 3.0 mg plus IBT versus placebo plus IBT.[45,46] Participants in SCALE (IBT) included adults ages ≥18 with a BMI ≥30 kg/m^2.[45] Participants in SCALE (Maintenance), SCALE (Sleep Apnea), and SCALE (Obesity and Pre-Diabetes) included adults ages ≥18 with BMI ≥30kg/m^2 or ≥27kg/m^2 with untreated dyslipidemia or hypertension.[41,42,44] SCALE (Sleep Apnea) had additional inclusion criteria of individuals with moderate to severe obstructive sleep apnea who were unable or unwilling to use continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP).[42] Participants in SCALE (Type 2 Diabetes) included adults ages ≥18 with overweight or obesity (BMI ≥27kg/m^2) with a diagnosis of type 2 diabetes mellitus treated with diet and exercise alone or one to three oral hypoglycemic medications.[43] Participants in SCALE (Insulin) included adults ages ≥18 with a BMI ≥27kg/m^2, a diagnosis of type 2 diabetes mellitus, and receiving stable treatment with any basal insulin and ≤2 oral hypoglycemic medications.[46] All trials except SCALE (IBT) and SCALE (Insulin) excluded individuals with a history of previous surgical treatment of obesity. Additionally, all studies excluded individuals with a recent history of major depressive disorder or a lifetime suicide attempt. Any history of drug-induced obesity or an endocrine disorder that could contribute to obesity (e.g., Cushing syndrome) was also exclusion criteria across all trials. History of multiple endocrine neoplasia and familial medullary thyroid carcinoma were also exclusionary due to the increased risk of medullary cancer of the thyroid with GLP-1 receptor agonists.[47,48] Participants across all included trials were primarily female, and of similar age and baseline weight and BMI, with some notable differences. SCALE (Sleep Apnea) participants had higher baseline weight and were primarily male and participants in SCALE (Type 2 Diabetes) and SCALE (Insulin) had higher baseline A1C and SBP.[42,43,46] Baseline characteristics for the SCALE trials are outlined in Tables 3.2 and 3.3.

Outcomes were assessed at week 56 for all SCALE trials except SCALE (Sleep Apnea), which assessed outcomes at week 32. SCALE (Type 2 Diabetes) additionally evaluated some relevant outcomes at week 68.

Table 3.2. Overview of Key Trials of Liraglutide for the Management of Obesity[41,42,44,45,49-52]

	SCALE Maintenance		SCALE Sleep Apnea		SCALE Obesity and Pre-Diabetes		SCALE IBT	
Study Arms	PBO	LIR	PBO	LIR	PBO	LIR	PBO	LIR
N	210	212	179	180	1,244	2,487	140	142
Lifestyle Intervention	Low-calorie run-in with weekly counseling then reduced-calorie diet, and increased physical activity		Monthly counseling, reduced-calorie diet, and increased physical activity		Monthly counseling, reduced-calorie diet, and increased physical activity		IBT, reduced-calorie diet, and increased physical activity	
Mean Age, Years	46.5	45.9	48.4	48.6	45	45.2	49	45.4
Female Gender, %	78.6	84	27.9	28.3	78.1	78.7	82.9	83.8
Baseline Weight, kg	98.7	100.4	118.7	116.5	106.2	106.2	106.7	108.5
Baseline BMI, kg/m^2	35.2	36	39.4	38.9	38.3	38.3	38.7	39.3
Race, White, %	88.1	80.2	75.4	72.2	85.3	84.7	82.1	78.9
Pre-Diabetes, %	NR	NR	62.6	63.9	60.9	61.4	NR	NR

IBT: intensive behavioral therapy, kg: kilogram, LIR: liraglutide, m: meter, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo

Table 3.3. Overview of Key Trials of Semaglutide and Liraglutide for the Management of Obesity with Diabetes[30,43,46,53]

	STEP 2		SCALE Type 2 Diabetes		SCALE Insulin	
Study Arms	PBO	SEM	PBO	LIR	PBO	LIR
N	403	404	212	423	198	198
Lifestyle Intervention	Monthly counseling, reduced-calorie diet, and increased physical activity		Monthly counseling, reduced-calorie diet, and increased physical activity		IBT, reduced-calorie diet, and increased physical activity	
Mean Age, Years	55	55	54.7	55	57.6	55.9
Female Gender, %	47.1	55.2	54.2	48	50	45.5
Baseline Weight, kg	100.5	99.9	106.5	105.7	98.9	100.6
Baseline BMI, kg/m^2	35.9	35.9	37.4	37.1	35.3	35.9
Race, White, %	60	58.7	82.5	83.5	90.9	87.9

IBT: intensive behavioral therapy, kg: kilogram, LIR: liraglutide, m: meter, N: total number, PBO: placebo, SEM: semaglutide

Phentermine/Topiramate

Evidence informing our review of phentermine/topiramate for obesity management was derived from three Phase III studies (EQUIP, EQUATE, and CONQUER). One additional Phase I/II study, OB-204, is described in Section D2 and Tables D9, D16, and D20 of the Supplement.

EQUIP, EQUATE, and CONQUER were multi-center, Phase III randomized controlled trials that evaluated phentermine 15 mg/topiramate 92 mg (high dose) plus lifestyle intervention versus placebo plus lifestyle intervention (Table 3.4 and 3.5).[54-58] EQUIP also evaluated phentermine 3.75 mg/topiramate 23 mg and CONQUER evaluated the phentermine 7.5/topiramate 46 mg dose. EQUATE had seven arms evaluating multiple doses of phentermine and topiramate monotherapy, in addition to phentermine 7.5 mg/topiramate 46 mg. Evidence was reviewed only for phentermine 15 mg/topiramate 92 mg (high dose) and phentermine 7.5 mg/topiramate 46 mg doses (low dose), and the NMA focused solely on the high dose.

The EQUIP, EQUATE, and CONQUER trials included adults ages 18-70, but each trial had varying BMI requirements. EQUIP required that participants have a BMI of at least 35 kg/m^2 and EQUATE included participants with a BMI of 30-45 kg/m^2 (Table 3.4).[54-58] The CONQUER trial required that participants have a BMI of 27-45 kg/m^2 (with no lower BMI limit for patients who have diabetes mellitus) and have at least two of the following comorbidities: SBP 140-160 mmHg (or 130-160 mmHg if diabetic), diastolic blood pressure 90-100 mmHg (or 85-100 mmHg if diabetic), or taking at least two antihypertensive medications (Table 3.5).[54] The CONQUER trial additionally included both adults with and without type 2 diabetes mellitus. For the purposes of our clinical review and NMA, and due to the lack of data available in the subgroup of participants without diabetes mellitus, we focused specifically on the diabetes mellitus subgroup in this trial because it comprised the majority of participants (68%).[59]

Having a serious medical condition, obesity of known endocrine origin, stage 2 hypertension, previous surgery for obesity, or a weight change of >5 kg within three months were common exclusion criteria for these trials. Patients in EQUIP and EQUATE were also excluded if they had type 2 diabetes mellitus.[55,57] Additional exclusion criteria for CONQUER included fasting glucose greater than 13 mmol/L, triglycerides greater than 4.52 mmol/L, use of antidiabetic medication other than metformin, or a history of seizures or serious psychiatric illness.[54]

EQUIP and EQUATE trials had similar baseline characteristics, except for BMI and weight.[55-58] The BMI requirement was higher in EQUIP than in other trials, meaning that all participants in this trial had severe obesity. As a result, the mean baseline BMI and body weight of participants was higher in this trial compared to other trials in our review.[57] Compared to participants in EQUIP and EQUATE, the diabetes mellitus subgroup of CONQUER had a higher mean age and fewer female participants.[59] Baseline characteristics for these trials are reported in Tables 3.4 and 3.5.

Bupropion/Naltrexone

Evidence to inform our review of bupropion/naltrexone in patients with overweight or obesity was derived from four Phase III randomized controlled trials, COR-I, COR-II, COR-BMOD, and COR Diabetes. Two additional Phase III trials, CVOT Light and Ignite, are described in Section D2 and Tables D9, D16, and D20 of the Supplement.

COR-I, COR-II, and COR Diabetes were multi-center, Phase III randomized controlled trials that evaluated bupropion SR 360 mg/naltrexone SR 32 mg plus lifestyle intervention versus placebo plus lifestyle intervention.[60-65] COR-I additionally evaluated a lower dose of bupropion SR 360 mg/naltrexone SR 16 mg, but we only reviewed the higher approved dose of the medication. COR-BMOD was a multi-center, Phase III randomized controlled trial that evaluated bupropion SR 360 mg/naltrexone SR 32 mg plus IBT versus placebo plus IBT (Table 3.4 and 3.5).[66,67]

COR-I, COR-II, and COR-BMOD included adults ages 18-65 years who had a BMI of 30-45 kg/m^2, or a BMI of 27-45 kg/m^2 with controlled hypertension and/or dyslipidemia (Table 3.4).[62,64,66] Inclusion criteria for COR Diabetes included patients ages 18-70 years with a BMI of 27-45 kg/m^2, who were diagnosed with type 2 diabetes mellitus, had an HbA1C between 7-10%, fasting blood glucose <270 mg/dL, fasting triglycerides <400 mg/dL, SBP <145 mmHg, and diastolic blood pressure <95 mmHg (Table 3.5).[60]

Having type 1 diabetes mellitus, a serious medical condition, obesity of known endocrine origin, surgery for obesity, a history of seizures, drug, or alcohol abuse, or using medications that affected body weight were common exclusion criteria among the trials. Adults with overweight or obesity in COR-I, COR-II, and COR-BMOD were additionally excluded if they had type 2 diabetes mellitus or a weight change of >4 kg within three months.[62,64,66] In COR Diabetes, patients were also excluded if they had diabetes mellitus secondary to pancreatitis or pancreatectomy, weight change >5 kg within three months, or used diabetes medication or were not on a stable dose of oral antidiabetic drugs.[60]

Baseline characteristics for COR-I, COR-II, and COR-BMOD trials were similar,[62,64,66] except participants in COR Diabetes were slightly older in age and less likely to be female.[60] Baseline data for patients in these trials are reported in Tables 3.4 and 3.5.

Table 3.4. Overview of Key Trials of Phentermine/Topiramate and Bupropion/Naltrexone for the Management of Obesity[55-58,62-67]

	EQUIP		EQUATE			COR-I		COR-II		COR-BMOD	
Study Arms	PBO	P/T (high)	PBO	P/T (low)	P/T (high)	PBO	B/N	PBO	B/N	PBO	B/N
N	514	512	109	107	108	581	583	495	1,001	202	591
Lifestyle Intervention	LSM counseling, reduced-calorie diet, increased physical activity		LSM counseling, reduced-calorie diet, increased physical activity			LSM counseling, reduced-calorie diet, increased physical activity		LSM counseling, reduced-calorie diet, increased physical activity		IBT, reduced-calorie diet, increased physical activity	
Mean Age, Years	43	41.9	45	44.6	44.6	43.7	44.4	44.4	44.3	45.6	45.9
Female Gender, %	82.7	82.8	78.9	79.4	78.7	85	85	84.8	84.6	91.6	89.3
Baseline Weight, kg	115.8	115.2	100	102.2	99.3	99.5	99.7	99.2	100.3	101.9	100.2
Baseline BMI, kg/m^2	42	41.9	36.2	36.6	35.9	36.2	36.1	36.1	36.2	37	36.3
Race, White, %	79.7	80.4	76.1	74.8	81.5	75.7	75	83.6	83.4	73.7	68.5
Pre-Diabetes, %	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, IBT: intensive behavioral therapy, kg: kilogram, LSM: lifestyle modification, m: meter, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, P/T: phentermine/topiramate

Table 3.5. Overview of Key Trials of Phentermine/Topiramate and Bupropion/Naltrexone for the Management of Obesity with Diabetes[54,59-61]

	CONQUER (Diabetes Subgroup)			COR Diabetes	
Study Arms	PBO	P/T (low)	P/T (high)	PBO	B/N
N	157	67	164	159	265
Lifestyle Intervention	LSM counseling, reduced-calorie diet, increased physical activity			LSM counseling, reduced-calorie diet, increased physical activity	
Mean Age, Years	52.6	52.5	52.1	53.8	53.9
Female Gender, %	71.3	65.6	62.1	52.8	54.3
Baseline Weight, kg	99.3	97.2	103.2	105	106.3
Baseline BMI, kg/m^2	36.2	35.3	37.1	36.3	36.7
Race, White, %	84.7	94	82.9	83	78.1

B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, kg: kilogram, LSM: lifestyle modification, m: meter, N: total number, PBO: placebo, P/T: phentermine/topiramate

3.2. Results

The most common primary outcome reported was percentage weight loss from baseline to one year after treatment initiation with dose escalation periods ranging from four to 16 weeks. Other outcomes variably included categorical weight loss (participants achieving 5% or 10% weight loss), and changes in metabolic and cardiovascular risk factors such as SBP, A1C, and LDL. As noted in the prior section, trials differed in populations studied (such as participants with or without diabetes mellitus or other conditions and baseline BMI) and intensity of lifestyle modification interventions offered alongside active treatment or placebo (ranging from diet and exercise counseling to IBT). To ensure comparability and generalizability of results, we present trials of participants with obesity alone separately from trials of participants with obesity and diabetes mellitus.

Clinical trial participants for all interventions were also assessed for improvements in physical function and mental HRQoL using a variety of instruments: Short Form 36v2 Health Survey (SF-36v2), Impact of Weight on Quality of Life (IWQOL) Lite Clinical Trials Version, Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ-9), and Inventory of Depressive Symptomatology – Self Report (IDS-SR). Changes in weight, SBP, A1C, and HRQoL as well as harms and discontinuation rates are summarized below, and additional outcomes are available in Section D2 of the Supplement.

Clinical Benefits

For each medication, weight loss outcomes are summarized first followed by other outcomes (e.g., SBP and A1C). HRQoL outcomes are summarized for all drugs at the end of this section. For each medication, results of trials conducted in patients with obesity are presented first, followed by trials conducted in patients with obesity and diabetes mellitus.

Semaglutide versus Placebo

The efficacy of semaglutide compared with placebo for the management of obesity in patients without diabetes mellitus was evaluated in three Phase III trials (STEP 1, 3, and 5).[29,31,34,39] In the STEP 1, 3, and 5 trials, participants in the subcutaneous semaglutide 2.4 mg arm consistently achieved greater percent weight loss at one year (-15.6%, -16.5%, and -15.8%, respectively) versus placebo (-2.8%, -5.8%, and -3.3%, respectively).[29,31,39] Similarly, for the co-primary outcomes of proportion of participants who achieved at least 5% weight loss, at least 10% weight loss, and at least 15% weight loss, a greater proportion of participants in the semaglutide arm achieved each categorical outcome compared to participants in the placebo arm. Participants in the semaglutide arms of STEP 1, 3, and 5 trials also had greater improvements in SBP from baseline (-6.2 mmHg, -5.6 mmHg, and -6 mmHg, respectively) compared to those in the placebo arms (-1.1 mmHg, -1.6 mmHg, and -1 mmHg, respectively).[29,31,34] In the STEP 1, 3, and 5 trials, the absolute change in percentage A1C (change in A1C) from baseline improved in the semaglutide arm (-0.45%, -0.51%, and -0.5%, respectively) compared to the placebo arm (-0.15%, -0.27%, and -0.2%, respectively).

[29,31,39] The absolute change in percentage A1C for STEP 8 improved for the semaglutide arm (-0.2%) compared to an increase in A1C for the placebo arm (0.1%).[31,33] See Table 3.6 for detailed results.

The efficacy of semaglutide for the management of obesity and type 2 diabetes mellitus was evaluated through one Phase III trial (STEP 2).[30] Participants in the subcutaneous semaglutide 2.4 mg arm achieved greater percent weight loss at one year (-9.6%) versus placebo (-3.4%), but the magnitude of weight loss appeared less than in the trials of participants without diabetes mellitus. Similarly, for the co-primary outcomes of proportion of participants who achieved at least 5% weight loss and at least 10% weight loss, a greater proportion of participants in the semaglutide arm achieved each categorical outcome compared to participants in the placebo arm. Participants in the semaglutide arm also had modest improvement in SBP (-3.6 mmHg) compared to those in the placebo arm (-0.5 mmHg). Change in A1C from baseline was consistent across both the semaglutide and placebo arms (-0.4% vs. -0.4%). See Table 3.8 for detailed results.

Physical functioning was assessed in the STEP 1, STEP 2, and STEP 3 trials using the SF-36v2 Physical Functioning Score.[29-31] STEP 1 and 3 also assessed the mean change in baseline of the SF-36v2 PCS. STEP 1 and 2 also assessed physical function utilizing the IWQOL-Lite-CT instrument.[29,30] Overall, semaglutide resulted in greater improvement in the physical component across all HRQoL instruments compared to placebo, indicating the intervention resulted in greater improvement in health status for physical patient-reported outcomes. See Table D17 in the Supplement for detailed results.

STEP 1, 2, and 3 trials all reported baseline SF-36v2 MCS scores, but only STEP 1 and 3 reported the change from baseline to week 68. STEP 2 reported estimated treatment differences. In STEP 1, participants in the semaglutide arm experienced improvement in SF-36 MCS scores (1.5) versus placebo, which had a reduction in score (-2.1). Conversely, in STEP 3, participants in both treatment arms experienced decreased SF-36 MCS, although there was a smaller decrease in the semaglutide arm (-0.8) compared to placebo (-2.9). See Table D18 in the Supplement for detailed results.

Semaglutide versus Liraglutide

The efficacy of subcutaneous semaglutide versus subcutaneous liraglutide with a placebo comparator for the management of obesity was evaluated in one Phase III trial (STEP 8).[33] Participants in the semaglutide 2.4 mg arm achieved greater weight loss at one year (-15.8%) versus liraglutide 3.0 mg (-6.4%) and placebo (-1.9%). Similarly, for the co-primary outcomes of proportion of participants who achieved at least 5% weight loss, at least 10% weight loss, and at least 15% weight loss, a greater proportion of participants in the semaglutide arm achieved each categorical outcome compared to participants in the liraglutide and placebo arms. Participants in the semaglutide arm also had greater improvements in SBP from baseline (-5.7 mmHg) compared to participants in the liraglutide arm (-2.9 mmHg), and participants in both the semaglutide and liraglutide arms had greater improvement compared to those in the placebo arm, who had a

modest increase in SBP (3.2 mmHg). Minimal changes in A1C were seen in all arms of the trial. See Table 3.6 for detailed results.

Table 3.6. Results of Key Trials of Semaglutide for the Management of Obesity[29,31,33-39,68]

	STEP 1		STEP 3		STEP 5		STEP 8		
Study Arms	PBO	SEM	PBO	SEM	PBO	SEM	PBO	SEM	LIR
N	577	1,212	189	373	129	149	78	117	117
% Weight Loss from Baseline to One Year, Mean (SE)	-2.8 (0.3)†	-15.6 (0.3)†	-5.8 (0.4)†	-16.5 (0.5)†	-3.3 (0.6)†	-15.8 (0.8)†	-1.9 (1.1)†	-15.8 (0.9)†	-6.4 (0.9)†
Participants with at Least 5% Weight Loss, n (%)	182 (31.5)	1,047 (86.4)	90 (47.6)	323 (86.6)	38 (29.5)	132 (88.6)	23 (29.5)	102 (87.2)	68 (58.1)
Participants with at Least 10% Weight Loss, n (%)	69 (12)	838 (69.1)	51 (27)	281 (75.3)	17 (13.2)	102 (68.5)	12 (15.4)	83 (70.9)	30 (25.6)
Change in SBP from Baseline, mmHg, Mean (SE)	-1.1 (0.5)†	-6.2 (0.4)†	-1.6* (1.1)	-5.6* (0.7)	-1* (1.2)‡	-7* (1.1)†	3.2* (1.5)†	-5.7* (1.2)†	-2.9* (1.2)†
Change in %HbA1C from Baseline, Mean (SE)	-0.15* (0.01)†	-0.45* (0.01)†	-0.27* (0.01)†	-0.51* (0.02)†	-0.2* (0.02)†	-0.5* (0.03)†	0.1* (0.02)†	-0.2* (0.03)†	-0.1* (0.03)†

HbA1C: glycated hemoglobin, LIR: liraglutide, mmHg: millimeters of mercury, n: number, N: total number, PBO: placebo, SBP: systolic blood pressure, SE: standard error, SEM: semaglutide

*The number of patients for this outcome may differ from the primary analysis population.

†SE manually derived from standard deviation or 95% CIs.

Liraglutide versus Placebo

The efficacy of liraglutide compared with placebo for the management of obesity was evaluated in four Phase III trials in the SCALE clinical trial program (Maintenance, Sleep Apnea, Obesity and Pre-Diabetes, IBT).[41,42,44,45] In the Maintenance, Obesity and Pre-Diabetes, and IBT trials, participants in the subcutaneous liraglutide 3.0 mg arm consistently achieved greater percent weight loss at one year (-6.2%, -8%, and -7.4%, respectively) versus placebo (-0.2%, -2.6%, and -4%, respectively).[41,44,45] Similarly, for the co-primary outcomes of proportion of participants who achieved at least 5% weight loss and at least 10% weight loss, a greater proportion of participants in the liraglutide arm achieved each categorical outcome compared to participants in the placebo arm. Changes in SBP varied across trials with liraglutide demonstrating modest improvements relative to placebo, except in the Maintenance trial in which participants in both the liraglutide and placebo arms experienced an Increase in SBP from baseline (0.2 mmHg and 2.8 mmHg, respectively).[41] Across all four SCALE trials, greater improvements in change in A1C were consistently demonstrated in the liraglutide arm compared to the placebo arm, although the results varied between studies.[41,42,44,45] See Table 3.7 for detailed results.

The efficacy of subcutaneous liraglutide compared with placebo for the management of obesity with diabetes mellitus was evaluated in two Phase III trials in the SCALE clinical trial program (Type 2 Diabetes, Insulin).[43,46] In both the SCALE (Type 2 Diabetes) and SCALE (Insulin) trials, participants

in the liraglutide 3.0 mg arm had greater percent weight loss at one year (-5.9% and -5.8%, respectively) compared to placebo (-2% and -1.5%, respectively). Similarly, liraglutide demonstrated a greater proportion of participants who achieved at least 5% or 10% weight loss compared to placebo. Liraglutide also demonstrated greater improvements in SBP compared to placebo. Across both trials, improvements in A1C were greater in the liraglutide arms (-1.3% and -1.1%, respectively) compared to the placebo arms (-0.3% and -0.6%, respectively). See Table 3.8 for detailed results.

The SCALE (Sleep Apnea, Obesity and Pre-Diabetes, IBT, and Insulin) trials assessed physical patient-reported outcomes utilizing the SF-36v2 PCS instrument.[42,44-46] The IWQOL-Lite-CT instrument assessed physical function score in the SCALE (Type 2 Diabetes, Obesity and Pre-Diabetes, IBT, and Insulin) studies.[43-46] Overall, liraglutide resulted in greater improvement in the physical component across all HRQoL instruments compared to placebo, indicating the intervention resulted in greater improvement in health status for physical patient-reported outcomes. The one exception was SCALE (IBT), which reported slightly less improvement in SF-36v2 PCS scores for liraglutide (3.4) compared to placebo (3.8). See Table D17 in the Supplement for detailed results.

Four studies for liraglutide, SCALE (Sleep Apnea, Obesity and Pre-Diabetes, IBT, and Insulin) trials also evaluated the mental component utilizing the SF-36v2 MCS instrument with minimal improvements compared to baseline in the liraglutide arm for the SCALE (Sleep Apnea and Obesity and Pre-Diabetes) trials (1.4 and 0.2, respectively), less improvement in the SCALE (Sleep Apnea) placebo arm (0.9), and a decrease in health quality in the SCALE (Obesity and Pre-Diabetes) placebo arm (-0.9).[42,44] The SCALE (IBT and Insulin) trials reported a decrease in SF-36v2 scores across both the liraglutide and placebo arms of the trial, indicating a decreased mental health status. See Table D18 in the Supplement for detailed results.

Table 3.7. Results of Key Trials of Liraglutide for the Management of Obesity[41,42,44,45,49-52,68]

	SCALE Maintenance		SCALE Sleep Apnea‡		SCALE Obesity and Pre-Diabetes		SCALE IBT	
Study Arms	PBO	LIR	PBO	LIR	PBO	LIR	PBO	LIR
N	188	194	178	175	1,220	2,432	130	141
% Weight Loss from Baseline to One Year, Mean (SE)	-0.2† (0.5)*	-6.2† (0.5)*	N/A	N/A	-2.6 (0.2)*	-8 (0.1)*	-4 (0.6)*	-7.4 (0.7)*
Participants with 5% Weight Loss, n (%)	41 (21.8)	98 (50.5)	33 (18.5)	81 (46.3)	331 (27.1)	1,537 (63.2)	50 (38.8)	87 (61.5)
Participants with 10% Weight Loss, n (%)	12 (6.3)	51 (26.1)	3 (1.7)	41 (23.4)	129 (10.6)	805 (33.1)	26 (19.8)	43 (30.5)
Change in SBP from Baseline, mmHg, Mean (SE)	2.8† (0.7)*	0.2† (0.8)*	0† (1)	-3.4† (0.9)	-1.5† (0.4)*	-4.2† (0.2)*	-0.6† (NR)	-2.8† (NR)
Change in %HbA1C from Baseline, Mean (SE)	0.1† (0.03)*	-0.1† (0.03)*	-0.2† (0)	-0.4† (0)	-0.06† (0.01)*	-0.3† (0.01)*	-0.06† (0.02)*	-0.16† (0.03)*

A1C: glycated hemoglobin, LIR: liraglutide, mmHg: millimeters of mercury, n: number, N: total number, N/A: not applicable, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, SBP: systolic blood pressure, SE: standard error

*SE manually derived from standard deviation or 95% CIs.

†The number of patients for this outcome may differ from the primary analysis population.

‡Timepoint is at week 32 for all outcomes.

Table 3.8. Results of Key Trials of Semaglutide and Liraglutide for the Management of Obesity with Diabetes Mellitus[30,43,46,53,68]

	STEP 2		SCALE Type 2 Diabetes		SCALE Insulin	
Study Arms	PBO	SEM	PBO	LIR	PBO	LIR
N	376	388	211	412	193	191
% Weight Loss from Baseline to One Year, Mean (SE)	-3.4 (0.4)	-9.6 (0.4)	-2 (0.3)*	-5.9 (0.3)*	-1.5 (0.4)	-5.8 (0.4)
Participants with 5% Weight Loss, n (%)	107 (28.5)	267 (68.8)	45 (21.4)	224 (54.3)	46 (24)	100 (51.8)
Participants with 10% Weight Loss, n (%)	31 (8.2)	177 (45.6)	14 (6.7)	104 (25.2)	13 (6.6)	44 (22.8)
Change in SBP from Baseline, mmHg, Mean (SE)	-0.5† (0.8)	-3.9† (0.7)	-0.4† (0.9)*	-2.8† (0.7)*	-1.6† (0.9)	-5.6† (0.9)
Change in %HbA1C from Baseline, Mean (SE)	-0.4† (0.1)	-0.4† (0.1)	-0.3† (0.06)*	-1.3† (0.04)*	-0.6† (NR)	-1.1† (NR)

A1C: glycated hemoglobin LIR: liraglutide, mmHg: millimeters of mercury, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, SBP: systolic blood pressure, SE: standard error, SEM: semaglutide

*SE manually derived from standard deviation or 95% CIs.

†The number of patients for this outcome may differ from the primary analysis population.

Phentermine/Topiramate versus Placebo

In the EQUIP trial, participants in the phentermine 15 mg/topiramate 92 mg arm achieved greater weight loss at one year (-10.9%) than participants in the placebo arm (-1.6%).[57,58] For the co-primary outcome of proportion of participants who lost at least 5% of their weight, more participants in the phentermine/topiramate arm achieved this outcome compared to participants in the placebo group. Similarly, more participants in the high-dose treatment arm achieved 10% weight loss compared to the placebo arm (Table 3.9).

One-year outcomes were not available in the EQUATE trial, whose timepoints went out to only 28 weeks.

Participants in the diabetes mellitus subgroup of the CONQUER trial receiving phentermine 15 mg/ topiramate 92 mg treatment (high dose) and phentermine 7.5 mg/topiramate 46 mg (low dose) achieved a greater weight improvement at one year (-8.8% and -6.8%, respectively) than participants in the placebo arm (-1.9%).[54,59] Categorical weight loss of at least 5% and 10% were not assessed in this diabetes mellitus subgroup population. See Table 3.10 for detailed results.

In terms of secondary outcomes, in the EQUIP trial, SBP decreased by 2.9 mmHg in the high-dose phentermine/topiramate arm and increased by 0.9 mmHg in the placebo arm (Table 3.9).[57] In the CONQUER diabetes mellitus subgroup, patients in the high-dose phentermine/topiramate arm and low-dose phentermine/topiramate arm experienced HbA1C decreases of 0.4% compared to the placebo decreases of 0.1%.[54] Similarly, in patients with diabetes mellitus in CONQUER, SBP decreased by 4.2 mmHg in the phentermine 15 mg/topiramate 92 mg group, by 2.9 mmHg in the phentermine 7.5 mg/topiramate 46 mg group, and by 2.1 mmHg in the placebo group (Table 3.10).[59]

Physical function outcomes were not assessed. Depression was assessed in the EQUATE and EQUIP trials using the PHQ-9 instrument. For both trials, a greater improvement in this measure was observed in the high-dose phentermine/topiramate arms, compared to the placebo arms. In EQUATE, participants in the high-dose and low-dose phentermine/topiramate arms improved by 1.1 and 1.3 points, respectively, while participants in placebo improved by 0.5 points.[55,56] Depression scores in the EQUIP trial improved more from baseline in the high-dose phentermine/topiramate group (1.5), compared to the placebo group (1.3).[57,58] PHQ-9 was not assessed in the diabetes mellitus subgroup of the CONQUER trial. See Table D18 in the Supplement for detailed results.

Bupropion/Naltrexone versus Placebo

In the COR-I, COR-II, and COR-BMOD trials of adults with obesity, participants in the bupropion 360 mg/naltrexone 32 mg (high dose) arm achieved greater weight loss at one year (-6.1%, -6.4%, and -9.3%, respectively), than participants in the placebo arm (-1.3%, -1.2%, and -5.1%, respectively).[62-64,66,67] For the co-primary outcome of participants who lost at least 5% of their weight, a greater proportion of participants in the intervention arm achieved this outcome compared to placebo. A similar pattern was observed for the secondary outcome of proportion of participants who achieved 10% weight loss between the arms. See Table 3.9 for detailed results.

Participants in the bupropion 360 mg/naltrexone 32 mg arm in the COR Diabetes trial achieved greater percent weight loss at one year (-5%) than participants in the placebo arm (-1.8%).[60,61] For the co-primary outcome of proportion of participants who lost at least 5% of their weight, more participants in the bupropion/naltrexone arm achieved this outcome compared to participants in the placebo group. Additionally, more participants in the treatment arm achieved 10% weight loss than in the placebo arm (Table 3.10).

In COR-I, SBP decreased by 0.1 mmHg in participants receiving the intervention and by 1.9 mmHg in participants receiving placebo (Table 3.9).[57,58,62,63] A similar pattern was observed in the COR-BMOD trial, where SBP decreased by 1.3 mmHg in the bupropion/naltrexone group versus 3.9 mmHg in the placebo group.[66] In the COR-II trial, SBP increased by 0.6 mmHg in the treatment group and decreased by 0.5 mmHg in the placebo group (p=0.039).[64] None of these trials assessed HbA1C levels.

In the COR Diabetes trial, change from baseline in HbA1C was -0.63% in the treatment group, and -0.14% in the placebo arm.[60] Participants receiving the treatment experienced no change in SBP, while participants receiving placebo experienced a mean decrease in SBP of 1.1 mmHg. See Table 3.10 for detailed results.

HRQoL was assessed using the IWQOL-Lite, an obesity-specific instrument and the IDS-SR, which assesses depressive symptoms. In COR-I, COR-II, and COR-BMOD, patients in the bupropion/naltrexone group showed a greater improvement in the IWQOL-LITE physical function and total scores than patients in the placebo group.[62-64,66,67] However, changes in depression scores were not consistent across trials. In COR-I and COR-II, patients in the placebo arm reported a greater improvement in their depressive symptoms (-0.7 and -0.5, respectively) compared to the high-dose bupropion/naltrexone arm (-0.3) (lower is better).[62-64] In COR-BMOD, patients in the treatment arm reported a 0.1 increase from baseline in IDS-SR score, meaning their depressive symptoms worsened, while patients in placebo reported no change.[66,67] In the COR Diabetes trial, patients in the bupropion/naltrexone treatment arm reported no change in depression score, while patients in the placebo arm reported that their mean score improved by 1.6.[60,61] See Tables D17 and D18 in the Supplement for detailed results.

Table 3.9. Results of Key Trials of Phentermine/Topiramate and Bupropion/Naltrexone for the Management of Obesity[57,58,62-67]

	EQUIP		COR-I		COR-II		COR BMOD	
Study Arms	PBO	P/T (high)	PBO	B/N	PBO	B/N	PBO	B/N
N	498	498	511	471	456	702	193	482
% Weight Loss from Baseline to One Year, Mean (SE)	-1.6 (0.4)	-10.9 (0.4)	-1.3 (0.3)	-6.1 (0.3)	-1.2 (0.3)	-6.4 (0.3)	-5.1 (0.6)	-9.3 (0.4)
Participants with 5% Weight Loss, n (%)	86 (17.3)	332 (66.7)	84 (16)	226 (48)	80 (17.1)	354 (50.5)	82 (42.5)	320 (66.4)
Participants with 10% Weight Loss, n (%)	37 (7.4)	235 (47.2)	38 (7)	116 (25)	26 (5.7)	199 (28.3)	39 (20.2)	200 (41.5)
Change in SBP from Baseline, mmHg, Mean (SE)	0.9 (0.6)*	-2.9 (0.6)*	-1.9 (0.4)	-0.1 (0.4)	-0.5 (0.4)	0.6 (0.3)	-3.9 (0.7)	-1.3 (0.5)
Change in %HbA1C from Baseline, Mean (SE)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

A1C: glycated hemoglobin, B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, mmHg: millimeters of mercury, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SBP: systolic blood pressure, SE: standard error

*SE manually derived from standard deviation or 95% CIs.

Table 3.10. Results of Key Trials of Phentermine/Topiramate and Bupropion/Naltrexone for the Management of Obesity with Diabetes Mellitus[54,59-61]

	CONQUER (Diabetes Subgroup)			COR Diabetes	
Study Arms	PBO	P/T (low)	P/T (high)	PBO	B/N
N	157	67	164	159	265
% Weight Loss from Baseline to One Year, Mean (SE)	-1.9 (0.6)*	-6.8 (0.9)*	-8.8 (0.6)*	-1.8 (0.4)	-5 (0.3)
Participants with 5% Weight Loss, n (%)	NR	NR	NR	30 (18.9)	118 (44.5)
Participants with 10% Weight Loss, n (%)	NR	NR	NR	9 (5.7)	49 (18.5)
Change in SBP from Baseline, mmHg, Mean (SE)	-2.1 (1.1)	-2.9 (1.6)	-4.2† (1)	-1.1 (0.9)	0 (0.7)
Change in %HbA1C from Baseline, Mean (SE)	-0.1† (0.05)*	-0.4† (1.5)*	-0.4† (0.6)*	-0.14† (0.09)	-0.63† (0.07)

A1C: glycated hemoglobin, BN: bupropion/naltrexone, mmHg: millimeters of mercury, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, PT: phentermine/topiramate, SBP: systolic blood pressure, SE: standard error

*SE manually derived from standard deviation or 95% CIs.

†The number of patients for this outcome may differ from the primary analysis population.

NMA Results of Percentage Weight Loss from Baseline at One Year

We conducted NMAs of trials including participants with obesity alone separately from trials of participants with obesity and diabetes mellitus and excluded trials that included IBT as an adjunct to medication. The primary outcome NMAs are reported below, and additional outcomes are available in Supplement D1.

Participants with Obesity Alone

For the trials of the medications conducted in participants with obesity without diabetes mellitus that included standard diet and exercise counseling and reported percentage weight loss at one year, we present the results of the baseline risk-adjusted random effects model, given its better fit for the model compared to the unadjusted model in Table 3.11. All medications, in combination with diet and exercise counseling, showed statistically significantly greater mean weight loss than placebo with diet and exercise counseling at one year. Compared to placebo, the interventions demonstrated 4.6-13.7% mean greater weight loss. Semaglutide demonstrated the greatest percentage weight loss at one year and was superior to all other medications in our review for this outcome. Phentermine/topiramate (high dose) demonstrated greater weight loss than liraglutide and bupropion/naltrexone, however, liraglutide was not statistically more effective in demonstrating weight loss than bupropion/naltrexone (Table 3.11).

Table 3.11. NMA Results of Medications for the Management of Obesity, Mean Percentage Weight Loss from Baseline at One Year (95% CI)

Semaglutide				
-4.6 (-2.4 to -7.2)	**Phentermine/ Topiramate***			
-8.7 (-7.3 to -10.4)	**-4.1 (-1.9 to -6.3)**	**Liraglutide**		
-9.1 (-7.2 to -11.5)	**-4.5 (-2.2 to -6.9)**	-0.4 (-2.3 to +1.3)	**Bupropion/ Naltrexone**	
-13.7 (-12.6 to -15.1)	**-9.1 (-7.1 to -11)**	**-5.0 (-3.9 to -6.1)**	**-4.6 (-3.0 to -6.0)**	**Placebo**

Legend: Each cell represents estimated absolute differences in percentage weight loss and 95% credible interval for the combined direct and indirect comparisons between two medications or one medication and placebo. Estimates in bold indicate the 95% credible interval does not contain 1.
*High dose.

Participants with Obesity and Diabetes Mellitus

For the trials of the medications conducted in participants with obesity and diabetes mellitus (using the approved obesity indication dose) that reported percentage weight loss at one year, we present the results of the baseline risk-adjusted random effects model, given its better fit for the model compared to the unadjusted model in Table 3.12. All medications, in combination with diet and exercise counseling, showed statistically significantly greater mean weight loss than placebo with diet and exercise counseling at one year among participants with obesity with diabetes mellitus, although the magnitude of the weight loss was somewhat lower than in trials of participants with obesity alone, especially for semaglutide. Compared to placebo, the medications demonstrated 2.9-7.6% mean greater weight loss at one year. Semaglutide demonstrated a greater percentage weight loss among the medications, however, these differences were not statistically significant. Phentermine/topiramate (high dose) demonstrated greater weight loss than liraglutide and bupropion/naltrexone, however, the results were only statistically significant compared to bupropion/naltrexone. Liraglutide was not statistically more effective in demonstrating weight loss than bupropion/naltrexone (Table 3.12).

Table 3.12. NMA Results of Medications for the Management of Obesity with Diabetes Mellitus, Mean Percentage Weight Loss from Baseline at One Year (95% CI)

Semaglutide				
-0.9 (-6.3 to +6.2)	**Phentermine/ Topiramate***			
-3.9 (-9.3 to +3.7)	-2.9 (-0.05 to -5.8)	**Liraglutide**		
-4.7 (-10.3 to +2.8)	**-3.8 (-0.4 to -7.1)**	-0.9 (-3.8 to +2.1)	**Bupropion/ Naltrexone**	
-7.6 (-1.7 to -11.9)	**-6.7 (-4.2 to -9.2)**	**-3.7 (-1.7 to -6)**	**-2.9 (-0.4 to -5.6)**	**Placebo**

Legend: Each box represents estimated absolute differences in percentage weight loss and 95% credible interval for the combined direct and indirect comparisons between two medications or one medication and placebo. Estimates in bold indicate the 95% credible interval does not contain 1.
*High dose.

NMA Results of Change in SBP from Baseline at One Year

Participants with Obesity Alone

For the trials of the medications conducted in participants with obesity without diabetes mellitus that included standard diet and exercise counseling and reported change in SBP at one year, we present the results of the baseline risk-adjusted random effects model, given its better fit for the model compared to the unadjusted model in Table 3.13. All medications, in combination with diet and exercise counseling, showed statistically significantly greater improvements in SBP than placebo with diet and exercise counseling at one year except bupropion/naltrexone, which was

comparable to placebo. Compared to placebo, the interventions demonstrated 3.8-7.1 mmHg improvements in SBP. Semaglutide demonstrated the greatest improvement in SBP at one year and was superior to all other medications in our review except for phentermine/topiramate (high dose) for this outcome. Phentermine/topiramate (high dose) and liraglutide both demonstrated greater improvements in SBP than bupropion/naltrexone, however, the interventions were statistically equivalent (Table 3.13).

Table 3.13. NMA Results of Medications for the Management of Obesity, Mean Change in SBP from Baseline at One Year (95% CI)

Semaglutide				
-2.9 (-6.2 to 0.4)	Phentermine/ Topiramate*			
-3.3 (-5.3 to -1.2)	-0.4 (-3.6 to 2.9)	Liraglutide		
-6.3 (-7.9 to -4.7)	**-3.4 (-6.3 to -0.6)**	**-3.1 (-4.7 to -1.4)**	Placebo	
-7.1 (-9.8 to -4.4)	**-4.2 (-7.9 to -0.6)**	**-3.9 (-6.8 to -1.0)**	-0.8 (-3.0 to 1.3)	Bupropion/ Naltrexone

Legend: Each box represents estimated absolute differences in SBP and 95% credible interval for the combined direct and indirect comparisons between two medications or one medication and placebo. Estimates in bold indicate the 95% credible interval does not contain 1.
*High dose.

Participants with Obesity and Diabetes Mellitus

For the trials of the medications conducted in participants with obesity and diabetes mellitus and reported change in SBP at one year, we present the results of the baseline risk-adjusted random effects model, given its better fit for the model compared to the unadjusted model in Table 3.14. Semaglutide and liraglutide, in combination with diet and exercise counseling, showed statistically significantly greater improvements in SBP than placebo with diet and exercise counseling at one year, while phentermine/topiramate (high dose) and bupropion/naltrexone did not. Compared to placebo, semaglutide and liraglutide demonstrated 4.3 mmHg and 3.4 mmHg improvements in SBP, respectively (Table 3.14).

Table 3.14. NMA Results of Medications for the Management of Obesity and Diabetes Mellitus, Mean Change in SBP from Baseline at One Year (95% CI)

Semaglutide				
-0.9 (-4.2 to 2.5)	**Liraglutide**			
-3.5 (-8.9 to 2.1)	**-2.7 (-6.8 to -1.6)**	**Phentermine/ Topiramate***		
-4.3 (-1.2 to -7.2)	**-3.4 (-1.6 to -5.2)**	-0.7 (-4.4 to 2.8)	**Placebo**	
-5.3 (-1.4 to -9.2)	**-4.4 (-1.3 to -7.6)**	-1.8 (-6.3 to 2.6)	-1.1 (-4.6 to 1.5)	**Bupropion/ Naltrexone**

Legend: Each box represents estimated absolute differences in SBP and 95% credible interval for the combined direct and indirect comparisons between two medications or one medication and placebo. Estimates in bold indicate the 95% credible interval does not contain 1.
*High dose.

Harms

Adverse events reported in the trials are detailed below by medication. It is worth noting that three of the medications carry black box warnings and the fourth has a Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategies in place. The GLP-1 medications, semaglutide and liraglutide, carry a black box warning for thyroid carcinoma and bupropion/naltrexone carries a warning for suicidality. Phentermine/topiramate has a Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy in place for a risk of birth defects. These outcomes were not observed in any of the trials but relate to real-world data and should be taken into consideration when prescribing.

Semaglutide

The most frequent adverse events in the STEP trials for semaglutide were gastrointestinal-related symptoms, including nausea, constipation, and diarrhea.[29-39] Beyond gastrointestinal events, semaglutide appeared relatively well-tolerated. Rates of adverse events and serious adverse events were higher in the semaglutide arm compared to placebo, except STEP 5, which had a higher rate of serious adverse events in the placebo arm (11.8%) versus the semaglutide arm (7.9%) (Table 3.15). The higher rate of serious adverse events in the placebo arm of STEP 5 seems to be a chance event associated with events that are not expected to be associated with the intervention within the placebo arm, including COVID-19 infections, foot deformity, jaw and rib fractures, and several occurrences of cancer.[34,38,39]

Across all trials, there were higher rates of discontinuation due to adverse events in the semaglutide arms compared to placebo, and discontinuation was most often attributed to gastrointestinal events. In STEP 8, participants in the liraglutide arm were more likely to discontinue due to adverse events (12.6%) compared to both the semaglutide and placebo arms

(3.2% and 3.5%, respectively) (safety analysis set).[33] STEP 2, which evaluated participants with obesity and diabetes mellitus, did not exhibit any significant differences in harms compared to other trials in the STEP clinical trial program, which evaluated participants with obesity without diabetes mellitus.[30] See Table 3.15 for detailed harms results.

There were several areas of focus for safety in the STEP clinical trial program due to therapeutic experience with GLP-1 receptor agonists and regulatory feedback and requirements. These included gastrointestinal disorders, gallbladder-related disorders, cardiovascular disorders, and psychiatric disorders. As expected, there were higher rates of gastrointestinal disorders in semaglutide arms as compared to placebo across all trials.[69] In STEP 1, 3, and 5 trials, gallbladder-related disorders were more frequent in the semaglutide arms compared to placebo, and cardiovascular disorders were observed more in the placebo arm than in semaglutide[29,31,39] In STEP 2 and STEP 8, rates of gallbladder-related disorders were higher in placebo arm than in semaglutide, and rates of cardiovascular disorders were higher in the semaglutide arms than placebo[30,33]. Psychiatric disorder event rates were higher in semaglutide arms versus placebo arms in the STEP 2, STEP 3, and STEP 5 trials. In the STEP 8 trial, there were higher rates of psychiatric disorder events in the liraglutide arm (15%) compared to the semaglutide (5.6%) and placebo arms (10.6%).[33] See Supplement Table D33 for detailed safety focus area results.

Table 3.15. Harms in Key Trials of Semaglutide for the Management of Obesity or Obesity with Diabetes Mellitus[29-39]

	STEP 1		STEP 2*		STEP 3		STEP 5		STEP 8		
Study Arms	PBO	SEM	PBO	SEM	PBO	SEM	PBO	SEM	PBO	SEM	LIR
N	655	1,306	402	403	204	407	152	152	85	126	127
Any AE, n (%)	566 (86.4)	1,171 (89.7)	309 (76.9)	353 (87.6)	196 (96.1)	390 (95.8)	136 (89.5)	146 (96.1)	81 (95.3)	120 (95.2)	122 (96.1)
SAE, n (%)	42 (6.4)	128 (9.8)	37 (9.2)	40 (9.9)	6 (2.9)	37 (9.1)	18 (11.8)	12 (7.9)	6 (7.1)	10 (7.9)	14 (11)
Aes Leading to Discontinuation, n (%)	20 (3.1)	92 (7)	14 (3.5)	25 (6.2)	6 (2.9)	24 (5.9)	7 (4.6)	9 (5.9)	3 (3.5)	4 (3.2)	16 (12.6)
GI Disorders Leading to Discontinuation, n (%)	5 (0.8)	59 (4.5)	4 (1)	17 (4.2)	0 (0)	14 (3.4)	NR	NR	1 (1.2)	1 (0.8)	8 (6.3)
Nausea, n (%)	114 (17.4)	577 (44.2)	37 (9.2)	136 (33.7)	45 (22.1)	237 (58.2)	NR	NR	19 (22.4)	77 (61.1)	75 (59.1)
Constipation, n (%)	62 (9.5)	306 (23.4)	22 (5.5)	70 (17.4)	50 (24.5)	150 (36.9)	NR	NR	20 (23.5)	49 (38.9)	40 (31.5)
Diarrhea, n (%)	104 (15.9)	412 (31.5)	48 (11.9)	86 (21.3)	45 (22.1)	147 (36.1)	NR	NR	22 (25.9)	35 (27.8)	23 (18.1)

AE: adverse event, GI: gastrointestinal, LIR: liraglutide, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, SAE: serious adverse event, SEM: semaglutide

*Included participants with obesity and diabetes mellitus.

Liraglutide

Like semaglutide, the most frequent adverse events in the SCALE trials for liraglutide compared with placebo were gastrointestinal-related symptoms, including nausea, constipation, and diarrhea.[41-46,49,51-53] The frequency of any adverse events was similar between liraglutide and placebo across all trials, with the exception of the SCALE (Obesity and Pre-Diabetes) trial, in which participants in the liraglutide arm experienced a higher rate of any adverse events (80.3%), regardless of causality, compared to participants in the placebo arm (63.3%).[44] Rates of discontinuation due to adverse events were higher in the liraglutide arms compared to placebo. SCALE (Type 2 Diabetes) and SCALE (Insulin), which both included participants with obesity and diabetes mellitus, exhibited higher rates of serious adverse events compared to trials in the SCALE clinical trial program, which evaluated participants with obesity without diabetes mellitus.[43,45] Across all SCALE trials, there were generally higher rates of gallbladder-related and pancreatic adverse events in the intervention arm compared to placebo. See Table 3.16 below for detailed harms results.

Table 3.16. Harms in Key Trials of Liraglutide for the Management of Obesity and Obesity with Diabetes Mellitus[41-46,49,51-53]

	SCALE Maintenance		SCALE Sleep Apnea		SCALE Obesity and Pre-Diabetes		SCALE IBT		SCALE Type 2 Diabetes*		SCALE Insulin*	
Study Arms	PBO	LIR	PBO	LIR	PBO	LIR	PBO	LIR	PBO	LIR	PBO	LIR
N	210	212	179	176	1,242	2,481	140	142	212	422	197	195
Any AE, n (%)	186 (88.6)	194 (91.5)	124 (69.3)	141 (80.1)	786 (63.3)	1,992 (80.3)	124 (88.6)	136 (95.8)	182 (85.8)	392 (92.9)	175 (88.8)	180 (92.3)
SAE, n (%)	5 (2.4)	9 (4.3)	6 (3.4)	6 (3.4)	62 (5)	154 (6.2)	2 (1.4)	6 (4.2)	21 (9.9)	52 (12.3)	19 (9.6)	16 (8.2)
AE Leading to Discontinuation, n (%)	18 (8.6)	18 (8.5)	NR	NR	47 (3.8)	240 (9.7)	6 (4.3)	12 (8.5)	7 (3.3)	39 (9.2)	6 (3)	15 (7.7)
Nausea, n (%)	36 (17.1)	101 (47.6)	12 (6.7)	47 (26.7)	183 (14.7)	997 (40.2)	25 (17.9)	68 (47.9)	29 (13.7)	138 (32.7)	23 (11.7)	58 (29.7)
Constipation, n (%)	26 (12.4)	57 (26.9)	6 (3.4)	21 (11.9)	108 (8.7)	495 (20)	26 (18.6)	43 (30.3)	13 (6.1)	68 (16.1)	17 (8.6)	28 (14.4)
Diarrhea, n (%)	26 (12.4)	38 (17.9)	14 (7.8)	29 (16.5)	115 (9.3)	518 (20.9)	23 (16.4)	31 (21.8)	27 (12.7)	108 (25.6)	30 (15.2)	45 (23.1)

AE: adverse event, LIR: liraglutide, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, SAE: serious adverse event

*Included participants with obesity and diabetes mellitus.

Phentermine/Topiramate

Adverse events of any cause in the EQUIP, EQUATE, and CONQUER trials were mostly mild to moderate in severity. Rates of any adverse events were relatively high among all arms (73-86%), with highest rates in the high-dose phentermine/topiramate arm, followed by the low-dose phentermine/topiramate arm, and the placebo arm (Table 3.17).[55-57,59] Adverse reactions that occurred more frequently in the high-dose and low-dose phentermine/topiramate treatment groups included paresthesia, nausea, dry mouth, constipation, and headache. EQUIP and CONQUER also assessed psychiatric adverse events, such as insomnia, anxiety, and depression, which were more common in the high-dose and low-dose phentermine/topiramate arms,[55,57] with the exception of depression in the CONQUER trial, where the incidence of depression in the low-dose intervention arm (3%) was similar to the placebo arm (3.2%).[59]

Serious adverse reactions were relatively low among all trials and arms (0-6%). In the EQUIP trial, participants in all arms reported serious adverse events at the same rate (2.5%),[57] while in the EQUATE trial, more participants in the high-dose treatment arm (1.9%) and low-dose treatment arm (0.9%) reported more serious adverse events than in the placebo arm (0%).[55] In the CONQUER trial, incidence of serious adverse events was 3.7% in the high-dose phentermine/topiramate arm, 6% in the low-dose phentermine/topiramate arm, and 3.2% in the placebo arm.[59] Serious adverse events that occurred infrequently in the phentermine/topiramate arms were chest pain, nephrolithiasis, appendicitis, blurred vision, humerus fracture, and myelogenous leukemia. Among all trials, discontinuation due to adverse events occurred most frequently in the high-dose arm (16-21%), followed by the low-dose arm (9-15%), and placebo (7-8%). See Table 3.17 for more details on harms.

Table 3.17. Harms in Key Trials of Phentermine/Topiramate for the Management of Obesity and Obesity with Diabetes Mellitus

	EQUIP		EQUATE			CONQUER (Diabetes Subgroup)*		
Study Arms	PBO	P/T (high)	PBO	P/T (low)	P/T (high)	PBO	P/T (low)	P/T (high)
N	513	511	109	106	108	157	67	164
Any AE, n (%)	374 (72.9)	432 (84.5)	87 (79.8)	85 (80.2)	90 (83.3)	125 (79.6)	54 (80.6)	141 (86)
SAE, n (%)	13 (2.5)	13 (2.5)	0 (0)	1 (0.9)	2 (1.9)	5 (3.2)	4 (6)	6 (3.7)
AE Leading to Disc., n (%)	43 (8.4)	82 (16)	8 (7.3)	16 (15.1)	23 (23.1)	13 (8.3)	6 (9)	31 (18.9)
Paresthesia, n (%)	10 (1.9)	96 (18.8)	4 (3.7)	17 (16)	25 (23.1)	6 (3.8)	5 (7.5)	29 (17.7)
Dry Mouth, n (%)	19 (3.7)	87 (17)	0 (0)	14 (13.2)	20 (18.5)	6 (3.8)	5 (7.5)	22 (13.4)
Headache, n (%)	52 (10.1)	61 (11.9)	14 (12.8)	16 (15.1)	17 (15.7)	9 (5.7)	3 (4.5)	18 (11)
Constipation, n (%)	35 (6.8)	72 (14.1)	9 (8.3)	7 (6.6)	17 (15.7)	10 (6.4)	10 (14.9)	29 (17.7)
Nausea, n (%)	24 (4.7)	37 (7.2)	5 (4.6)	9 (8.5)	8 (7.4)	8 (5.1)	1 (1.5)	13 (7.9)
Insomnia, n (%)	25 (4.9)	40 (7.8)	6 (5.5)	13 (12.3)	11 (10.2)	8 (5.1)	5 (7.5)	23 (14)
Anxiety, n (%)	6 (1.2)	19 (3.7)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Depression, n (%)	6 (1.2)	24 (4.7)	NR	NR	NR	5 (3.2)	2 (3)	10 (6.1)

AE: adverse event, Disc.: discontinuation, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SAE: serious adverse event

*Included participants with obesity and diabetes mellitus.

Bupropion/Naltrexone

Any adverse events in COR-I, COR-II, COR-BMOD, and COR Diabetes occurred at a higher rate in the bupropion/naltrexone arms (83-90%) than in placebo (67-75%).[60,62,64,66,67] Nausea, dry mouth, headache, constipation, and upper respiratory tract infection occurred more frequently in the treatment arms compared to placebo. Occurrence of psychiatric events, such as insomnia, anxiety, depression, and stress, varied among all trials. Insomnia occurred more frequently in the bupropion/naltrexone group versus placebo in COR-I, COR-II, and COR-BMOD. Rates of anxiety were higher in the intervention arms than in placebo arms in COR-II and COR-BMOD but were lower than in the placebo arm in COR-I (Table 3.18). Depression occurred at a higher rate in the treatment groups in all studies except COR-BMOD. Participants in the bupropion/naltrexone group in COR-BMOD also experienced less stress than participants in the placebo arm.

In COR-I, COR-II and COR-BMOD, serious adverse events were more frequent in the intervention arms (2-4%) versus the placebo arm (1%).[62-67] In the COR Diabetes trial assessing participants with obesity and diabetes mellitus, serious adverse events were more common in the placebo arm (4.7%) than in the treatment arm (3.9%).[60,61] Serious adverse events that occurred infrequently in

the bupropion/naltrexone arm were cholecystitis, cardiac failure, and seizures. Discontinuation due to adverse events occurred more frequently in the bupropion/naltrexone arms (20-29%) than in the placebo arms across the trials (10-15%). See Table 3.18 below for more details on harms.

Table 3.18. Harms in Key Trials of Bupropion/Naltrexone for the Management of Obesity and Obesity with Diabetes Mellitus[60-67]

	COR-I		COR-II		COR-BMOD		COR Diabetes*	
Study Arms	PBO	B/N	PBO	B/N	PBO	B/N	PBO	B/N
N	569	573	492	992	200	584	169	333
Any AE, n (%)	390 (68.5)	476 (83.1)	370 (75.2)	852 (85.9)	133 (66.5)	487 (83.4)	144 (85.2)	301 (90.4)
SAE, n (%)	8 (1.4)	9 (1.6)	7 (1.4)	21 (2.1)	1 (0.5)	22 (3.8)	13 (4.7)	8 (3.9)
AE leading to Disc., n (%)	56 (9.8)	112 (19.5)	68 (13.8)	241 (24.3)	25 (12.4)	150 (25.4)	26 (15.4)	98 (29.4)
Death, n (%)	0 (0)	1 (0.2)	NR	NR	0 (0)	0 (0)	NR	NR
Dry mouth, n (%)	11 (1.9)	43 (7.5)	13 (2.6)	90 (9.1)	6 (3)	47 (8)	5 (3)	21 (6.3)
Headache, n (%)	53 (9.3)	79 (13.8)	43 (8.7)	174 (17.5)	35 (17.5)	139 (23.8)	15 (8.9)	46 (13.8)
Constipation, n (%)	32 (5.6)	90 (15.7)	35 (7.1)	189 (19.1)	28 (14)	141 (24.1)	12 (7.1)	59 (17.7)
URTI, n (%)	64 (11.2)	57 (9.9)	55 (11.2)	86 (8.7)	NR	NR	16 (9.5)	26 (7.8)
Nausea, n (%)	30 (5.3)	171 (29.8)	34 (6.9)	290 (29.2)	21 (10.5)	199 (34.1)	12 (7.1)	141 (42.3)
Insomnia, n (%)	29 (5.1)	43 (7.5)	33 (6.7)	97 (9.8)	12 (6)	51 (8.7)	9 (5.3)	37 (11.1)
Anxiety, n (%)	12 (2.1)	9 (1.6)	21 (4.3)	48 (4.8)	7 (3.5)	30 (5.1)	2 (1.2)	18 (5.4)
Depression, n (%)	6 (1.1)	3 (0.5)	8 (1.6)	13 (1.3)	5 (2.5)	2 (0.3)	3 (1.8)	2 (0.6)
Stress, n (%)	NR	NR	NR	NR	4 (2)	3 (0.5)	NR	NR

AE: adverse event, B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, Disc.: discontinuation, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, SAE: serious adverse event, URTI: upper respiratory tract infection

*Included participants with obesity and diabetes mellitus.

†N=202.

‡N=591.

NMA Results of Discontinuation

For the outcome of discontinuation due to adverse events, we conducted an NMA of trials including participants with obesity alone and excluded trials of participants with obesity and diabetes mellitus. The discontinuation NMA included more trials than in the efficacy NMAs as we did not exclude trials that included IBT programs as part of the lifestyle component of the trial arms. The NMA of discontinuation due to adverse events is reported below, and the network diagram is presented in the Supplement.

Participants with Obesity Alone

For the trials of the medications conducted in participants with obesity without diabetes mellitus and reported discontinuation due to adverse events, we present the results of the unadjusted random effects model in Table 3.19, given its better fit for the model compared to the baseline risk adjusted model. Discontinuation rates due to adverse events were higher for all medications compared to placebo. Semaglutide may have lower discontinuation rates than liraglutide, phentermine/topiramate, and bupropion/naltrexone, however, these results were not statistically significant (Table 3.19).

Table 3.19. NMA Results of Medications for the Management of Obesity, Odds Ratio of Discontinuation Rates due to Adverse Events (95% CI)

Semaglutide				
0.7 (0.3-1.3)	**Liraglutide**			
0.8 (0.3-1.5)	1.1 (0.5-2.2)	**Bupropion/ Naltrexone**		
0.7 (0.2-1.5)	1.0 (0.4-2.3)	0.9 (0.4-2.1)	**Phentermine/ Topiramate***	
1.7 (0.9-2.8)	**2.4 (1.4-4.0)**	**2.2 (1.3-3.7)**	**2.4 (1.3-5.2)**	**Placebo**

Legend: Each box represents the estimated odds ratio of discontinuation due to adverse events and 95% credible interval for the combined direct and indirect comparisons between two medications or one medication and placebo. Estimates in bold indicate the 95% credible interval does not contain 1.

Subgroup Analyses and Heterogeneity

We sought evidence on obesity management in subgroups of interest such as in individuals with higher or lower baseline BMI, pre-diabetes, or previous weight loss surgery. We also sought evidence comparing obesity management based on sex and race/ethnicity. However, data were generally not available or were provided to ICER as confidential. In the STEP 1 and 2 trials of semaglutide, SCALE Obesity and Pre-Diabetes trial of liraglutide, and EQUIP trial of phentermine/topiramate in adults with obesity, percentage weight loss was generally consistent across BMI subgroups corresponding to obesity classes I/II/III, suggesting a benefit across the range of obesity severity included in these trials. In a post-hoc analysis of the STEP 1, 3, and 4 trials of semaglutide (which enrolled 40-50% of participants with pre-diabetes), improvements in A1C and blood glucose were comparable or better among participants with pre-diabetes than among the overall study population, suggesting a benefit in glycemic status consistent with the drug's mechanism of action.[40]

In abstract reports from the STEP 1, 2 and 3 trials of semaglutide, race and ethnicity were not associated with weight loss outcomes, though female gender was reported to be associated with greater weight loss.[32,70,71] In analysis of pooled data from four SCALE trials, mean change in weight loss for liraglutide compared to placebo for White, Black/African American and Asian patients were -5.3%, -4.8% and -4.0%, respectively.[72] The CONQUER trial provided subgroup data on sex, race, and ethnicity in the Supplement. In participants receiving phentermine/topiramate high- and low-dose treatment, weight loss in this trial was greater in females than males (11.0% vs. 9.1% and 8.8% vs. 7.5%, respectively, in females vs. males). Additionally, participants in the phentermine/topiramate arms who were Black experienced a similar amount of weight loss compared to participants who were non-Black (9.7% vs. 10.5% and 9.7% vs. 8.5%, respectively).[54]

Uncertainty and Controversies

Though pharmacy claims data suggest that many individuals who take medications for weight loss do not use them for long periods of time, experts and patients we spoke with highlighted that weight regain after stopping treatment is common.[73] This points to the need for long-term use of these medications. All key trials reported outcomes over approximately one year follow-up. Few comparative trials have examined longer-term outcomes making the benefits and harms of these medications over prolonged periods uncertain. For individuals without diabetes mellitus, heart disease, arthritis, sleep apnea, or cancer, studies have not shown whether weight loss prevents disease morbidity and mortality. Studies of treatments for obesity in individuals undergoing weight loss surgery for severe obesity demonstrate decreased incidence of cardiovascular- and cancer-related outcomes and lower mortality.[4,26,27] However, these results primarily come from observational studies and the benefit in individuals without diabetes mellitus or lower baseline

weights is less clear. Thus, there is a need for studies examining long-term outcomes in individuals without diabetes mellitus who are chronically using weight loss medications.[74]

We primarily used indirect quantitative methods (NMAs) to compare semaglutide, liraglutide, phentermine/topiramate, and bupropion/naltrexone to each other because there was only a single head-to-head study of semaglutide and liraglutide. Differences in study populations, lifestyle interventions offered, and escalation schedules that led to different follow-up intervals all contribute to indirect analyses having more uncertainty than if the therapies had been compared directly in randomized controlled trials.

All of the pivotal Phase III randomized controlled trials compared the active agents to placebo among patients receiving lifestyle interventions. As a result, the studies assessed the additive benefit of the drugs in addition to lifestyle interventions that varied among the studies. Because we expect that medications when used in routine clinical practice will more commonly be given with less intensive lifestyle interventions, our primary analyses included trials with standard lifestyle interventions and may represent the best evidence for the efficacy of the active therapies. Other trials compared drugs to placebo along with more intensive lifestyle interventions that included IBT or structured meal programs. These trials also demonstrated benefit of the drugs compared to placebo, but in general, the amount of weight loss was slightly less than seen in the trials with standard lifestyle interventions.

These trials examined the relative benefits of the individual and fixed dose combination agents as single interventions. The drugs that make up the phentermine/topiramate and bupropion/naltrexone combinations are also approved for other indications as individual drugs at somewhat different doses. We heard from experts that these individual drugs are used singly or in various combinations in an "off-label" manner. Clinicians said such use may mitigate side effects and be less costly to patients. Semaglutide and liraglutide are FDA-approved for treatment of diabetes mellitus at lower doses, and while these doses may be associated with less weight loss than the doses used in our primary outcome analyses, these lower doses may be used, especially in those with co-existing diabetes mellitus, because they may be better covered by insurers and result in fewer out-of-pocket expenses to patients.

We only compared results of individual drugs or approved fixed dose combinations. Using multiple drugs that target different mechanisms or newer drugs that have more than one mechanism of action (e.g., tirzepatide) may achieve synergistic effects and provide greater weight loss. In addition to their weight loss properties, semaglutide and liraglutide as GLP-1 receptor agonists have also been shown to decrease blood sugar in individuals with pre-diabetes and diabetes mellitus, and to decrease major adverse cardiovascular events among individuals with diabetes mellitus. It is not known whether GLP-1 receptor agonists provide benefits to individuals with obesity that go beyond their weight loss effects compared to other approved weight loss drugs with different mechanisms

of action. At present, this remains uncertain for individuals without diabetes mellitus using GLP-1 receptor agonists for weight loss and warrants future investigation.

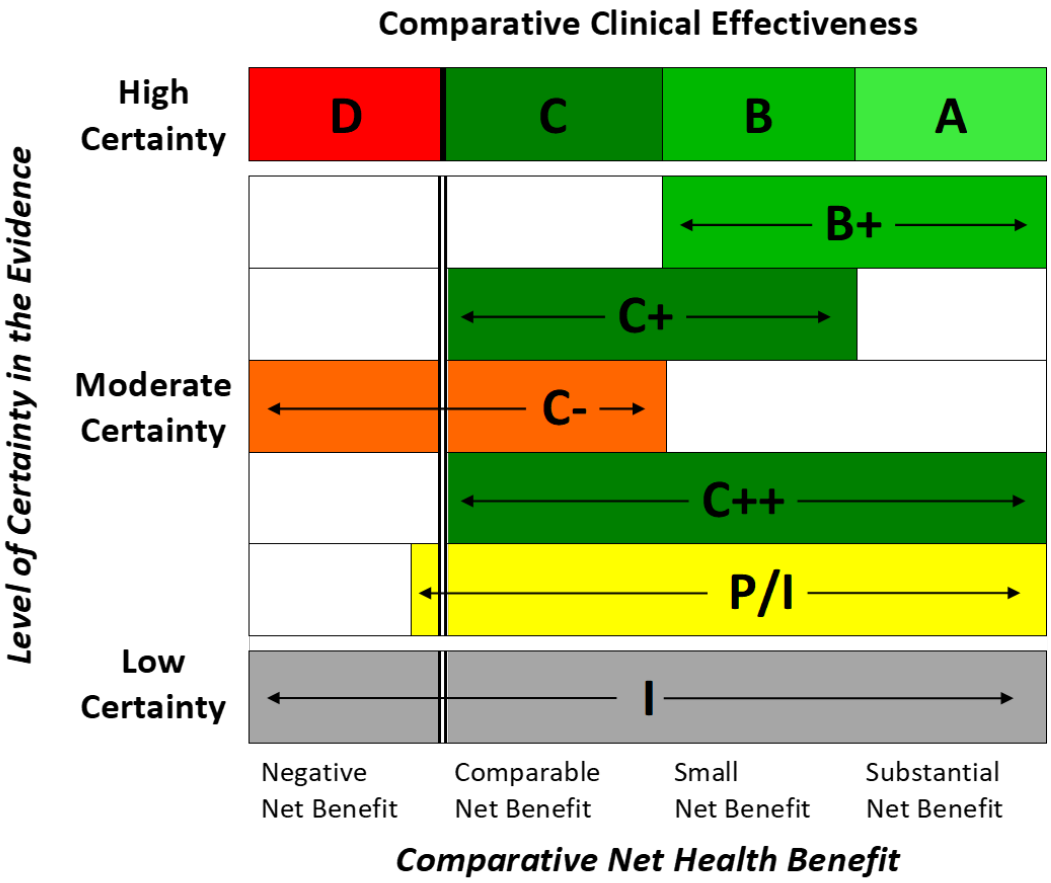
There is limited information available about the relative benefits and harms of these drugs in important subgroups including patients with lower BMIs. Similarly, for those with BMIs of greater than 40 where weight loss surgery is an option, the relative benefits and harms of these drugs compared to weight loss surgery is uncertain. Moreover, experts discussed that these medications are being used in individuals after weight loss surgery to treat or prevent weight regain, and the effects of their use here is also uncertain. For women of childbearing age, there is a lack of data on the potential impact of medications for weight reduction on fertility, maternal morbidity and mortality, and infant health.

Trials of weight loss medications include populations that are underrepresented in terms of the percentage of men and minority groups. Weight reductions seen in these trials among men and women appeared similar. Since most trials included mostly White patients and given the large impact of obesity in Black Americans and other racial and ethnic groups, there is a need for more studies evaluating the outcomes of the various medications in these populations. For example, a post-hoc analysis of liraglutide trials showed similar weight reduction across racial and ethnic groups.[75]

3.3. Summary and Comment

An explanation of the ICER Evidence Rating Matrix (Figure 3.1) is provided here.

Figure 3.1. ICER Evidence Rating Matrix



A = "Superior" *- High certainty of a substantial (moderate-large) net health benefit*
B = "Incremental" *- High certainty of a small net health benefit*
C = "Comparable"- *High certainty of a comparable net health benefit*
D= "Negative"- *High certainty of an inferior net health benefit*
B+= "Incremental or Better" – *Moderate certainty of a small or substantial net health benefit, with high certainty of at least a small net health benefit*
C+ = "Comparable or Incremental" - *Moderate certainty of a comparable or small net health benefit, with high certainty of at least a comparable net health benefit*
C- = "Comparable or Inferior" *– Moderate certainty that the net health benefit is either comparable or inferior with high certainty of at best a comparable net health benefit*
C++ = "Comparable or Better" - *Moderate certainty of a comparable, small, or substantial net health benefit, with high certainty of at least a comparable net health benefit*
P/I = "Promising but Inconclusive" *- Moderate certainty of a small or substantial net health benefit, small (but nonzero) likelihood of a negative net health benefit*
I = "Insufficient" – *Any situation in which the level of certainty in the evidence is low*

Results from the clinical trials and from our NMAs demonstrate that semaglutide, liraglutide, phentermine/topiramate, and bupropion/naltrexone, when used as adjuncts to usual care, improve weight loss outcomes of patients with obesity compared to usual care alone (e.g., standard lifestyle management). The magnitude of the weight loss appears to be greater for semaglutide and phentermine/topiramate than for liraglutide and bupropion/naltrexone based on the one head-to-head trial of semaglutide and liraglutide and our indirect NMA results. Other outcomes show that semaglutide and liraglutide improved blood sugar, blood pressure, and physical function compared to usual care. Blood pressure was lower with phentermine/topiramate than usual care. Blood sugar results were not reported in the phentermine/topiramate and bupropion/naltrexone trials for patients without diabetes mellitus.

Semaglutide, liraglutide, phentermine/topiramate, and bupropion/naltrexone all had common adverse events, but few serious harms were reported in the trials. Discontinuation due to adverse events was higher for each intervention compared to placebo. Patients taking liraglutide, phentermine/topiramate, and bupropion/naltrexone may have higher discontinuation rates due to adverse events than for semaglutide.

There is uncertainty about the relative benefit and safety among the four medications due to differences in the trials with regards to their size, patient characteristics, concomitant lifestyle interventions, outcomes assessed, and duration of follow-up that the indirect nature of the NMAs do not fully capture. For all of the drugs, there is a lack of long-term efficacy and safety data that includes whether sustained weight loss leads to decreased clinical endpoints and if weight regain may occur over time despite continued therapy as has been seen with weight loss surgery.[76] Differences among the medications in their mechanisms of action may also lead to differences in clinical endpoints, such as heart disease, that go beyond their effects on weight loss. For example, semaglutide and liraglutide have been shown to reduce cardiovascular disease endpoints in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus,[77] but this is uncertain for individuals with obesity without diabetes mellitus.

In summary, for adults with obesity who have not had sufficient weight loss with lifestyle interventions alone and are interested trying weight loss medications, we assessed the benefits and harms of these four medications added to lifestyle modification compared to standard lifestyle modification alone and to each other. As such:

- We consider the evidence for the net health benefit of semaglutide added to lifestyle modification compared to lifestyle modification alone to be *incremental or better* ("B+"), demonstrating a moderate certainty of a small or substantial net health benefit, with high certainty of at least a small net health benefit. This rating is based upon demonstration of substantial short-term weight loss from multiple high-quality studies with few serious harms, but higher rates of discontinuation due to adverse events than placebo, uncertainty

about long-term ability to sustain weight loss, and whether the degree of weight loss in this population results in improved clinical outcomes.

- We consider the evidence for the net health benefit of liraglutide added to lifestyle modification compared to lifestyle modification alone to be *incremental* ("B"), demonstrating a high certainty of a small net health benefit. This rating is based upon demonstration of small to moderate short-term weight loss from multiple high-quality studies with few serious harms; our expectation is that even if the weight loss were sustained, the benefits would only be incremental.

- We consider the evidence for the net health benefit of phentermine/topiramate added to lifestyle modification compared to lifestyle modification alone to be *comparable or better* ("C++"), demonstrating a moderate certainty of a comparable, small, or substantial net health benefit, with high certainty of at least a comparable net health benefit. This rating is based upon demonstration of moderate to substantial short-term weight loss from a limited number of trials with few serious harms, but higher rates of discontinuation due to adverse events than placebo, uncertainty about long-term ability to sustain weight loss, and whether the degree of weight loss seen translates into improved clinical outcomes given the limited data from clinical process measures.

- We consider the evidence for the net health benefit of bupropion/naltrexone added to lifestyle modification compared to lifestyle modification alone to be *comparable or incremental* ("C+"), demonstrating a moderate certainty of a comparable or small net health benefit, with high certainty of at least a comparable net health benefit. This rating is based upon demonstration of small to moderate short-term weight loss from several trials with few serious harms, but higher rates of discontinuation due to adverse events than placebo, uncertainty about long-term ability to sustain weight loss, and whether the degree of weight loss seen translates into improved clinical outcomes given the limited data from clinical process measures.

- We consider the evidence for the net health benefit of semaglutide compared to liraglutide and phentermine/topiramate to be *comparable or incremental* ("C+"), and compared to bupropion/naltrexone to be *comparable or better* ("C++"). The rating comparing semaglutide to liraglutide is based upon greater weight loss and fewer adverse reactions leading to discontinuation with semaglutide, but uncertainty about long-term ability to sustain weight loss and, given the same mechanism of action, whether the incremental amount of weight loss results in improved clinical outcomes in this population. The rating comparing semaglutide to phentermine/topiramate is based upon similar weight loss and fewer adverse reactions leading to discontinuation, but differences in the number and quality of the trials, differences in mechanisms of action that may impact clinical outcomes, and uncertainty about long-term ability to sustain weight loss. The rating comparing

semaglutide to bupropion/naltrexone is based upon greater weight loss and fewer adverse reactions leading to discontinuation with semaglutide, but differences in mechanisms of action that may impact clinical outcomes, and uncertainty about long-term ability to sustain weight loss.

Table 3.20. Evidence Ratings of Medications for Obesity Management

Treatment	Comparator	Evidence Rating
Semaglutide	Lifestyle modification	B+
Liraglutide	Lifestyle modification	B
Phentermine/Topiramate	Lifestyle modification	C++
Bupropion/Naltrexone	Lifestyle modification	C+
Semaglutide	Liraglutide	C+
	Phentermine/topiramate	C+
	Bupropion/naltrexone	C++

New England CEPAC Votes

Patient population for all questions: Adults without pre-existing diabetes and either a BMI ≥30 kg/m^2 or ≥27 kg/m^2 with at least one weight-related comorbid condition (e.g., hypertension, type 2 diabetes, or dyslipidemia).

Table 3.21. New England CEPAC Votes on Comparative Clinical Effectiveness Questions

Question	Yes	No
Is the evidence adequate to demonstrate that the net health benefit of semaglutide added to lifestyle modification is superior to that provided by lifestyle modification alone?	15	0
Is the evidence adequate to demonstrate that the net health benefit of liraglutide added to lifestyle modification is superior to that provided by lifestyle modification alone?	15	0
Is the evidence adequate to demonstrate that the net health benefit of phentermine/topiramate added to lifestyle modification is superior to that provided by lifestyle modification alone?	14	1
Is the evidence adequate to demonstrate that the net health benefit of bupropion/naltrexone added to lifestyle modification is superior to that provided by lifestyle modification alone?	10	5
Is the evidence adequate to demonstrate that the net health benefit of semaglutide added to lifestyle modification is superior to that provided by liraglutide added to lifestyle modification?	14	1
Is the evidence adequate to demonstrate that the net health benefit of semaglutide added to lifestyle modification is superior to that provided by phentermine/topiramate added to lifestyle modification?	10	5
Is the evidence adequate to demonstrate that the net health benefit of semaglutide added to lifestyle modification is superior to that provided by bupropion/naltrexone added to lifestyle modification?	15	0

The panel unanimously voted that both semaglutide and liraglutide plus lifestyle modification are superior to lifestyle modification alone. Semaglutide demonstrated substantial short-term weight loss in multiple high-quality studies with few serious harms while liraglutide demonstrated small-to-moderate short-term weight loss. In the comparison between semaglutide and liraglutide, the panel voted nearly unanimously that the net health benefit of semaglutide is superior due to greater weight loss seen in trials and fewer adverse events overall.

The vote was almost unanimous in the comparison of phentermine/topiramate plus lifestyle modification to lifestyle modification alone. In clinical trials, phentermine/topiramate demonstrated moderate-to-substantial short-term weight loss. When comparing semaglutide to phentermine/topiramate, a majority of the panel voted that the health benefit of semaglutide is superior. Panelists who voted in the minority cited comparable weight loss between the two treatments.

The panel voted 10 to five for the comparison of bupropion/naltrexone plus lifestyle modification to lifestyle modification alone. The split is in part due to uncertainty around long-term use of bupropion/naltrexone. When directly comparing semaglutide and bupropion/naltrexone, the panel voted unanimously that the health benefit of semaglutide is superior due to greater weight loss seen in trials and fewer adverse reactions leading to discontinuation.

4. Long-Term Cost Effectiveness

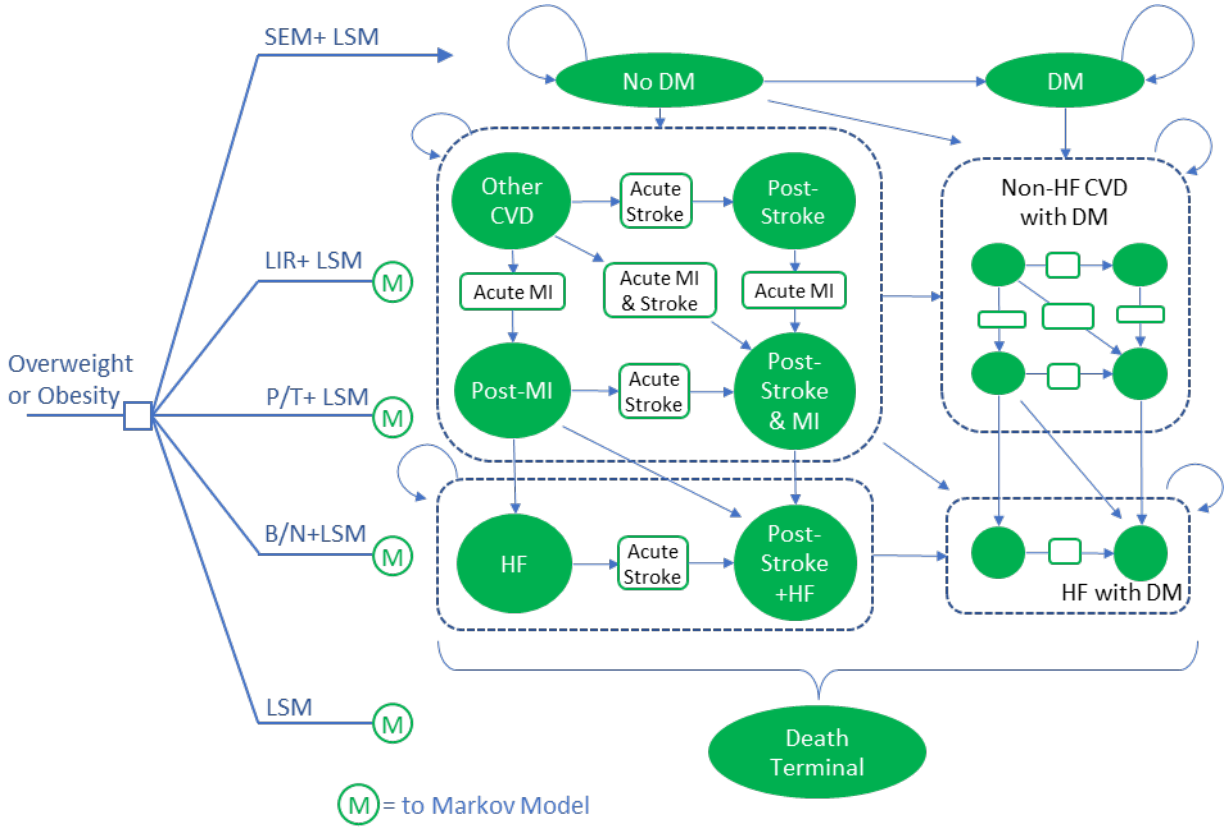
4.1. Methods Overview

The primary aim of this analysis was to estimate the cost effectiveness of semaglutide, liraglutide, phentermine/topiramate, and bupropion/naltrexone plus lifestyle modification compared to standard lifestyle modification alone, and to each other, for life-long weight management in the treatment of overweight and obesity. The base-case analysis comparatively evaluated each therapy option in a cohort of patients consistent with clinical trials and real-world evidence. Patients were 80% female with an average age of 45 years, BMI of 38 kg/m^2, SBP of 125 mmHg, and HbA1C of 5.7% without confirmed diabetes mellitus. Additional scenarios were evaluated as described in Section 4.3.

We built a Markov state transition model informed by key clinical trials, prior relevant economic models, systematic literature reviews, and input from a diverse set of stakeholders (patients, advocacy groups, clinicians, payers, researchers, and manufacturers of these agents) from the health care sector perspective (i.e., focused on direct medical care costs) using a lifetime time horizon. The model cycle length was one year, and all costs and outcomes were discounted at a rate of 3% per year.

As shown in the model diagram below (Figure 4.1), simulated patients entered the model through their medication regimen to the initial Markov state "No diabetes mellitus." From the first cycle onward, patients could remain in the starting state, or transition to any of four non-heart-failure cardiovascular comorbid health states (myocardial infarction, stroke, stroke plus myocardial infarction, or other cardiovascular disease) with or without developing diabetes mellitus. Other cardiovascular disease included peripheral artery disease, angina, and transient ischemic attack. Myocardial infarction was a prerequisite to developing heart failure because of the strong causal association between obesity and heart failure mediated by myocardial changes.[78] The model assumed all patients with hypertension were optimally controlled with antihypertensive medication. As it is uncertain whether obesity is an independent risk factor for non-ischemic heart failure in patients with controlled blood pressure, we opted to not account for any additional risk of heart failure through alternate pathways. At any state in the model, patients could transition to the terminal "Death" state.

Figure 4.1. Model Diagram



CVD: cardiovascular disease, DM: diabetes mellitus, HF: heart failure, LM: lifestyle management, LIR: liraglutide, MI: myocardial infarction, B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SEM: semaglutide

Average BMI reduction with therapy was the primary factor used to estimate differences in cardiovascular comorbidity and risk of progression to diabetes mellitus. The annual risk of developing cardiovascular conditions at the beginning of each cycle was calculated using a published risk equation model based on BMI, presence of diabetes mellitus, population demographics, and clinical characteristics. Specifically, the 2013 American College of Cardiology/ American Heart Association (ACC/AHA) guideline risk equation was used to calculate the 10-year risk of non-heart-failure cardiovascular conditions.[79] The resulting 10-year risks were then used to calculate the annual probability of a cardiovascular event and were updated in each cycle of the model using the equation $P[t]=1-e^{(-rt)}$. BMI was included as a time-varying input in the risk calculation for each cycle.

The risk of a cardiovascular event was calculated for each combination of patient factors (e.g., male vs. female, smokers vs. nonsmokers, and active hypertension treatment vs. no hypertension treatment, diagnosis of diabetes mellitus vs. no diabetes mellitus, age, and BMI) and the weighted average was used to calculate overall risk. Cardiovascular event risks were then further stratified

into specific stroke, myocardial infarction, and other cardiovascular disease event probabilities given the proportion of each condition observed in a US population.[80-83]

Our model captured the impact of weight loss in delaying the onset of diabetes mellitus. In addition, the HbA1C-lowering effect of semaglutide and liraglutide was expected to further delay the onset of diabetes mellitus.[84,85] Therefore, we calculated the annual incidence of diabetes mellitus for each cycle using BMI and HbA1C data.[86] Furthermore, weight loss from medication therapy may result in hypertension remission. We therefore incorporated an association between BMI and hypertension to allow for a decreased prevalence of hypertension as BMI decreased.[87,88]

Although we did not explicitly include some conditions known to be associated with obesity, the anticipated benefit of weight loss in reducing the onset of such conditions was implicitly captured. For example, the impact of weight loss on sleep apnea is captured by the mortality benefits mediated by cardiovascular conditions. Chronic kidney disease was not included as a separate Markov state in the base-case simulation as most chronic kidney disease results from diabetes mellitus or hypertension. By including costs and quality of life changes from studies with a broad selection of patients with diabetes mellitus, we implicitly addressed the influence of chronic kidney disease in the model. Chronic kidney disease resulting from hypertension was not captured in the base case, as we assumed that hypertension management was optimal in patients with and without weight loss. However, a scenario analysis (described below as "Comorbidity X") captured the potential impact of weight-related chronic kidney disease (and cancer) on the cost effectiveness of medications for obesity management. Improvements in lipids were not explicitly included in the model, but those improvements associated weight loss would have been implicitly captured. The ACC/AHA risk equations for cardiovascular risk account for either changes in weight or LDL, but not both simultaneously. Therefore, explicitly including changes to lipids in the model would likely double count the cardiovascular benefits from treatment. Supplement Section E1 details additional rationale behind our choice of health states in the base case.

Health gains in the model were mainly derived from increased utility in those with improved BMI associated with enhanced daily functioning, decreased risk of developing diabetes mellitus/cardiovascular disease, and reduced complications/comorbidities. The estimated utility gains from enhanced daily functioning included improvements in conditions such as sleep apnea, gastroesophageal reflux disease, and osteoarthritis as well as improved mobility and self-image.

Based on public comment between draft Evidence Report and revised Evidence Report, the following changes were made:

1) Updated the discontinuation rate from estimates for serious adverse event rates from clinical trials to values reported in the NMA, which estimated adverse events leading to discontinuation.

2) Included the full results of two scenario analyses that had been omitted from the results section of the Draft Evidence Report. These scenarios were: a) Evaluation of patients with a starting BMI of ≥40 kg/m^2 (i.e., weight class III with average BMI of 42.5 and 47.5 kg/m^2); and b) Patient population consisting of a similar proportion of men and women (50:50).
3) Removed the direct influence of bupropion/naltrexone on HbA1C; cardiovascular benefits of bupropion/naltrexone were made through weight reduction.

Between the revised Evidence Report and final Evidence Report, the following change was made to the model:

1) The time for which disutilities for acute myocardial infarction and acute stroke was applied was changed from one month to six months to make these model inputs more consistent with the utility values obtained in the source manuscript. These changes resulted in a negligible change in the estimated incremental cost-effectiveness ratio.

Scenario Analyses

In order to address several uncertainties, we conducted multiple scenario analyses:

- Societal perspective (including labor costs)
- Evaluation of patients with a starting BMI of ≥40 kg/m^2 (i.e., weight class III with average BMI of 42.5 and 47.5 kg/m^2)
- Use of generic phentermine/topiramate and bupropion/naltrexone as opposed to their brand alternatives
- Patient population consisting of a similar proportion of men and women (50:50)
- Patient organizations have a vital role to play in promoting the dissemination of objective information about new therapies for obesity to individuals and clinicians in order to support shared decision-making. In addition, patient groups have a powerful voice and should apply it to create significant pressure for fair pricing and appropriate payer coverage across all sectors of the health system. “Comorbidity X” scenario individually assessing the potential impact of BMI change resulting from medications for obesity management on chronic kidney disease and cancer
- Evaluation of a “Drug X” with the effect on weight loss seen in the SUPPORT 1 trial of tirzepatide, pricing of semaglutide for overweight and obesity, and effects on blood pressure and diabetes mellitus similar to semaglutide.

Further details on the economic modeling methods used are available in Supplement E.

The following scenario analyses were included in the Model Analysis Plan but were either changed to sensitivity analyses or were not conducted based on rationale provided below:

1) Weight regain scenario: Scenarios evaluating short-term treatment followed by weight-regain were evaluated and removed due to a potential unevidenced overestimation of long-term weight loss medication benefit
2) Subgroup of patients who respond to the lower maintenance dose of phentermine/topiramate: We chose to only model the maximum dose and effect of phentermine/topiramate with the understanding that providers would attempt to maximize weight loss, provided patients tolerated treatment
3) Patients with diabetes mellitus at baseline: Since the effectiveness of semaglutide and liraglutide in patients with diabetes has previously been evaluated by ICER, our model was designed to evaluate the impact of weight management in patients without diabetes. We assumed that for patients with diabetes, there would be no difference in the management of diabetes nor in HbA1C levels between patients on different medications or lifestyle management alone for obesity management. Therefore, with the exception of delays to diabetes onset resulting from the effects of the drugs on HbA1C, we did not include the impact of treatments on HbA1C
4) Optimistic and conservative assumptions regarding the benefit of treatment: We determined that one-way sensitivity analyses were most suitable for testing optimistic and conservative weight reduction benefits of weight loss medications.

4.2. Key Model Assumptions and Inputs

Model Assumptions

Several assumptions were required to estimate the cost effectiveness of treatments for obesity. These assumptions were based on clinical expert opinion, a review of the available evidence and published models, and the investigators' experience with developing similar models. The key model assumptions and rationales for each assumption are listed below in Table 4.1. Additional model assumptions are described in the Supplement.

Table 4.1. Key Model Assumptions

Assumption	Rationale
Cardiovascular risk equations provide the best estimate of treatment benefit on cardiovascular outcomes	Certain drug treatments may have benefits unrelated to weight loss achieved or changes in HbA1C. In the absence of strong evidence for the effects of medications on cardiovascular risk in patients with obesity and without diabetes mellitus, we did not include such a benefit. Should evidence emerge supporting additional benefits, the model can be updated to include these benefits. The potential benefits on cardiovascular outcomes of delays in diabetes mellitus onset from therapies that directly reduce A1C, beyond those associated with weight reduction, provided sufficient evidence exists, will be considered in the model.
Patients continue to receive the intervention or lifestyle modification throughout the model time horizon	Expert opinion suggests that since obesity is increasingly considered as a chronic metabolic disease requiring long-term management to affect outcomes, long-term treatment is required for most individuals. After stopping therapy, weight regain is common. Further, repeated fluctuations in body weight, i.e., "weight cycling," is associated with adverse health outcomes.
Treatment discontinuation is included in the model prior to the first model cycle; longitudinal changes in the persistence and adherence to medications were not considered in the model	Including the impact of poor long-term persistence requires the addition of several "discontinuation" health states, thereby increasing model complexity. Further, there is no information on the impact of short-term treatment on cardiovascular outcomes, especially after discontinuation of treatment.
Proportion of actively treated hypertension is a function of BMI without a significant influence on the incremental cost-effectiveness ratio	BMI significantly influences the proportion of patients in need of hypertension treatment. Assuming hypertension treatment effectively manages overall SBP, average SBP would be similar across the treatment strategies over the model time horizon. The cost of hypertension medication is small and is therefore unlikely to influence the incremental cost-effectiveness ratio.
In patients with hypertension, blood pressure is equally well managed across all weight loss treatments	Weight loss treatments may affect blood pressure differently. The impact of treatments on reducing the likelihood of needing treatment for hypertension was included in the model. For those who continued to require treatment for hypertension, we assumed that all patients would have similar outcomes related to hypertension treatment.

HbA1C: glycated hemoglobin, SBP: systolic blood pressure

Model Inputs

The key model inputs are listed in Table 4.2. The clinical inputs for the model were weighted over time and by associated probabilities of cardiovascular disease (myocardial infarction, stroke, other cardiovascular disease), heart failure, and diabetes mellitus. Weight change resulting from treatment was determined from an NMA of relevant trials conducted as part of this review. The risk of myocardial infarction, stroke, and other cardiovascular disease was obtained from a risk equation model.[88-90] Risk of heart failure and diabetes mellitus was determined from a systematic review of the literature and published risk equations.[86,91-95]

BMI and weight trajectory over time were used as model inputs to assess cardiovascular risk. Percent weight change (and thus BMI change, assuming no change in height) from baseline at year one and maximum percent weight change by the end of the second year were incorporated into the model. We assumed patients received the maintenance dose continuously, the medication maintained long-term effectiveness, and there was no additional weight change beyond the maximum weight reduction until the end of the model time horizon in the base case.

The impact of weight loss on mortality was incorporated as reduction of fatal cardiovascular events, as estimated from a review of existing literature and a direct extraction of general population all-cause mortality from the Human Mortality Database US-specific life tables.[96,97]

Table 4.2. Key Model Inputs*

Parameter	Input	Source
Clinical Inputs		
Absolute Difference in % Weight Change, SEM vs. LSM	-13.7%	ICER NMA, Table 3.11
Absolute Difference in HbA1C Change, SEM vs. LSM	-0.30	STEP 1[35]
Absolute Difference in % Weight Change, LIR vs. LSM	-5.0%	ICER NMA, Table 3.11
Absolute Difference in HbA1C Change, LIR vs. LSM	-0.20	SCALE (Maintenance)[42]
Absolute Difference in % Weight Change, P/T vs. LSM	-9.1%	ICER NMA, Table 3.11
Absolute Difference in HbA1C Change, P/T vs. LSM	0.00	EQUATE[54,58,59]
Absolute Difference in % Weight Change, B/N vs. LSM	-4.6%	ICER NMA, Table 3.11
Absolute Difference in HbA1C Change, B/N vs. LSM	0.00	[62,66]
Baseline Risk of CV Event, Female Non-Smoker without Treated HTN	0.04	Framingham Risk Calculation Coefficient
Baseline Risk of CV Event, Male Smoker with Treated HTN	0.23	Framingham Risk Calculation Coefficient
Multiplier for Probability of MI from CV Risk	0.22	Landi 2018[88]
Multiplier for Probability of Stroke from CV Risk	0.23	D'Agostino 2008[89]
Multiplier for Probability of Other CV Disease from CV Risk	0.55	Schultz 2021[90]
Risk Equations		
Onset of Cardiovascular Condition, 10-Year Risk: Office-Based Non-Laboratory Pred. Model **Baseline and Beta Coefficient** / **Women** / **Men** So(10) 0.94833 0.8843 Log of Age 2.72107 3.113 BMI 0.51125 0.7928 Log of SBP if Not Treated 2.81291 1.8551 Log of SBP if Treated 2.88267 1.9267 Smoking 0.61868 0.7095 Diabetes 0.77763 0.5316		Framingham Risk Calculation Coefficient[89]
Onset of Diabetes, Annual Risk: 1.46×10^{-6} exp (1.87×HbA1C) × 1.97×10^{-2} exp (0.101×BMI)		Exponential regression from Edelman et al.[86]
Comorbidity Annual Cost Inputs		
Cost Other CV Disease	$14,279	Scully 2017[98]
Cost Acute Stroke	$17,316	HCUP[99]
Cost Post Stroke	$6,500	Kazi 2019[100]
Cost Acute MI	$26,034	HCUP[99]
Cost Post MI	$3,117	Kazi 2016[101]
Cost, First Year	$27,030	Patel 2021[102]; Urbich 2020[103]
Cost HF, Second Year or Later	$15,605	Patel 2021[102]
Cost DM	$11,425	ADA 2018[104]
Quality of Life Inputs		
Utility with Normal BMI†	0.9442-0.0007×Age	Sullivan 2006[105]
Disutility per BMI Unit Increase	-0.0033	Kim 2022[106]; Pi-Sunyer 2015[44]
Multiplicative Utility – Other CV Disease	0.959	Sullivan 2006[105]
Disutility – Acute Stroke‡	-0.190	Matza 2015
Multiplicative Utility – Post-Stroke	0.943	Sullivan 2006[105]
Disutility – Acute MI‡	-0.150	Matza 2015
Multiplicative Utility – Post-MI	0.955	Sullivan 2006[105]
Multiplicative Utility – HF	0.930	
Multiplicative Utility – DM	0.962	

BMI: body mass index, B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, CV: cardiovascular, DM: diabetes mellitus, HbA1C: glycated hemoglobin, HF: heart failure, HTN: hypertension, ICER: Institute for Clinical and Economic Review, LIR: liraglutide, LSM: lifestyle modification, NMA: network meta-analysis, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SBP: systolic blood pressure, SEM: semaglutide

*This cardiovascular model does not include inputs of anti-obesity medication changes in blood pressure, lipids, sleep apnea, cancer, and physical inactivity (e.g., immobility or osteoarthritis).

†Midpoint of the normal BMI range of 18.5-25 kg/m^2.

‡Disutility for acute MI and acute stroke was applied for six months.

Starting utility was derived from age-specific utility values for patients with the characteristics of the target population.[105] A utility gain was applied for each unit of weight loss due to treatment. The linear association between weight gain and utility loss was extracted from a recent cost-effectiveness analysis and trial data.[44,106]

For comorbidities associated with higher BMI, we used consistent health state utility values across all evaluated treatments. Health state disutilities due to cardiovascular comorbid conditions, diabetes mellitus, and heart failure were derived from systematic literature reviews, utility-specific patient preference research articles cited in prior cost-effectiveness assessments, and manufacturer-submitted data. A multiplicative approach was used to apply the health utility value changes for each of the Markov states. To address the significant decrease in the health utility for acute event management, we applied disutilities for acute myocardial infarction and acute stroke management for six months, to reflect significant loss of mobility and needed care. Subcutaneous injections of GLP-1 receptor agonists are expected to have a small impact on the overall health state utility compared to the impact of chronic conditions. Thus, we did not include a utility decrease for the subcutaneous administration of semaglutide or liraglutide.

For estimates of net pricing, drug costs, and discounts, we investigated both the SSR Health pricing database and US Department of Veterans Affairs Federal Supply Schedule Service (FSS) database. Since SSR discount/rebate data were not available for semaglutide for weight loss, phentermine/topiramate for the most recent quarter, and bupropion/naltrexone for the most recent quarter, we opted to use net prices derived from the US FSS database.

Table 4.3. Drug Costs

Drug	List Price		Rebates/ Discounts from WAC	Model Inputs from FSS Data	
	Year One Annual WAC	Year 2+ Annual WAC		Year One Annual Net	Year 2+ Annual Net
Semaglutide	$17,597	$17,597	22.6%*	$13,618	$13,618
Liraglutide	$15,795	$16,424	28.4%†	$11,309	$11,760
Phentermine/ Topiramate	$2,382	$2,429	39.7-57.8%*	$1,355	$1,465
Bupropion/ Naltrexone	$7,393	$7,612	72.5%*	$2,034	$2,095

FSS: Federal Supply Schedule, WAC: wholesale acquisition cost
*Rebates taken from FSS due to no available net price evidence in SSR Health for the most recent year.
†Rebates taken from SSR Health.

Standard lifestyle modification, consisting of diet and physical activity recommendations, was a background health care intervention across all treatment arms of the model. The cost of lifestyle modification was identified by review of prior economic outcome assessment studies.

Cost of care for cardiovascular comorbid conditions was identified from targeted literature reviews. The acute care costs of myocardial infarction and stroke were identified from a Healthcare Cost and

Utilization Project National Inpatient Sample database online query. Long-term care costs for post-myocardial infarction, post-stroke, other cardiovascular disease, heart failure, and diabetes mellitus were identified from review of prior economic outcome assessments.

Productivity costs, such as those due to patient absenteeism or presenteeism, and caregiver costs were identified from a review of prior economic assessments and were used to calculate the indirect costs of the cardiovascular conditions in question under the modified societal perspective.[104,107-109]

4.3. Results

Base-Case Results

The discounted total life years gained, QALYs gained, evLYs gained, and total costs over the lifetime horizon are shown for each of the obesity treatment strategies in Table 4.4. Incremental values compared to lifestyle modification are presented in Table 4.5. Undiscounted base-case results are presented in Supplement E.

Table 4.4. Discounted Base-Case Results

Treatment	Drug Cost	Non-Drug Cost	Total Cost	Life Years	QALYs	evLYs
Semaglutide	$285,800	$106,200	$392,100	21.04	17.83	17.84
Liraglutide	$241,800	$135,200	$377,000	20.86	17.34	17.35
Phentermine/Topiramate	$39,700	$142,800	$182,600	20.85	17.38	17.39
Bupropion/Naltrexone	$52,200	$155,100	$207,300	20.78	17.16	17.16
Lifestyle Modification*	$11,400	$167,800	$179,200	20.70	16.93	16.93

evLY: equal-value life year, QALY: quality-adjusted life year

*Reference for evLY calculation for all active treatments.

Table 4.5. Discounted Incremental Results for the Base Case vs. Lifestyle Modification

Incremental Values vs. Lifestyle Modification						
Treatment	**Drug Cost**	**Non-Drug Cost**	**Total Cost**	**Life Years**	**QALYs**	**evLYs**
Semaglutide	$274,400	-$61,600	$212,900	0.34	0.90	0.91
Liraglutide	$230,400	-$32,600	$197,800	0.16	0.41	0.42
Phentermine/Topiramate	$28,300	-$25,000	$3,400	0.16	0.45	0.46
Bupropion/Naltrexone	$40,800	-$12,700	$28,100	0.08	0.23	0.23
Lifestyle Modification*	--	--	--	--	--	--

evLY: equal-value life year, QALY: quality-adjusted life year

*Reference for incremental calculation for all active treatments.

Incremental cost per life year gained, QALY gained, and evLY gained over the lifetime horizon are shown in Table 4.6 for each of the obesity treatment strategies.

Table 4.6. Incremental Cost-Effectiveness Ratios for the Base Case

Treatment	Comparator	Cost per Life Year Gained	Cost per QALY Gained	Cost per evLY Gained
Semaglutide	Lifestyle modification	$624,000	$237,000	$234,000
Liraglutide	Lifestyle modification	$1,210,000	$483,000	$473,000
Phentermine/Topiramate	Lifestyle modification	$22,000	$8,000	$7,000
Bupropion/Naltrexone	Lifestyle modification	$360,000	$123,000	$121,000
Semaglutide	Liraglutide	$85,000	$31,000	$31,000
	Phentermine/topiramate	$1,128,000	$469,000	$465,000
	Bupropion/naltrexone	$703,000	$275,000	$272,000

evLY: equal-value life year, QALY: quality-adjusted life year

Sensitivity Analyses

The model was sensitive to several inputs, including the disutility per BMI change, effectiveness of each treatment in weight loss, baseline HbA1C, and cost of diabetes mellitus. Disutility per BMI change was most important for semaglutide and liraglutide. The cost of diabetes mellitus management was most impactful for phentermine/topiramate. Varying the weight-lowering effect of each treatment compared to lifestyle management and varying the baseline HbA1C had a considerable influence across all four treatment options. The full one-way sensitivity analysis results are shown in the Supplement. Probabilistic sensitivity analysis results in are shown in Table 4.7.

Table 4.7. Results of Probabilistic Sensitivity Analysis by Cost per QALY Gained

Treatment	Comparator	Cost Effective at $50,000 per QALY Gained	Cost Effective at $100,000 per QALY Gained	Cost Effective at $150,000 per QALY Gained	Cost Effective at $200,000 per QALY Gained
Semaglutide	Lifestyle modification	0.0%	0.0%	1.2%	10.2%
Liraglutide	Lifestyle modification	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Phentermine/Topiramate	Lifestyle modification	69.0%	87.1%	91.9%	94.2%
Bupropion/Naltrexone	Lifestyle modification	1.0%	14.6%	40.9%	63.4%
Semaglutide	Liraglutide	49.5%	77.2%	87.6%	92.3%
	Phentermine/topiramate	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	Bupropion/naltrexone	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.6%

QALY: quality-adjusted life year

Scenario Analyses

Conducting the analysis from a societal perspective marginally improved estimates of cost effectiveness across weight loss medications, with phentermine/topiramate compared to lifestyle modification alone becoming less costly and more effective (i.e., dominant) (see Tables 4.8 and 4.9 and Supplement Tables E11 and E12). Having the same proportion of men and women (50:50) in the model or changing baseline BMI in scenario analyses had a modest favorable impact on the estimates (see Supplement Tables E16-E18). Table 4.10 presents scenarios with use of Drug X (scenario with effect on weight loss seen in the SUPPORT 1 trial of tirzepatide and pricing of semaglutide for overweight and obesity and effects on blood pressure and diabetes mellitus similar to semaglutide), use of generic phentermine/topiramate, and use of generic bupropion/naltrexone. The incremental cost-effectiveness ratio for the lifetime weight management with Drug X versus lifestyle modification was $145,000 per QALY gained at the annual Drug X cost of $13,618. The lifetime drug cost for generic phentermine/topiramate was $14,000 (compared to $39,700 for branded therapy in the base case) and for generic bupropion/naltrexone was $25,500 (compared to $52,200 for branded therapy in the base case) while assuming no differences in health gains. Two scenario analyses evaluating the potential impact of cancer or chronic kidney disease (i.e., Comorbidity X scenario analyses) had modest impacts on the cost effectiveness of most medications for obesity management (see Supplement Tables E13-E15).

Table 4.8. Discounted Results from the Societal Perspective

Treatment	Drug Cost	Non-Drug Cost	Total Cost	Life Years	QALYs	evLYs
Semaglutide	$285,800	$145,300	$431,200	21.04	17.83	17.84
Liraglutide	$241,800	$183,500	$425,200	20.86	17.34	17.35
Phentermine/Topiramate	$39,700	$193,100	$232,800	20.85	17.38	17.39
Bupropion/Naltrexone	$52,200	$209,200	$261,400	20.78	17.16	17.16
Lifestyle Modification*	$11,400	$226,000	$237,400	20.70	16.93	16.93

evLY: equal-value life year, QALY: quality-adjusted life year

*Reference for evLY calculation for all active treatments.

Table 4.9. Discounted Incremental Results from the Societal Perspective vs. Lifestyle Modification

Incremental Values vs. Lifestyle Modification						
Treatment	**Drug Cost**	**Non-Drug Cost**	**Total Cost**	**Life Years**	**QALYs**	**evLYs**
Semaglutide	$274,500	-$80,600	$193,800	0.34	0.90	0.91
Liraglutide	$230,400	-$42,500	$187,800	0.16	0.41	0.42
Phentermine/Topiramate	$28,400	-$32,900	-$4,500	0.16	0.45	0.46
Bupropion/Naltrexone	$40,800	-$16,800	$24,100	0.08	0.23	0.23
Lifestyle Modification*	--	--	--	--	--	--
Incremental Cost Effectiveness Ratio vs. Lifestyle Modification				**Cost/Life Year Gained**	**Cost/QALY Gained**	**Cost/evLY Gained**
Semaglutide				$568,000	$216,000	$213,000
Liraglutide				$1,150,000	$459,000	$449,000
Phentermine/Topiramate				Less costly, more effective		
Bupropion/Naltrexone				$308,000	$105,000	$103,000

evLY: equal-value life year, QALY: quality-adjusted life year

*Reference for incremental calculation for all active treatments.

Table 4.10. Scenario Analysis Results (Drug X and Generic Combination)

Treatment	**Drug Cost**	**Non-Drug Cost**	**Total Cost**	**Life Years**	**QALYs**	**evLYs**
Drug X	$283,600	$83,500	$367,100	21.18	18.23	18.24
Generic P/T	$14,000	$142,800	$156,800	20.85	17.38	17.39
Generic B/N	$25,500	$155,100	$180,600	20.78	17.16	17.16
LSM	$11,400	$167,800	$179,200	20.70	16.93	16.93
Incremental Value vs. LSM						
Drug X	$272,200	-$84,300	$188,000	0.49	1.30	1.31
Generic P/T	$2,600	-$24,900	-$22,400	0.16	0.45	0.46
Generic B/N	$14,100	-$12,700	$1,400	0.08	0.23	0.23
Incremental Cost-Effectiveness Ratio vs. Lifestyle Management				**Cost/Life Year Gained**	**Cost/QALY Gained**	**Cost/evLY Gained**
Drug X				$387,000	$145,000	$144,000
Generic P/T				Generic P/T less costly, more effective		
Generic B/N				$18,000	$6,000	$6,000

B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, evLY: equal-value life year, LSM: lifestyle modification, LY: life year, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, QALY: quality-adjusted life year

Note: Drug X is assumed to achieve 17.8% BMI reduction with 0.44 decrease in HbA1C with an overall discontinuation rate of 6.5%.

Threshold Analyses

The annualized prices required to achieve thresholds of $50,000 to $200,000 per QALY and evLY gained are presented in Tables 4.11 and 4.12.

Table 4.11. QALY-Based Threshold Analysis Results

	Annual Net Price	Annualized Price to Achieve $50,000 per QALY Gained	Annualized Price to Achieve $100,000 per QALY Gained	Annualized Price to Achieve $150,000 per QALY Gained	Annualized Price to Achieve $200,000 per QALY Gained
Semaglutide	$13,618	$5,300	$7,500	$9,700	$12,000
Liraglutide	$11,760	$2,700	$3,800	$4,800	$5,900
Phentermine/Topiramate	$1,465	$2,500	$3,600	$4,800	$5,900
Bupropion/Naltrexone	$2,094	$1,200	$1,800	$2,400	$3,000
Lifestyle Modification	Reference				

QALY: quality-adjusted life year

Table 4.12. evLY-Based Threshold Analysis Results

	Annual Net Price	Annualized Price to Achieve $50,000 per evLY Gained	Annualized Price to Achieve $100,000 per evLY Gained	Annualized Price to Achieve $150,000 per evLY Gained	Annualized Price to Achieve $200,000 per evLY Gained
Semaglutide	$13,618	$5,300	$7,600	$9,800	$12,000
Liraglutide	$11,760	$2,700	$3,800	$4,900	$5,900
Phentermine/Topiramate	$1,465	$2,500	$3,600	$4,800	$6,000
Bupropion/Naltrexone	$2,094	$1,300	$1,900	$2,400	$3,000
Lifestyle Modification	Reference				

evLY: equal-value life year

Model Validation

Model validation followed standard practices in the field. All mathematical functions in the model were tested to assess face validity and to ensure consistency with the Report. We also conducted sensitivity analyses with null input values to ensure the model was producing findings consistent with expectations. Further, the model was subjected to internal and external stakeholder review to evaluate the mathematical functions as well as the specific inputs and corresponding outputs.

Model validation was also conducted in terms of comparisons to other model findings. We searched the literature to identify models that were similar to our analysis, with comparable populations, settings, perspective, and treatments. We also identified a publication that evaluated semaglutide and other drugs for medication-assisted treatment of weight loss.[106] This recently published model differed from ours in structure and inputs, including having additional Markov states and differences in the handling of multiple comorbidities, a two-year treatment period

instead of lifetime, a 30-year time horizon instead of lifetime, handling excess mortality due to obesity in a different manner, using a higher cost of semaglutide, and having different utility inputs. When we changed our model inputs to resemble theirs (i.e., two-year treatment, higher semaglutide unit cost, utility inputs, and 30-year time horizon), our modified incremental cost-effectiveness estimate comparing semaglutide to lifestyle modification ($115,500) approached their reported estimate comparing semaglutide to diet and exercise ($122,549). The remaining difference observed in these incremental cost-effectiveness estimates could likely be explained by a much shorter 30-year life expectancy in all treatments reported in their model.

Finally, a targeted literature search was conducted to review mortality and cardiovascular events from real-world evidence and to compare the real-world data with those predicted by the model. The average remaining life expectancy of a 45-year-old US female is 38.08 years.[110] In one study, class I obesity shortened life expectancy by approximately 3.5 years in middle-aged women.[111] Our model estimate was comparable to this real-world data, with an expected remaining median survival of 34 years and a predominantly female population taking semaglutide. Our model produced estimates for the cumulative incidence of cardiovascular conditions of 59.5% in patients receiving lifestyle management. The cumulative estimated incidence in patients receiving semaglutide was 52.1%. These model findings reflect the lifetime cardiovascular risk estimates from real-world studies in patients with an average age of 45 years living with major risk factors or obesity.[112,113]

Supplement E7 contains additional information about model validation results.

Uncertainty and Controversies

In 2013, the American Medical Association recognized obesity as a chronic disease.[114] As a result, long-term weight management includes both weight loss and maintenance of weight reduction. However, medications for weight management are often not covered or require a stepped approach to care, with access granted only after lifestyle changes and other treatments have failed.[115] Where medications are covered, restrictions may be imposed on the duration of treatment (e.g., through day supply/quantity limits or reauthorization criteria). The Government Accountability Office showed that, between 2008 and 2017, 78.4% of first treatment episodes users had a medication duration of 91 days or less.[115] In contrast, after discussions with several experts in our scoping discussions, most stated that lifetime treatment with medications is now the preferred approach to managing obesity and overweight, given weight regain after discontinuation and the need for long-term use to prevent comorbid disease and mortality. As a result of this input, we decided to evaluate lifetime treatment as the base-case analysis.

Another important uncertainty in the model was that the medications used for weight management often had multiple effects on the body in addition to weight loss. To limit the complexity of the cost-effectiveness model and to prevent double-counting of treatment benefits, we limited the

long-term effects of treatments for weight management to cardiovascular risk and delays in the onset and/or diagnosis of diabetes mellitus (in patients starting in the model without diabetes) due to the effect of medications on A1C. As a result, there may be additional benefits with certain therapies that were not captured in the model. For example, GLP-1 receptor agonists have been shown to improve cardiovascular risk to a greater extent than expected by changes to HbA1C and weight loss alone in patients with diabetes mellitus.[29,44] These effects of GLP-1 receptor agonists have not yet been well elucidated in patients without diabetes mellitus, the starting population within the base-case model.

The long-term benefits of preventing other comorbidities including cancer, chronic kidney disease, osteoarthritis, and sleep apnea were not explicitly modeled in the base case. Though obesity is associated with cancer risk, a clear causal relationship has not been established between weight loss, particularly for that conferred by weight loss medications, and the extent to which cancer-specific outcomes change. The short-term quality of life gains from decreased pain from osteoarthritis and improved sleep were included as general improvements in health-related utility associated with changes in BMI. With regard to chronic kidney disease, the costs and disutility of chronic kidney disease secondary to diabetes mellitus and heart failure were implicitly captured in the model. The impact of treatment on chronic kidney disease risk arising from overweight and obesity, independent of the effects on diabetes mellitus and hypertension, could not be quantified and was not included in the base case. Similarly, the cardiovascular benefits of reduced sleep apnea were already implicitly included in the equation used to estimate cardiovascular risk. However, the potential cost savings arising from a reduced need for osteoarthritis or sleep apnea treatments with substantial weight loss were believed to be small relative to the costs of cardiovascular conditions and diabetes mellitus and were not included in the base-case simulation. To further explore the potential impact of comorbid conditions partially included or excluded from the base-case analysis, we tested the potential impact of weight loss on cancer risk and chronic kidney disease using add-on Comorbidity X Markov states. These scenario analyses did not significantly alter the incremental cost-effectiveness ratios, alleviating concerns about the effects of these comorbidities on the cost effectiveness of weight management strategies.

Bupropion is an approved treatment for smoking cessation, which may also improve cardiovascular risk. Additionally, smoking cessation can lead to weight gain.[116] Since we wanted to evaluate the impact of these treatments on weight loss alone, the potential benefits of bupropion for patients wanting to quit smoking were not included in the model.

The key drivers of cost effectiveness in our model were health state utility, effectiveness of medication in reducing weight, and factors associated with prevention of diabetes mellitus, such as reduction in HbA1C with treatment and baseline HbA1C. Cardiovascular benefits of GLP-1 receptor agonists that appear to extend beyond their impact on weight loss and HbA1C improvements have been shown in patients with diabetes mellitus. Although not evaluated in our model, additional

cardiovascular benefits, if present for GLP-1 receptor agonists in patients without diabetes mellitus, could result in improved cost effectiveness of treatment with semaglutide and liraglutide.

There are several important limitations in this analysis. As described above, we likely did not include the full potential impact of weight loss on heart failure and other conditions for which weight loss may be beneficial. Some conditions (e.g., sleep apnea, chronic kidney disease) were excluded due to a concern over double-counting the beneficial effects of weight loss. Other conditions (e.g., cancer) were excluded due to insufficient evidence documenting the impact of weight loss on reductions in those conditions or their related costs.

The equations used in our model were developed to determine the associations among patient-related factors, including weight and first cardiovascular events. These equations may have limitations when attempting to predict the impact of medication-assisted treatment for weight loss, especially in the case of medications that have complex actions on the body. Because the analysis was limited by available evidence, the outcomes of preventing or treating obesity in subpopulations with larger potential benefits (e.g., younger individuals, women of childbearing age, or underserved populations) were not specifically addressed.

4.4. Summary and Comment

We conducted an analysis of the cost effectiveness of medication-assisted therapy for weight loss, administered over an individual's lifetime, using a Markov health state transition model. All therapies added to lifestyle modification conferred health gains as compared to lifestyle modification alone in accordance with their incremental weight loss and corresponding cardiovascular and metabolic benefits. Final results suggest that at current estimates of net price, neither semaglutide nor liraglutide are cost effective given commonly accepted thresholds when compared to lifestyle modification alone. In contrast, phentermine/topiramate in addition to lifestyle modification was cost effective per commonly accepted thresholds owing to its comparatively smaller net acquisition costs. Bupropion/naltrexone was cost effective at higher thresholds only and would generally require discounted prices to meet lower thresholds.

When the treatments were compared to each other, phentermine/topiramate plus lifestyle modification was less costly and more effective than bupropion/naltrexone plus lifestyle modification. However, for patients not achieving desired weight loss or unable to tolerate phentermine/topiramate, bupropion/naltrexone may be an attractive option. Semaglutide (plus lifestyle modification) was both more effective and more costly than both phentermine/topiramate and bupropion/naltrexone but did not meet commonly accepted cost-effectiveness thresholds for either comparison. As such, semaglutide may be considered in patients not achieving desired weight loss or unable to tolerate phentermine/topiramate or bupropion/naltrexone, but only with a significant discount.

5. Contextual Considerations and Potential Other Benefits

Our reviews seek to provide information on potential other benefits offered by the intervention to the individual patient, caregivers, the delivery system, other patients, or the public that was not available in the evidence base nor could be adequately estimated within the cost-effectiveness model. These elements are listed in the table below, with related information gathered from patients and other stakeholders. Following the public deliberation on this report the appraisal committee will vote on the degree to which each of these factors should affect overall judgments of long-term value for money of the intervention(s) in this review.

Table 5.1. Contextual Considerations

Contextual Consideration	Relevant Information
Acuity of need for treatment of individual patients based on short-term risk of death or progression to permanent disability	Not applicable
Magnitude of the lifetime impact on individual patients of the condition being treated	Obesity is a chronic disease that usually begins early in life and can continue throughout the course of a patient's life broadly affecting physical, psychosocial, and emotional health. As such, it can affect educational achievement, workplace opportunities and performance assessments, and personal relationship.
There is uncertainty about how short-term mild to moderate weight loss translates into long-term benefits in preventing obesity-related disease morbidity and mortality	Though evidence from trials of semaglutide, liraglutide, phentermine/topiramate, and bupropion/naltrexone in patients with obesity showed sustained weight loss and few serious side effects over short-term follow-up, the long-term benefits of the chronic use of these medications remains uncertain. This relates to the ability to maintain use over long periods given evidence for weight regain upon discontinuation, the benefits of mild to moderate weight loss on clinical outcomes, and potential differences in the medications underlying mechanisms that may be associated with other beneficial or harmful aspects on clinical outcomes beyond any sustained weight loss.

Table 5.2. Potential Other Benefits or Disadvantages

Potential Other Benefit or Disadvantage	Relevant Information
Patients' ability to achieve major life goals related to education, work, or family life	New medications for obesity that lead to sustained weight loss and improve the symptoms and complications of obesity may help improve quality of life across a range of different outcomes including social interactions with family, friends and other relations, educational achievement, and work opportunities and performance. This is particularly true for women of childbearing age where the potential effect of weight reduction on fertility, maternal morbidity and mortality, and infant health may be improved with weight loss. However, it is uncertain whether semaglutide, liraglutide, phentermine/topiramate, and/or bupropion/naltrexone will improve these outcomes.
Caregivers' quality of life and/or ability to achieve major life goals related to education, work, or family life	Though children and adolescents with obesity often require care involving family members and other caregivers, this Report focused on adults with obesity. Even among adults with obesity, its impact may fall not only on the patient, but also on caregivers. As such, new medications that promote sustained weight loss offer the possibility of improving the quality of life for caregivers as well as for patients.
Patients' ability to manage and sustain treatment given the complexity of regimen	Use of phentermine/topiramate and bupropion/naltrexone, which are oral therapies and do not require the daily or weekly injections, may decrease the complexity of care. All four medications may be less complex to use on a long-term basis than constant attention to diet and physical activity.
Society's goal of reducing health inequities	Obesity disproportionally impacts certain racial and ethnic groups, and emphasizes the need for and potential impact of improved treatment options. However, the costs of medications for obesity are often not covered by health insurance, and there are differences among individuals in their ability to access health care. This may exacerbate existing health inequities by selectively limiting access of these medications to those patients who are able to afford them and have access to health care providers who can prescribe them. Additionally, ICER calculated the Health Improvement Distribution Index, looking at the relative proportion of any health gains from treatment of overweight with one or more comorbidities and obesity for the following groups who have a higher prevalence of overweight with comorbidities and obesity than the general US population.[117] • African American/Black female: 1.3 • Hispanic: 1.1
These medications offer new mechanisms of action that may allow more patients to achieve meaningful weight loss among those who have failed other treatments or may wish to avoid surgical therapies	Semaglutide and liraglutide, GLP-1 receptor agonists, represent medications that reflect research in which improved understanding of the mechanisms of disease have led to new therapies.

New England CEPAC Votes

When making judgments of overall long-term value for money, what is the relative priority that should be given to *any* effective treatment for obesity on the basis of the following contextual considerations:

Contextual Consideration	Very Low Priority	Low priority	Average Priority	High Priority	Very High Priority
Acuity of need for treatment of individual patients based on short-term risk of death or progression to permanent disability	10	1	2	1	1
Magnitude of the lifetime impact on individual patients of the condition being treated	0	0	3	7	5

A majority of the panel voted that a treatment for obesity should be given very low priority relative to other diseases given that it does not typically pose a short-term risk of death or progress to permanent disability. Based on the magnitude of lifetime impact, however, a majority of the panel voted either "high priority" or "very high priority" as obesity is a chronic disease that usually begins early in life and can affect a person's physical, psychosocial, and emotional health. Panelists cited testimony from patient advocates who emphasized that obesity contributes to dozens of other health conditions.

What are the relative effects of semaglutide versus lifestyle modification on the following outcomes that inform judgment of the overall long-term value for money of semaglutide?

Potential Other Benefit or Disadvantage	Major Negative Effect	Minor Negative Effect	No Difference	Minor Positive Effect	Major Positive Effect
Patients' ability to achieve major life goals related to education, work, or family life	0	0	0	10	5
Caregivers' quality of life and/or ability to achieve major life goals related to education, work, or family life	0	0	6	9	0
Society's goal of reducing health inequities	0	0	4	6	5

A majority of the panel voted that semaglutide may have a minor positive effect on patients' ability to achieve major life goals related to education, work, or family life. Similarly, a majority of the panel voted that semaglutide may have a minor positive effect on caregiver quality of life. Lastly, the panel was split on the outcome of reducing health inequities. Obesity disproportionately impacts certain racial and ethnic groups, however, the cost of semaglutide is often not covered by health insurance and there are differences among individuals in their ability to access health care. Panelists were concerned that existing health inequities may be exacerbated by these factors.

6. Health-Benefit Price Benchmarks

Health-benefit price benchmarks for the annual cost of treatment with the semaglutide are presented in Table 6.1. The health-benefit price benchmark for a drug is defined as the price range that would achieve incremental cost-effectiveness ratios between $100,000 and $150,000 per QALY or evLY gained. Based on our model analyses, we estimate a health-benefit price benchmark range for semaglutide from $7,500 to $9,800 per QALY or evLY gained compared to lifestyle modification alone. Corresponding discounts from WAC to achieve the health-benefit price benchmark range for semaglutide compared to lifestyle modification alone range from 44-57%.

Table 6.1. Annual Cost-Effectiveness Health-Benefit Price Benchmarks for Semaglutide plus Lifestyle Modification vs. Lifestyle Modification Alone plus Background Therapy

Outcome for Annual Health-Benefit Price Benchmark Calculation	Annual WAC	Annual Price at $100,000 Threshold	Annual Price at $150,000 Threshold	Discount from WAC to Reach Threshold Prices
Semaglutide plus Lifestyle Modification vs. Lifestyle Modification Alone				
QALYs Gained	$17,597.48	$7,500	$9,700	45-57%
evLYs Gained	$17,597.48	$7,600	$9,800	44-57%

evLY: equal-value life year, QALY: quality-adjusted life-year, WAC: wholesale acquisition cost

New England CEPAC Votes

Table 6.2. New England CEPAC Votes on Long-Term Value for Money at Current Prices

Question	Low	Intermediate	High
Given the available evidence on comparative effectiveness and incremental cost-effectiveness, and considering other benefits, disadvantages, and contextual considerations, what is the long-term value for money of treatment at current pricing with semaglutide added to lifestyle modification versus lifestyle modification alone?	11	4	0
Given the available evidence on comparative effectiveness and incremental cost-effectiveness, and considering other benefits, disadvantages, and contextual considerations, what is the long-term value for money of treatment at current pricing with semaglutide added to lifestyle modification versus phentermine/topiramate?	12	3	0

A majority of the panel voted that semaglutide provides low long-term value for money. This vote reflected the high cost of treatment along with an incremental cost-effectiveness ratio of approximately $237,000. The panel also voted that phentermine/topiramate represents a low long-term value for money. Although the cost of phentermine/topiramate is substantially lower than other treatments for obesity, there is still concern about higher rates of adverse events seen in trials, uncertainty around long-term ability to sustain weight loss, and whether the degree of weight loss seen in trials translates into improved clinical outcomes. Further, several experts noted that patients often have difficulty tolerating phentermine/topiramate.

7. Potential Budget Impact

7.1. Overview of Key Assumptions

Using results from the cost-effectiveness model, we estimated the potential budget impact of adding semaglutide to current lifestyle modification for US adults with BMI ≥30 or 27.0 kg/m^2≤BMI<30 kg/m^2 with one or more weight-related comorbidities. In accordance with the Reference Case, semaglutide is treated as an intervention in the budget impact analysis, as it has been on the market for less than two years as of posting the Model Analysis Plan. In contrast, liraglutide, phentermine/topiramate, and bupropion/naltrexone are treated as comparators, as they have been on the market for two years or more.

For potential budget impact analyses, we used semaglutide's list price and net price and three threshold prices (at $50,000, $100,000, and $150,000 per QALY) compared to lifestyle modification alone. These additional analyses on semaglutide threshold prices were conducted to inform budgetary impact estimations aligned with notions of semaglutide's cost effectiveness as calculated within the cost-effectiveness analyses. Potential budget impact is defined as the total differential cost of using semaglutide rather than the relevant existing therapies for the treated population, calculated as intervention costs minus any offsets in these costs from averted health care events or other resource utilization. All costs were undiscounted and estimated over a five-year time horizon.

To estimate the size of the potential candidate populations for treatment, we used the US adult population and prevalence of overweight and obesity given specific weight-related comorbidities or biomarkers as reported within National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey datasets over the 2017-2018 and 2019-March 2020 data collection cycles.[118] Accordingly, we estimated a combined prevalence value for US adults with BMI ≥30 kg/m^2 (41.96%) or 27.0 kg/m^2≤BMI<30 kg/m^2 with one or more weight-related comorbidities (11.57%) at 53.53%. Applied to the projected US adult population over 2022-2026 (78% of all individuals in the US), we estimated 142,000,000 adults would be eligible for treatment with semaglutide. For this analysis, we assumed that 20% of these patients would initiate treatment with semaglutide in each of the five years (~28,000,000 per year), for a total of 100% of the cohort being treated with semaglutide at the end of five years.

At baseline, we assume half of the population are assigned to medication therapy. Of these patients, 53%, 30%, and 17% are assigned to liraglutide, phentermine/topiramate, and bupropion/naltrexone, respectively.[119] The remaining individuals are assigned to lifestyle modification alone at baseline. In our potential budget impact analyses, semaglutide draws market share proportionally from each of the model comparators over the five-year time horizon.

7.2. Results

At semaglutide's estimated net price of $13,618.22 per year, 0.1% of eligible patients could be treated within five years (assuming 20% uptake each year) without crossing the ICER potential budget impact threshold of $777 million per year. In contrast, 0.07%, 0.16%, 0.26%, and 0.69% of eligible patients could be treated within five years without crossing the ICER potential budget impact threshold at the annual price to reach list price ($17,597.48), $150,000 per QALY ($9,700), $100,000 per QALY ($7,500), and $50,000 per QALY ($5,300), respectively. The modest percentages were primarily driven by the large population eligible for treatment with semaglutide. Figure 7.1. depicts the potential budgetary impact of semaglutide at the annual list price, net price, and three threshold prices compared to lifestyle modification alone.

Figure 7.1. Budgetary Impact of Semaglutide in US Adults with BMI ≥30 or 27.0 kg/m^2≤BMI<30 kg/m^2 with One or More Weight-Related Comorbidities

BI: budget impact, QALY: quality-adjusted life year, WAC: wholesale acquisition cost

Access and Affordability Alert

Assuming semaglutide's current net price, approximately 0.1% of the 142 million adult patients across the US with overweight or obesity eligible for treatment with semaglutide could be treated within five years without crossing the ICER potential budget impact threshold of $777 million per year. When these 142,000 patients (0.1% of 142 million) initiate treatment in equal proportions over five years, only about 28,000 patients across the US could be treated per year without crossing the annual potential budget impact threshold, highlighting potential affordability and access considerations surrounding semaglutide. Therefore, at current pricing and projected continued uptake that is likely to exceed 28,000 patients per year in the US, semaglutide's short-term potential budget impact exceeds ICER's threshold. Additional efforts at achieving affordability and access must be considered. Thus, ICER is issuing an access and affordability alert for semaglutide in the management of overweight and obesity. The purpose of an ICER access and affordability alert is to signal to stakeholders and policy makers that the amount of added health care costs associated with a new service may be difficult for the health system to absorb over the short term without displacing other needed services, creating pressure on payers to sharply restrict access, or causing rapid growth in health care insurance costs that would threaten sustainable access to high-value care for all patients.

8. Policy Recommendations

All Stakeholders

All stakeholders have an important role to play in ensuring that people living with obesity have access to effective medications as a core benefit of health care insurance coverage.

Though safe and effective medical treatments for obesity are available and more options are in the development pipeline, only a small fraction of individuals who may benefit from such therapy are receiving them. For many individuals, this is because medications for obesity are not covered as part of their health care benefits. In part, this lack of coverage is due to the negative experience with earlier generations of obesity medications. However, given that obesity is a chronic disease with important long-term health consequences, it seems reasonable that newer therapies for obesity such as semaglutide, liraglutide, phentermine/topiramate, and bupropion/naltrexone be covered not as an optional add-on determined by employers but as a core element of health insurance.

To achieve the goal of affordable coverage for obesity medications:

Manufacturers should take the following actions:

- Set the price for new treatments for obesity in proportion to their demonstrated benefit to patients and society, with moderation commensurate with residual uncertainty about long-term benefits and the large size of the potential population of people to be treated.
- Perform long-term comparative studies assessing the benefit of these therapies in improving clinical outcomes such as preventing cardiovascular events among individuals with obesity without pre-existing diabetes or cardiovascular disease.

Payers should take the following actions:

- Ensure that pharmaceutical benefit designs developed in conjunction with employers and other plan sponsors ensure access to approved therapies among individuals with obesity, following the principles in subsequent payer recommendations in this document.

Clinical specialty societies should take the following actions:

- Develop and disseminate educational materials that permit prescribing weight loss medications to eligible patients from a broad range of clinicians, not just weight loss specialists.

Government should take the following actions:

- Enact legislation such as the Treat and Reduce Obesity Act that provides for coverage of weight loss medications under Medicare.

- States should include coverage of weight loss medications under the auspices of the Medicaid program. If narrowing coverage is necessary to ensure affordability within the constraints of state budgets, evidence-based coverage can be framed to ensure access to lower cost and generic drugs for those individuals with clinical characteristics that suggest they have the most to benefit from treatment.

All stakeholders should take steps that make effective treatment options for people living with obesity available in a way that will help reduce health inequities.

Obesity is a growing health problem in the US that has a particularly large impact on certain racial and ethnic groups. The high cost of some of these treatments makes them unaffordable to many people with fewer economic resources. Limited access to health care clinicians who feel confident in prescribing these therapies is another barrier for these individuals. When combined with variable insurance coverage, this landscape creates a substantial risk that the introduction of new, more effective treatments will aggravate existing health inequities. Considerable concern was expressed by patient advocates and clinical experts that despite improvements in weight loss with existing medications and those undergoing clinical evaluation that current coverage policies and medication costs are likely to worsen disparities in accessing care unless specific action is taken.

To achieve the goal of equitable availability for obesity medications:

Manufacturers should take the following actions:

- Develop patient assistance programs at a level commensurate with other chronic disease conditions to support access to medications among racial and ethnic groups where the burden of obesity is particularly large, payer coverage is low, and inability to afford out-of-pocket payments is common.

- Take steps necessary to include a more diverse patient population in clinical trials, including an adequate number of patients with ethnic and racial backgrounds who are most likely to be affected by obesity and its consequences.

Payers should take the following actions:

- Design coverage criteria that are sensitive to racial and ethnic variability in the clinical applicability of BMI thresholds to ensure that eligible beneficiaries from racial and ethnic groups particularly affected by obesity have access to effective therapeutic options.

Clinical specialty societies should take the following actions:

- Develop and disseminate guideline recommendations that provide support to clinicians in a manner that equitably identifies individuals who may benefit from therapy across a range of racial and ethnic backgrounds and addresses medication affordability.

Manufacturers

Manufacturers should take the following actions:

Set prices that will foster affordability and good access for all patients by aligning prices with the patient-centered therapeutic value of their treatments. Medication pricing at launch should also be moderated until additional evidence is generated to demonstrate long-term safety and reductions in adverse cardiovascular outcomes.

Prices of drugs for weight loss that are set well beyond the cost-effective range and are often not covered by payers cause not only financial hardship for individuals and exacerbate disparities in access to treatment, but also contribute to general health care cost growth that push individuals and families out of the insurance pool, and that cause others to ration their own care in ways that can be harmful.

Manufacturers should therefore price new treatments in accordance with the demonstrated benefits to individuals. In settings of substantial uncertainty, initial pricing should err on the side of being more affordable. This would allow more patient access, something critical given the number of individuals with obesity who may be eligible for these drugs. It would also generate additional data on real-world effectiveness that could be used in future assessment updates. With the accumulation of evidence of substantial patient benefit in a broader range of individuals, manufacturers would have expanded access to a growing patient population who would benefit from their drugs.

Accept their responsibility to participate in public dialogue exploring the evidence on the comparative clinical effectiveness and value of their products. Abstaining from participating in dialogue with patients and other stakeholders is a sign of poor corporate citizenship.

The manufacturer of semaglutide chose to make public comments criticizing the ICER Report but justified their non-appearance on the Policy Roundtable as a "business decision." Choosing not to

participate in a broader dialogue with patients, clinical experts, and payers on key elements of how to get value and access "right" going forward is a failure of the company to meet their social responsibility, particularly when they receive societal benefits in the form of tax support for research and exclusivity rights for marketing their products.

Establish patient assistance programs for people living with obesity at a level commensurate with other chronic diseases.

According to the US Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality from Medical Expenditure Survey pooled data, out-of-pocket payments from individuals made up two-thirds of the amounts paid for obesity drugs from 2012-2016. Currently, semaglutide (Wegovy®) costs around $1,300 for a month's supply. Manufacturers of phentermine/topiramate (Qsymia®) and bupropion/naltrexone (Contrave®) have assistance programs but even with subsidies, the cost of these drugs is substantially higher than traditionally seen with assistance programs for other chronic conditions. There are no patient-assistance programs for Wegovy, but there are resources available from Novo Nordisk for Ozempic®, which is semaglutide indicated for diabetes.

Initiate long-term studies that can be used to assess the benefits and harms of chronic use of medications for people living with obesity.

Though cardiovascular benefits have been shown for the use of GLP-1 agonists in individuals with diabetes, studies are needed to demonstrate similar benefits in individuals with obesity without pre-existing diabetes mellitus. Similarly, for drugs with other mechanisms of action such as phentermine/topiramate and bupropion/naltrexone, long-term registries are needed to assess for benefits and harms of chronic use. Ideally, the FDA would permit approval of a new drug from a class without long-term outcomes demonstrated for the drug's mechanism of action in a new population by requiring post-marketing studies. Given the demonstrated long-term risks of obesity on a range of comorbid conditions and even mortality, comparative studies of approved medications for weight loss should also assess a range of clinical outcomes that have been shown to be impacted by obesity.

Conduct research that directly compares real-world treatment options and sequential treatment effectiveness.

Multiple stakeholders expressed concerns about the lack of information directly comparing new treatments and the need for active comparator trials. With the potential for having multiple newer therapeutic options that work through different mechanisms for people with obesity, there is a great need for pragmatic research trials that compare different medications as they will be used by patients and clinicians in real-world settings. Appropriate head-to-head trials would inform decision-making by patients and clinicians. Trials that compare multiple treatment options,

sequences, and combinations are needed to identify comparative effectiveness, durability of benefit, and adverse effects.

Clinicians and Clinical Societies

Update treatment guidelines for people living with obesity to reflect current treatment options in a form that is easy to interpret and use by clinicians, patients, and payers

Given the social stigma associated with obesity, clinicians and clinical societies have an important role to play in educating the public about the causes of obesity and counteracting the false perception that obesity represents a personal shortcoming that can be managed through individual choice and simple willpower. Clinical societies should update their practice guidelines for managing people with obesity to include newer therapies such as GLP-1 agonists. Payers base their coverage decisions and integration of utilization tools to a great extent on clinical guidelines. The American Heart Association, the American College of Cardiology, and the Obesity Society last provided guidelines for the treatment of obesity in 2013. There is a need to update guideline recommendations to account for newer approved agents for people with obesity as well as agents that are currently undergoing evaluation. Policy roundtable participants highlighted that guidelines should not only provide information on options to be used by clinicians and patients for shared decision-making but also offer pragmatic advice about how to select specific therapies for specific subgroups. Payers expressed the need for updated guidelines from clinical societies with detailed guidance to permit meaningful stepped therapy approaches that permit reasonable clinical exceptions. For example, guidelines should provide information on the off-label use of medications used alone or in combination, drugs to avoid in specific patient groups, and recommendations for stepped or sequential therapy. Guidelines could also highlight when medication treatment may be indicated. For example, guidelines for chronic diseases such as hypertension, diabetes, and hyperlipidemia do not require the need for demonstrating inadequate response to lifestyle interventions, and yet guidelines for obesity typically emphasize initial lifestyle interventions that are acknowledged as being of little if any long-term benefit.

Since all stakeholders recognized that given the very large burden of obesity in the US, primary care practitioners will be needed to treat the growing population of those who may benefit from medications to promote weight loss. Clinical specialty societies are critical to supporting the dissemination of practice guidelines to non-specialists in collaboration with primary care organizations. This need includes not only starting and modifying therapy based upon individual response, but also managing chronic treatment given evidence that weight loss requires long-term medication use for most individuals.

Patient Organizations

Patient organizations have a vital role to play in promoting the dissemination of objective information about new therapies for obesity to individuals and clinicians in order to support shared decision-making. In addition, patient groups have a powerful voice and should apply it to create significant pressure for fair pricing and appropriate payer coverage across all sectors of the health system.

Patient groups should endeavor to educate people living with obesity about the potential benefits and harms of new and existing therapies, particularly given evidence that chronic medication use will be required for most who respond to treatment in order to maintain weight loss. Patient groups can also publicly promote access and fair pricing of new therapies so as to ensure that disparities in access to treatment among diverse individuals with obesity are not worsened. The large and increasing percentage of the population that may be eligible for anti-obesity medications, the small percentage of individuals currently on treatment, and the high cost of new therapies, highlight the need for patient groups to advocate for manufacturers, payers, and government regulators to support efforts to ensure that the uptake of therapy prioritizes those who are most likely to benefit from therapy in a manner that promotes equitable access.

Researchers/Regulators

Support the development of improved measures of disease severity and outcomes that are meaningful to people living with obesity.

Clinical experts identified a critical need for new measures of disease severity for obesity that better identify those who may most benefit from therapy. All stakeholders recognized that the unmet need for medical therapy far exceeds that which society can afford given the tremendous burden of obesity in the US. Given that only a fraction of eligible people with obesity have received treatment, there is a need to develop criteria for how to prioritize treatment among those eligible. Given the fact that few payers cover the use of medications for weight loss as a pharmaceutical benefit and the high current prices of therapy, devising ways to systematically expand coverage are needed. Though obesity is defined and severity is assessed primarily using the BMI, clinical experts highlighted its limitations given the known underlying mechanisms whereby obesity contributes to disease. They highlighted the need to develop measures of disease severity that could be used as part of routine care to identify those individuals who are at greatest risk for the complications of obesity. Implementing such criteria as part of the process payers use to identify individuals for eligibility coverage could help maximize the impact of therapy within the population.

We also heard from patient advocacy groups that endpoints used in clinical trials do not always measure what is most important to people living with obesity. For example, the amount of weight

loss that contributes to improved quality of life may vary among individuals. There is also the need for patient-reported quality of life measures that capture the broad range of benefits, both physical and mental health-related, that may be associated with treating obesity. Moreover, such outcomes are rarely translated into utility measures that can be incorporated into cost-effectiveness analyses. Patient groups can take a leading role in collecting real-world data, as well as collaborating with researchers, manufacturers, and regulators to define a core set of severity and outcome measures and then in promoting their use in all future clinical trials.

References

1. Kastanias P, Mackenzie K, Robinson S, Wang W. Medical Complications Resulting from Severe Obesity. In: Sockalingam S, Hawa R, eds. *Psychiatric Care in Severe Obesity.* Springer, Cham; 2016:pp. 49-73.
2. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. About Overweight & Obesity. https://www.cdc.gov/obesity/about-obesity/index.html. Published 2021. Accessed March 29, 2022.
3. Crockett KB, Borgatti A, Tan F, Tang Z, Dutton G. Weight Discrimination Experienced Prior to Enrolling in a Behavioral Obesity Intervention is Associated with Treatment Response Among Black and White Adults in the Southeastern U.S. *Int J Behav Med.* 2021.
4. Arterburn DE, Olsen MK, Smith VA, et al. Association between bariatric surgery and long-term survival. *Jama.* 2015;313(1):62-70.
5. Wharton S, Lau DCW, Vallis M, et al. Obesity in adults: a clinical practice guideline. *Cmaj.* 2020;192(31):E875-e891.
6. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Summary Health Statistics: National Health Interview Survey. Table A-15. Published 2015. Accessed February 28, 2022.
7. Ward ZJ, Bleich SN, Cradock AL, et al. Projected U.S. State-Level Prevalence of Adult Obesity and Severe Obesity. *N Engl J Med.* 2019;381(25):2440-2450.
8. Liu B, Du Y, Wu Y, Snetselaar LG, Wallace RB, Bao W. Trends in obesity and adiposity measures by race or ethnicity among adults in the United States 2011-18: population based study. *Bmj.* 2021;372:n365.
9. Hales CM, Carroll MD, Fryar CD, Ogden CL. Prevalence of Obesity Among Adults and Youth: United States, 2015-2016. *NCHS Data Brief.* 2017(288):1-8.
10. Ogden CL. Disparities in obesity prevalence in the United States: black women at risk. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2009;89(4):1001-1002.
11. Cawley J, Biener A, Meyerhoefer C, et al. Direct medical costs of obesity in the United States and the most populous states. *J Manag Care Spec Pharm.* 2021;27(3):354-366.
12. Jastreboff AM, Aronne LJ, Ahmad NN, et al. Tirzepatide Once Weekly for the Treatment of Obesity. *N Engl J Med.* 2022.
13. Cardel MI, Newsome FA, Pearl RL, et al. Patient-Centered Care for Obesity: How Health Care Providers Can Treat Obesity While Actively Addressing Weight Stigma and Eating Disorder Risk. *J Acad Nutr Diet.* 2022.
14. World Health Organization. Fact Sheet: Obesity and Overweight. WHO. Published 2021. Accessed February 21, 2022.
15. Hales CM, Carroll MD, Fryar CD, Ogden CL. Prevalence of Obesity and Severe Obesity Among Adults: United States, 2017-2018. *NCHS Data Brief.* 2020(360):1-8.
16. Moyer VA. Screening for and management of obesity in adults: U.S. Preventive Services Task Force recommendation statement. *Ann Intern Med.* 2012;157(5):373-378.
17. Trogdon JG, Finkelstein EA, Hylands T, Dellea PS, Kamal-Bahl SJ. Indirect costs of obesity: a review of the current literature. *Obes Rev.* 2008;9(5):489-500.
18. Dor A, Ferguson C, Langwith C, Tan E. *A Heavy Burden: The Individual Costs of Being Overweight and Obese in the United States.* The George Washington University, School of Public Health and Health Services; September 21, 2010 2010.
19. Heymsfield SB, Wadden TA. Mechanisms, Pathophysiology, and Management of Obesity. *N Engl J Med.* 2017;376(15):1492.

20. Cypess AM. Reassessing Human Adipose Tissue. *N Engl J Med.* 2022;386(8):768-779.
21. Bray GA, Frühbeck G, Ryan DH, Wilding JP. Management of obesity. *Lancet.* 2016;387(10031):1947-1956.
22. Vallis M. Quality of life and psychological well-being in obesity management: improving the odds of success by managing distress. *Int J Clin Pract.* 2016;70(3):196-205.
23. Garvey WT, Mechanick JI, Brett EM, et al. AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF CLINICAL ENDOCRINOLOGISTS AND AMERICAN COLLEGE OF ENDOCRINOLOGY COMPREHENSIVE CLINICAL PRACTICE GUIDELINES FOR MEDICAL CARE OF PATIENTS WITH OBESITY. *Endocr Pract.* 2016;22 Suppl 3:1-203.
24. Madigan CD, Graham HE, Sturgiss E, et al. Effectiveness of weight management interventions for adults delivered in primary care: systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Bmj.* 2022;377:e069719.
25. Curry SJ, Krist AH, Owens DK, et al. Behavioral Weight Loss Interventions to Prevent Obesity-Related Morbidity and Mortality in Adults: US Preventive Services Task Force Recommendation Statement. *Jama.* 2018;320(11):1163-1171.
26. Arterburn DE, Telem DA, Kushner RF, Courcoulas AP. Benefits and Risks of Bariatric Surgery in Adults: A Review. *Jama.* 2020;324(9):879-887.
27. Aminian A, Wilson R, Al-Kurd A, et al. Association of Bariatric Surgery With Cancer Risk and Mortality in Adults With Obesity. *Jama.* 2022;327(24):2423-2433.
28. Afshin A, Forouzanfar MH, Reitsma MB, et al. Health Effects of Overweight and Obesity in 195 Countries over 25 Years. *N Engl J Med.* 2017;377(1):13-27.
29. Wilding JPH, Batterham RL, Calanna S, et al. Once-Weekly Semaglutide in Adults with Overweight or Obesity. *New England Journal of Medicine.* 2021;384(11):989-1002.
30. Davies M, Færch L, Jeppesen OK, et al. Semaglutide 2.4 mg once a week in adults with overweight or obesity, and type 2 diabetes (STEP 2): a randomised, double-blind, double-dummy, placebo-controlled, phase 3 trial. *The Lancet.* 2021;397(10278):971-984.
31. Wadden TA, Bailey TS, Billings LK, et al. Effect of Subcutaneous Semaglutide vs Placebo as an Adjunct to Intensive Behavioral Therapy on Body Weight in Adults With Overweight or Obesity: The STEP 3 Randomized Clinical Trial. *Jama.* 2021;325(14):1403-1413.
32. Garvey W, Bhatta M, Davies M, et al. Treatment with Semaglutide 2.4 mg Leads to Improvements in Cardiometabolic Risk Factors in the STEP 1 Trial. Paper presented at: Obesity Facts2021.
33. Rubino DM, Greenway FL, Khalid U, et al. Effect of Weekly Subcutaneous Semaglutide vs Daily Liraglutide on Body Weight in Adults With Overweight or Obesity Without Diabetes: The STEP 8 Randomized Clinical Trial. *Jama.* 2022;327(2):138-150.
34. Garvey WT, Batterham RL, Bhatta M, et al. Two-year effects of semaglutide in adults with overweight or obesity: the STEP 5 trial. *Nature Medicine.* 2022;28(10):2083-2091.
35. Clinicaltrials.gov. STEP 1: Research Study Investigating How Well Semaglutide Works in People Suffering From Overweight or Obesity. In:2020.
36. Clinicaltrials.gov. Research Study to Look at How Well Semaglutide is at Lowering Weight When Taken Together With an Intensive Lifestyle Program. In:2020.
37. Kushner RF, Calanna S, Davies M, et al. Semaglutide 2.4 mg for the Treatment of Obesity: Key Elements of the STEP Trials 1 to 5. *Obesity (Silver Spring).* 2020;28(6):1050-1061.
38. Clinicaltrials.gov. Two-year Research Study Investigating How Well Semaglutide Works in People Suffering From Overweight or Obesity. In:2021.

39. Garvey WT. Two-year Effect of Semaglutide 2.4 mg vs Placebo in Adults with Overweight or Obesity: STEP 5. Paper presented at: 39th Annual Meeting of The Obesity Society (TOS)2021; ObesityWeek.
40. Perreault L, Davies M, Frias JP, et al. Changes in Glucose Metabolism and Glycemic Status With Once-Weekly Subcutaneous Semaglutide 2.4 mg Among Participants With Prediabetes in the STEP Program. *Diabetes Care.* 2022.
41. Wadden TA, Hollander P, Klein S, et al. Weight maintenance and additional weight loss with liraglutide after low-calorie-diet-induced weight loss: the SCALE Maintenance randomized study. *Int J Obes (Lond).* 2013;37(11):1443-1451.
42. Blackman A, Foster GD, Zammit G, et al. Effect of liraglutide 3.0 mg in individuals with obesity and moderate or severe obstructive sleep apnea: the SCALE Sleep Apnea randomized clinical trial. *Int J Obes (Lond).* 2016;40(8):1310-1319.
43. Davies MJ, Bergenstal R, Bode B, et al. Efficacy of Liraglutide for Weight Loss Among Patients With Type 2 Diabetes: The SCALE Diabetes Randomized Clinical Trial. *Jama.* 2015;314(7):687-699.
44. Pi-Sunyer X, Astrup A, Fujioka K, et al. A Randomized, Controlled Trial of 3.0 mg of Liraglutide in Weight Management. *New England Journal of Medicine.* 2015;373(1):11-22.
45. Wadden TA, Tronieri JS, Sugimoto D, et al. Liraglutide 3.0 mg and Intensive Behavioral Therapy (IBT) for Obesity in Primary Care: The SCALE IBT Randomized Controlled Trial. *Obesity (Silver Spring).* 2020;28(3):529-536.
46. Garvey WT, Birkenfeld AL, Dicker D, et al. Efficacy and Safety of Liraglutide 3.0 mg in Individuals With Overweight or Obesity and Type 2 Diabetes Treated With Basal Insulin: The SCALE Insulin Randomized Controlled Trial. *Diabetes Care.* 2020;43(5):1085-1093.
47. Food and Drug Administration. Saxenda (liraglutide) Package Insert - June 2022. https://www.novo-pi.com/saxenda.pdf. Published 2022. Accessed.
48. Food and Drug Adminstration. Wegovy (Semaglutide) Package Insert - June 2021. https://www.novo-pi.com/wegovy.pdf. Published 2021. Accessed.
49. Clinicaltrials.gov. Effect of Liraglutide on Body Weight in Non-diabetic Obese Subjects or Overweight Subjects With Co-morbidities: SCALE™ - Obesity and Pre-diabetes. In:2013.
50. Clinicaltrials.gov. Comparison of Liraglutide Versus Placebo in Weight Loss Maintenance in Obese Subjects: SCALE - Maintenance. In:2010.
51. Clinicaltrials.gov. Effect of Liraglutide in Obese Subjects With Moderate or Severe Obstructive Sleep Apnoea: SCALE™ - Sleep Apnoea. In:2013.
52. Clinicaltrials.gov. Effect and Safety of Liraglutide 3.0 mg as an Adjunct to Intensive Behaviour Therapy for Obesity in a Non-specialist Setting. In:2018.
53. Clinicaltrials.gov. Effect of Liraglutide on Body Weight in Overweight or Obese Subjects With Type 2 Diabetes: SCALE™ - Diabetes. In:2013.
54. Gadde KM, Allison DB, Ryan DH, et al. Effects of low-dose, controlled-release, phentermine plus topiramate combination on weight and associated comorbidities in overweight and obese adults (CONQUER): a randomised, placebo-controlled, phase 3 trial. *Lancet.* 2011;377(9774):1341-1352.
55. Aronne LJ, Wadden TA, Peterson C, Winslow D, Odeh S, Gadde KM. Evaluation of phentermine and topiramate versus phentermine/topiramate extended-release in obese adults. *Obesity.* 2013;21(11):2163-2171.
56. Clinicaltrials.gov. A Study Comparing Multiple Doses of VI-0521 With Placebo and Their Single-agent Constituents for Treatment of Obesity in Adults. In:2008.

57. Allison DB, Gadde KM, Garvey WT, et al. Controlled-release phentermine/topiramate in severely obese adults: a randomized controlled trial (EQUIP). *Obesity (Silver Spring).* 2012;20(2):330-342.
58. Clinicaltrials.gov. Study of VI-0521 Compared to Placebo in Treatment of Obesity in Adults. In:2009.
59. Garvey WT, Ryan DH, Bohannon NJ, et al. Weight-loss therapy in type 2 diabetes: effects of phentermine and topiramate extended release. *Diabetes Care.* 2014;37(12):3309-3316.
60. Hollander P, Gupta AK, Plodkowski R, et al. Effects of naltrexone sustained-release/bupropion sustained-release combination therapy on body weight and glycemic parameters in overweight and obese patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care.* 2013;36(12):4022-4029.
61. Clinicaltrials.gov. A Safety and Efficacy Study Comparing Naltrexone SR/Bupropion SR and Placebo in Obese Subjects With Type 2 Diabetes. In:2009.
62. Greenway FL, Fujioka K, Plodkowski RA, et al. Effect of naltrexone plus bupropion on weight loss in overweight and obese adults (COR-I): a multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, phase 3 trial. *Lancet.* 2010;376(9741):595-605.
63. Clinicaltrials.gov. A Study of the Safety and Efficacy of Two Doses of Naltrexone SR/Bupropion SR and Placebo in Overweight and Obese Subjects. In:2009.
64. Apovian CM, Aronne L, Rubino D, et al. A randomized, phase 3 trial of naltrexone SR/bupropion SR on weight and obesity-related risk factors (COR-II). *Obesity (Silver Spring).* 2013;21(5):935-943.
65. Clinicaltrials.gov. A Safety and Efficacy Study of Naltrexone SR/Bupropion SR in Overweight and Obese Subjects. In:2009.
66. Wadden TA, Foreyt JP, Foster GD, et al. Weight loss with naltrexone SR/bupropion SR combination therapy as an adjunct to behavior modification: the COR-BMOD trial. *Obesity (Silver Spring).* 2011;19(1):110-120.
67. Clinicaltrials.gov. A Safety and Efficacy Study of Naltrexone SR/Bupropion SR and Placebo in Overweight and Obese Subjects Participating in an Intensive Behavior Modification Program. In:2008.
68. Novo Nordisk. Novo Nordisk Data Submission. Data on File. In:2022.
69. Wharton S, Calanna S, Davies M, et al. Gastrointestinal tolerability of once-weekly semaglutide 2.4 mg in adults with overweight or obesity, and the relationship between gastrointestinal adverse events and weight loss. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2022;24(1):94-105.
70. Kushner RF, Garvey WT, Hesse D, et al. Once-weekly Subcutaneous Semaglutide 2.4 mg Reduces Body Weight in Adults with Overweight or Obesity Regardless of Baseline Characteristics (STEP 1). *Endocrine Society.* 2021.
71. Lingvay I, FÆRch L, Koroleva A, et al. 83-OR: Influence of Baseline Characteristics on Weight Loss with Semaglutide 2.4 mg in Adults with Overweight/Obesity and Type 2 Diabetes (STEP 2). *Diabetes.* 2021;70:83-OR.
72. Yoo DH, Prodanovic N, Jaworski J, et al. Efficacy and safety of CT-P13 (biosimilar infliximab) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: Comparison between switching from reference infliximab to CT-P13 and continuing CT-P13 in the PLANETRA extension study. *Annals of the rheumatic diseases.* 2016.
73. Wilding JPH, Batterham RL, Davies M, et al. Weight regain and cardiometabolic effects after withdrawal of semaglutide: The STEP 1 trial extension. *Diabetes, Obesity and Metabolism.* 2022;24(8):1553-1564.
74. Ryan DH, Lingvay I, Colhoun HM, et al. Semaglutide Effects on Cardiovascular Outcomes in People With Overweight or Obesity (SELECT) rationale and design. *Am Heart J.* 2020;229:61-69.

75. Ard J, Cannon A, Lewis CE, et al. Efficacy and safety of liraglutide 3.0 mg for weight management are similar across races: subgroup analysis across the SCALE and phase II randomized trials. *Diabetes Obes Metab.* 2016;18(4):430-435.
76. King WC, Hinerman AS, Belle SH, Wahed AS, Courcoulas AP. Comparison of the Performance of Common Measures of Weight Regain After Bariatric Surgery for Association With Clinical Outcomes. *Jama.* 2018;320(15):1560-1569.
77. Sheahan KH, Wahlberg EA, Gilbert MP. An overview of GLP-1 agonists and recent cardiovascular outcomes trials. *Postgrad Med J.* 2020;96(1133):156-161.
78. Ebong IA, Goff DC, Rodriguez CJ, Chen H, Bertoni AG. Mechanisms of heart failure in obesity. *Obesity Research & Clinical Practice.* 2014;8(6):e540-e548.
79. Goff DC, Jr., Lloyd-Jones DM, Bennett G, et al. 2013 ACC/AHA guideline on the assessment of cardiovascular risk: a report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines. *Circulation.* 2014;129(25 Suppl 2):S49-73.
80. Tancredi M, Rosengren A, Svensson AM, et al. Excess Mortality among Persons with Type 2 Diabetes. *N Engl J Med.* 2015;373(18):1720-1732.
81. Pande RL, Perlstein TS, Beckman JA, Creager MA. Secondary prevention and mortality in peripheral artery disease: National Health and Nutrition Examination Study, 1999 to 2004. *Circulation.* 2011;124(1):17-23.
82. Odegaard KM, Hallen J, Lirhus SS, Melberg HO, Halvorsen S. Incidence, prevalence, and mortality of heart failure: a nationwide registry study from 2013 to 2016. *ESC Heart Fail.* 2020;7(4):1917-1926.
83. Majed B, Montaye M, Wagner A, et al. All-Cause Mortality up to and After Coronary Heart Disease and Stroke Events in European Middle-Aged Men: The PRIME Study. *Stroke.* 2015;46(5):1371-1373.
84. Wilding JPH, Batterham RL, Calanna S, et al. Once-Weekly Semaglutide in Adults with Overweight or Obesity. *N Engl J Med.* 2021;384(11):989-1002.
85. Pi-Sunyer X, Astrup A, Fujioka K, et al. A Randomized, Controlled Trial of 3.0 mg of Liraglutide in Weight Management. *N Engl J Med.* 2015;373(1):11-22.
86. Edelman D, Olsen MK, Dudley TK, Harris AC, Oddone EZ. Utility of hemoglobin A1c in predicting diabetes risk. *J Gen Intern Med.* 2004;19(12):1175-1180.
87. Jakobsen GS, Skottheim IB, Sandbu R, et al. Long-term effects of gastric bypass and duodenal switch on systemic exposure of atorvastatin. *Surg Endosc.* 2013;27(6):2094-2101.
88. Landi F, Calvani R, Picca A, et al. Body Mass Index is Strongly Associated with Hypertension: Results from the Longevity Check-up 7+ Study. *Nutrients.* 2018;10(12).
89. D'Agostino RB, Sr., Vasan RS, Pencina MJ, et al. General cardiovascular risk profile for use in primary care: the Framingham Heart Study. *Circulation.* 2008;117(6):743-753.
90. Schultz BG, Tilton J, Jun J, Scott-Horton T, Quach D, Touchette DR. Cost-Effectiveness Analysis of a Pharmacist-Led Medication Therapy Management Program: Hypertension Management. *Value in health : the journal of the International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research.* 2021;24(4):522-529.
91. Borisenko O, Lukyanov V, Debergh I, Dillemans B. Cost-effectiveness analysis of bariatric surgery for morbid obesity in Belgium. *J Med Econ.* 2018;21(4):365-373.
92. Borisenko O, Mann O, Dupree A. Cost-utility analysis of bariatric surgery compared with conventional medical management in Germany: a decision analytic modeling. *BMC Surg.* 2017;17(1):87.

93. Lopes S, Meincke HH, Lamotte M, Olivieri AV, Lean MEJ. A novel decision model to predict the impact of weight management interventions: The Core Obesity Model. *Obes Sci Pract.* 2021;7(3):269-280.
94. Picot J, Jones J, Colquitt JL, et al. The clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of bariatric (weight loss) surgery for obesity: a systematic review and economic evaluation. *Health Technol Assess.* 2009;13(41):1-190, 215-357, iii-iv.
95. Sulo G, Igland J, Vollset SE, et al. Heart Failure Complicating Acute Myocardial Infarction; Burden and Timing of Occurrence: A Nation-wide Analysis Including 86 771 Patients From the Cardiovascular Disease in Norway (CVDNOR) Project. *J Am Heart Assoc.* 2016;5(1).
96. Shi Q, Wang Y, Hao Q, et al. Pharmacotherapy for adults with overweight and obesity: a systematic review and network meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Lancet.* 2022;399(10321):259-269.
97. Human Mortality Database. 2022. https://usa.mortality.org/national.php?national=USA. Accessed June 1, 2022.
98. Scully RE, Arnaoutakis DJ, DeBord Smith A, Semel M, Nguyen LL. Estimated annual health care expenditures in individuals with peripheral arterial disease. *J Vasc Surg.* 2018;67(2):558-567.
99. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. Healthcare Cost and Utilization Project. https://www.hcup-us.ahrq.gov/databases.jsp. Published 2022. Accessed June 1, 2022, 2021.
100. Kazi DS, Penko J, Coxson PG, Guzman D, Wei PC, Bibbins-Domingo K. Cost-Effectiveness of Alirocumab: A Just-in-Time Analysis Based on the ODYSSEY Outcomes Trial. *Ann Intern Med.* 2019;170(4):221-229.
101. Kazi DS, Moran AE, Coxson PG, et al. Cost-effectiveness of PCSK9 Inhibitor Therapy in Patients With Heterozygous Familial Hypercholesterolemia or Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease. *Jama.* 2016;316(7):743-753.
102. Patel J. Heart failure population health considerations. *Am J Manag Care.* 2021;27(9 Suppl):S191-S195.
103. Urbich M, Globe G, Pantiri K, et al. A Systematic Review of Medical Costs Associated with Heart Failure in the USA (2014-2020). *Pharmacoeconomics.* 2020;38(11):1219-1236.
104. American Diabetes A. Economic Costs of Diabetes in the U.S. in 2017. *Diabetes Care.* 2018;41(5):917-928.
105. Sullivan PW, Ghushchyan V. Preference-Based EQ-5D index scores for chronic conditions in the United States. *Med Decis Making.* 2006;26(4):410-420.
106. Kim N, Wang J, Burudpakdee C, et al. Cost-effectiveness analysis of semaglutide 2.4 mg for the treatment of adult patients with overweight and obesity in the United States. *Journal of Managed Care & Specialty Pharmacy.* 2022;28(7):740-752.
107. Girotra T, Lekoubou A, Bishu KG, Ovbiagele B. A contemporary and comprehensive analysis of the costs of stroke in the United States. *J Neurol Sci.* 2020;410:116643.
108. Page RL, 2nd, Ghushchyan V, Gifford B, et al. The economic burden of acute coronary syndromes for employees and their dependents: medical and productivity costs. *J Occup Environ Med.* 2013;55(7):761-767.
109. Cook C, Cole G, Asaria P, Jabbour R, Francis DP. The annual global economic burden of heart failure. *Int J Cardiol.* 2014;171(3):368-376.
110. Administration SS. Actuarial Life Table. *2022 Trustees Report.* 2022.
111. Bhaskaran K, dos-Santos-Silva I, Leon DA, Douglas IJ, Smeeth L. Association of BMI with overall and cause-specific mortality: a population-based cohort study of 3·6 million adults in the UK. *The Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology.* 2018;6(12):944-953.

112. Wilkins JT, Ning H, Berry J, Zhao L, Dyer AR, Lloyd-Jones DM. Lifetime Risk and Years Lived Free of Total Cardiovascular Disease. *Jama.* 2012;308(17):1795-1801.
113. Khan SS, Ning H, Wilkins JT, et al. Association of Body Mass Index With Lifetime Risk of Cardiovascular Disease and Compression of Morbidity. *JAMA Cardiology.* 2018;3(4):280-287.
114. Kyle TK, Dhurandhar EJ, Allison DB. Regarding Obesity as a Disease: Evolving Policies and Their Implications. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am.* 2016;45(3):511-520.
115. Government Accountability Office. Obesity Drugs. Few adults used prescription drugs for weight loss and insurance coverage varied. *United States Government Accountability Office Report to Congressional Committees.* 2019.
116. Bush T, Lovejoy JC, Deprey M, Carpenter KM. The effect of tobacco cessation on weight gain, obesity, and diabetes risk. *Obesity (Silver Spring).* 2016;24(9):1834-1841.
117. (CMS) CfMaMS. National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES),. 2021.
118. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, NHANES 2017 - March 2020. 2021.
119. A/S NN.
120. 2. Classification and Diagnosis of Diabetes: Standards of Medical Care in Diabetes-2019. *Diabetes Care.* 2019;42(Suppl 1):S13-s28.
121. Kolotkin RL, Head S, Hamilton M, Tse CK. Assessing Impact of Weight on Quality of Life. *Obes Res.* 1995;3(1):49-56.
122. Kolotkin RL, Crosby RD, Kosloski KD, Williams GR. Development of a brief measure to assess quality of life in obesity. *Obes Res.* 2001;9(2):102-111.
123. Kolotkin RL, Ervin CM, Meincke HH, Højbjerre L, Fehnel SE. Development of a clinical trials version of the Impact of Weight on Quality of Life-Lite questionnaire (IWQOL-Lite Clinical Trials Version): results from two qualitative studies. *Clin Obes.* 2017;7(5):290-299.
124. Kolotkin RL, Williams VSL, Ervin CM, et al. Validation of a new measure of quality of life in obesity trials: Impact of Weight on Quality of Life-Lite Clinical Trials Version. *Clin Obes.* 2019;9(3):e12310.
125. Ware JE, Jr., Sherbourne CD. The MOS 36-item short-form health survey (SF-36). I. Conceptual framework and item selection. *Medical care.* 1992;30(6):473-483.
126. Kroenke K, Spitzer RL, Williams JB. The PHQ-9: validity of a brief depression severity measure. *J Gen Intern Med.* 2001;16(9):606-613.
127. Rush AJ, Gullion CM, Basco MR, Jarrett RB, Trivedi MH. The Inventory of Depressive Symptomatology (IDS): psychometric properties. *Psychol Med.* 1996;26(3):477-486.
128. Mayer SB, Graybill S, Raffa SD, et al. Synopsis of the 2020 U.S. VA/DoD Clinical Practice Guideline for the Management of Adult Overweight and Obesity. *Mil Med.* 2021;186(9-10):884-896.
129. Apovian CM, Aronne LJ, Bessesen DH, et al. Pharmacological management of obesity: an endocrine Society clinical practice guideline. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2015;100(2):342-362.
130. Stegenga H, Haines A, Jones K, Wilding J. Identification, assessment, and management of overweight and obesity: summary of updated NICE guidance. *Bmj.* 2014;349:g6608.
131. Cook DJ, Mulrow CD, Haynes RB. Systematic reviews: synthesis of best evidence for clinical decisions. *Ann Intern Med.* 1997;126(5):376-380.
132. Higgins J, Thomas, J, Chandler, J, Cumpston, M, Li, T, Page, MJ, Welch, VA. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions version 6.1 (updated September 2020). https://training.cochrane.org/handbook/current. Published 2020. Accessed.
133. Page MJ, McKenzie JE, Bossuyt PM, et al. The PRISMA 2020 statement: an updated guideline for reporting systematic reviews. *BMJ.* 2021;372:n71.

134. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. U.S. Preventive Services Task Force Procedure Manual. Published 2008. Accessed.
135. Ollendorf DA, Pearson SD. An integrated evidence rating to frame comparative effectiveness assessments for decision makers. *Medical care.* 2010;48(6 Suppl):S145-152.
136. Ollendorf D, Pearson, SD. ICER Evidence Rating Matrix: A User's Guide. https://icer.org/evidence-rating-matrix/. Published 2020. Updated January 31, 2020. Accessed.
137. Lu G, Ades AE. Combination of direct and indirect evidence in mixed treatment comparisons. *Stat Med.* 2004;23(20):3105-3124.
138. Caldwell DM, Ades AE, Higgins JP. Simultaneous comparison of multiple treatments: combining direct and indirect evidence. *BMJ.* 2005;331(7521):897-900.
139. Dias S, Welton NJ, Caldwell DM, Ades AE. Checking consistency in mixed treatment comparison meta-analysis. *Stat Med.* 2010;29(7-8):932-944.
140. Rubino D, Abrahamsson N, Davies M, et al. Effect of Continued Weekly Subcutaneous Semaglutide vs Placebo on Weight Loss Maintenance in Adults With Overweight or Obesity: The STEP 4 Randomized Clinical Trial. *Jama.* 2021;325(14):1414-1425.
141. Clinicaltrials.gov. Research Study Investigating How Well Semaglutide Works in People Suffering From Overweight or Obesity. In:2020.
142. Kadowaki T, Isendahl J, Khalid U, et al. Semaglutide once a week in adults with overweight or obesity, with or without type 2 diabetes in an east Asian population (STEP 6): a randomised, double-blind, double-dummy, placebo-controlled, phase 3a trial. *The Lancet Diabetes & Endocrinology.* 2022;10(3):193-206.
143. Gudbergsen H, Overgaard A, Henriksen M, et al. Liraglutide after diet-induced weight loss for pain and weight control in knee osteoarthritis: a randomized controlled trial. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2021;113(2):314-323.
144. Winslow DH, Bowden CH, DiDonato KP, McCullough PA. A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study of an Oral, Extended-Release Formulation of Phentermine/Topiramate for the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea in Obese Adults. *Sleep.* 2012;35(11):1529-1539.
145. Nissen SE, Wolski KE, Prcela L, et al. Effect of Naltrexone-Bupropion on Major Adverse Cardiovascular Events in Overweight and Obese Patients With Cardiovascular Risk Factors: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *Jama.* 2016;315(10):990-1004.
146. Clinicaltrials.gov. Cardiovascular Outcomes Study of Naltrexone SR/Bupropion SR in Overweight and Obese Subjects With Cardiovascular Risk Factors (The Light Study). In:2015.
147. Halseth A, Shan K, Walsh B, Gilder K, Fujioka K. Method-of-use study of naltrexone sustained release (SR)/bupropion SR on body weight in individuals with obesity. *Obesity (Silver Spring).* 2017;25(2):338-345.
148. Clinicaltrials.gov. A Study of VI-0521 for the Treatment of Obstructive Sleep Apnea Hypopnea Syndrome in Obese Adults. In:2009.
149. Clinicaltrials.gov. Method-of-Use Study Assessing the Effect of Naltrexone Sustained Release (SR)/ Bupropion SR on Body Weight and Cardiovascular Risk Factors in Overweight and Obese Subjects. In:2014.
150. Arastu N, Cummins O, Uribe W, Nemec EC. Efficacy of subcutaneous semaglutide compared to placebo for weight loss in obese, non-diabetic adults: a systematic review & meta-analysis. *Int J Clin Pharm.* 2022.
151. Sanders GD, Neumann PJ, Basu A, et al. Recommendations for Conduct, Methodological Practices, and Reporting of Cost-effectiveness Analyses: Second Panel on Cost-Effectiveness in Health and Medicine. *Jama.* 2016;316(10):1093-1103.

152. Jiang R, Janssen MFB, Pickard AS. US population norms for the EQ-5D-5L and comparison of norms from face-to-face and online samples. *Quality of Life Research.* 2021;30(3):803-816.
153. US Department of Health & Human Services. Current Cigarette Smoking Among Adults in the United States. In: Centers for Diasese Control and Prevention, ed. Atlanta, GA. 2022.
154. Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. OECD.Stat. https://stats.oecd.org/. Published 2022. Accessed July 11, 2022.
155. Peters SAE, Colantonio LD, Dai Y, et al. Trends in Recurrent Coronary Heart Disease After Myocardial Infarction Among US Women and Men Between 2008 and 2017. *Circulation.* 2021;143(7):650-660.
156. Kolmos M, Christoffersen L, Kruuse C. Recurrent Ischemic Stroke - A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis.* 2021;30(8):105935.
157. Wang Y, Wang QJ. The prevalence of prehypertension and hypertension among US adults according to the new joint national committee guidelines: new challenges of the old problem. *Arch Intern Med.* 2004;164(19):2126-2134.
158. American Heart Association American Stroke Association. Cardiovascular disease: A costly burden for America. Projections through 2035. https://www.heart.org/-/media/files/get-involved/advocacy/burden-report-consumer-report.pdf. Published 2017. Accessed August 19, 2022.
159. White MC, Holman DM, Boehm JE, Peipins LA, Grossman M, Henley SJ. Age and cancer risk: a potentially modifiable relationship. *Am J Prev Med.* 2014;46(3 Suppl 1):S7-15.
160. Munsell MF, Sprague BL, Berry DA, Chisholm G, Trentham-Dietz A. Body mass index and breast cancer risk according to postmenopausal estrogen-progestin use and hormone receptor status. *Epidemiol Rev.* 2014;36:114-136.
161. Mohammedi K, Chalmers J, Herrington W, et al. Associations between body mass index and the risk of renal events in patients with type 2 diabetes. *Nutr Diabetes.* 2018;8(1):7.
162. United States Renal Data System. USRDS Annual Data Report | Volume 1 - CKD in the United States. Chapter 3: Morbidity and Mortality in Patients with CKD. 2015. https://www.usrds.org/media/1549/vol1_03_morbidity_mortality_15.pdf. Published 2015. Accessed July 11, 2022.
163. United States Renal Data System. 2021 USRDS Annual Data Report: Epidemiology of kidney disease in the United States. National Institutes of Health, National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, Bethesda, MD, 2021. https://adr.usrds.org/2021. Published 2021. Accessed.
164. Borisenko O, Adam D, Funch-Jensen P, et al. Bariatric Surgery can Lead to Net Cost Savings to Health Care Systems: Results from a Comprehensive European Decision Analytic Model. *Obes Surg.* 2015;25(9):1559-1568.
165. Borisenko O, Lukyanov V, Ahmed AR. Cost-utility analysis of bariatric surgery. *Br J Surg.* 2018;105(10):1328-1337.
166. Borisenko O, Lukyanov V, Johnsen SP, Funch-Jensen P. Cost analysis of bariatric surgery in Denmark made with a decision-analytic model. *Dan Med J.* 2017;64(8).
167. Lopes S, Johansen P, Lamotte M, McEwan P, Olivieri AV, Foos V. External Validation of the Core Obesity Model to Assess the Cost-Effectiveness of Weight Management Interventions. *Pharmacoeconomics.* 2020;38(10):1123-1133.
168. Lee M, Lauren BN, Zhan T, et al. The cost-effectiveness of pharmacotherapy and lifestyle intervention in the treatment of obesity. *Obes Sci Pract.* 2020;6(2):162-170.
169. Hu Y, Zheng SL, Ye XL, et al. Cost-effectiveness analysis of 4 GLP-1RAs in the treatment of obesity in a US setting. *Ann Transl Med.* 2022;10(3):152.

170. Thillainadesan S, Madsen S, James DE, Hocking SL. The impact of weight cycling on health outcomes in animal models: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Obes Rev.* 2022;23(5):e13416.
171. Rhee EJ. Weight Cycling and Its Cardiometabolic Impact. *J Obes Metab Syndr.* 2017;26(4):237-242.

Supplemental Materials

A. Background: Supplemental Information

A1. Definitions

Obesity: BMI is the most common way that obesity is defined in clinical practice. Overweight is considered a BMI of 25 kg/m^2 to 29.9 kg/m^2. Obesity is considered a BMI of 30 kg/m2 or greater. It is further subclassified as level I (30 kg/m^2 to 34.9 kg/m^2), level II (35 kg/m^2 to 39.9 kg/m^2), or level III (40 kg/m^2 or more).

Pre-diabetes: The clinical trials assessed patients for pre-diabetes using slightly different criteria. Pre-diabetes is defined by the American Diabetes Association based on an HbA1C result of 5.7%-6.4% (39-47 mmol/mol), a fasting glucose of 100-125 mg/dL (5.6-6.9 mmol/L), or a two-hour oral glucose tolerance test of 140-mg-199 mg/dL (7.8-11.0 mmol/L).[120]

Important outcomes in the pivotal trials studied include:

Percentage weight loss: This primary outcome in most studies represents the mean percentage point change in weight at follow-up relative to the baseline body weight.

Categorical weight loss (≥5%): This is a co-primary outcome in many studies and represents the percentage of individuals who achieve a ≥5% change in body weight from baseline to follow-up assessment. Greater weight loss can be assessed using ≥10%, ≥15%, or higher percentages.

Impact of Weight on Quality of Life-Lite Clinical Trials Version (IWQOL-Lite-CT): The IWQOL was the first quality of life instrument specifically developed to assess individuals with obesity.[121] It measures those aspects of quality of life that were identified by individuals with moderate or severe obesity to be of greatest concern. Eight domains assessed include health, social/interpersonal, work, mobility, self-esteem, sexual life, activities of daily living, and comfort with food. Originally a 74-item instrument, the IWQOL-Lite is a shorter, 31-item, self-reported version that consists of a total score and scores on each of five scales: Physical Function, Self-Esteem, Sexual Life, Public Distress, and Work.[122] The IWQOL-Lite Clinical Trials Version (IWQOL-Lite-CT), was developed and validated for use in clinical trials.[123,124] It is a 20-item measure used to assess weight-related physical and psychosocial functioning in three composite scores (physical, physical function, and psychosocial) and a total score. The range of possible scores for the IWQOL-Lite-CT is 0-100. For the IWQOL-Lite-CT, an increase in score is representative of an improvement in health status.

Short Form-36 v2® Health Survey, Acute Version (SF-36): The SF-36 is a generic quality of life measure widely used to assess patient-reported functional outcomes.[125] It includes 36 questions across eight domains (physical functioning, role limitations due to physical health problems, body pain, general health, vitality, social functioning, role limitations due to emotional problems, and

mental health). Additionally, the SF-36 domains can be aggregated into two scores, the Physical Component Summary (PCS) and the Mental Component Summary (MCS). For the SF-36, an increase in score is representative of an improvement in health status.

Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ-9): The PHQ-9 is a self-administered instrument to measure symptoms of depression.[126] It was derived from the PRIME-MD diagnostic instrument for common mental disorders. Each item asks the individual to rate daily symptoms from "0" (not at all) to "3" (nearly every day). A higher score indicated worse depressive symptoms.

Inventory of Depressive Symptomatology (Self-Report) (IDS-SR): The IDS-SR is a 30-item questionnaire measuring depressive symptoms. Each item has four statements that reflect various degrees of symptom severity, scored on a four-point scale from 0 to 3.[127] A higher score indicated worse depressive symptoms.

A2. Potential Cost-Saving Measures in Obesity Management

ICER includes in its reports information on wasteful or lower-value services in the same clinical area that could be reduced or eliminated to create headroom in health care budgets for higher-value innovative services (for more information, see https://icer.org/our-approach/methods-process/value-assessment-framework/). These services are ones that would not be directly affected by semaglutide, liraglutide, phentermine/topiramate, and/or bupropion/naltrexone (e.g., need for obstructive sleep apnea treatment), as these services will be captured in the economic model. Rather, we are seeking services used in the current management of obesity beyond the potential offsets that arise from a new intervention. During stakeholder engagement and public comment periods, ICER encouraged all stakeholders to suggest services (including treatments and mechanisms of care) currently used for individuals with obesity that could be reduced, eliminated, or made more efficient. No suggestions were received.

A3. Future Therapies

In June 2022, results from the SURMOUNT-1 trial of tirzepatide were published.[12] Tirzepatide is both a GLP-1 receptor agonist and also a glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide receptor agonist. ICER previously reviewed tirzepatide as a treatment for type 2 diabetes mellitus. The manufacturer of tirzepatide requested that it not be added to this report as the current ICER evaluation process was already underway. Tirzepatide is neither an intervention nor a comparator in this Report. However, to provide context, we review the results of SURMOUNT-1 here.

SURMOUNT-1 was a 72-week Phase III trial comparing three doses of tirzepatide and placebo in 2,539 adults without diabetes and with a BMI ≥30 kg/m^2, or ≥27 kg/m^2 with one weight-related complication. Tirzepatide was administered by weekly subcutaneous injection at doses of 5 mg, 10 mg, or 15 mg, with an initial 20-week dose-escalation period.

The mean baseline BMI in the study population was 38. Tirzepatide at doses of 5 mg, 10 mg, and 15 mg resulted in greater percentage reductions in weight than placebo (15.0%, 19.5%, and 20.9% vs. 3.1%, respectively). More patients achieved categorical weight reduction targets as well. For example, a ≥5% target was achieved by 85.1%, 88.9%, and 90.9% of patients, respectively, with the tirzepatide doses, versus 34.5% with placebo. A ≥25% target was achieved by 15.3%, 32.3%, and 36.2% of patients, respectively, with tirzepatide versus 1.5% with placebo.

Patients treated with tirzepatide also experienced improvements in physical functioning, decreases in systolic and diastolic blood pressure, improvements in lipids, and decreases in fasting insulin levels.

Most adverse events with tirzepatide were gastrointestinal in nature and discontinuation for adverse events occurred in more patients treated with tirzepatide than placebo (4.3%, 7.1%, and 6.2% vs. 2.6%, respectively). Gastrointestinal adverse events were typically worse at initiation or dose escalation of tirzepatide, with improvement over time.

B. Patient Perspectives: Supplemental Information

B1. Methods

In developing and executing this Report, we received valuable input from individual patients and patient organizations throughout the scoping and evidence development process. We received public comments on our draft scoping document from the Obesity Action Coalition. We also conducted a focus group with six patients that was arranged through the Obesity Action Coalition. These interviews with patients helped to illustrate the diversity of experiences of patients living with obesity as well as highlighting the health outcomes that were most important to them.

C. Clinical Guidelines

Veterans' Health Administration/Department of Defense

Clinical Practice Guideline for the Management of Adult Overweight and Obesity[128]

The Evidence-Based Practice Work Group of the Department of Veterans Affairs and the Department of Defense released updated guideline recommendations in 2020. These recommendations updated a prior evidence review released in 2014. A number of key elements of weight loss and management were highlighted. Obesity is recognized as a chronic disease requiring long-term management. Shared decision-making involving patients and providers is seen as a fundamental aspect of weight management. Managing obesity involves addressing all of the factors that may be involved for a given patient. This may include assessing whether medications or treatments for other conditions may exacerbate weight issues for a patient. Lifestyle interventions involving comprehensive use of behavioral, dietary, and physical activity components are central to success in reducing and sustaining weight loss. Pharmacotherapy and weight loss surgery should be considered along with comprehensive lifestyle interventions, and when instituted they require long-term follow-up.

In terms of pharmacotherapy, the use of FDA-approved medications needs to consider potential side effects as well as patient tolerability and preferences. Weight regain can occur with any medication after discontinuation, so long-term use to maintain weight loss is often needed. Specific pharmacotherapies that can be offered to patients include bupropion/naltrexone, liraglutide, orlistat, or phentermine/topiramate. Eligibility includes patients with a BMI ≥30 kg/m^2 and for those with a BMI ≥27 kg/m^2 who also have obesity-associated conditions. There is insufficient information to recommend phentermine monotherapy or other stimulants for intermittent, short-term, or long-term use.

Canadian Clinical Practice Guideline

Obesity in Adults: A Clinical Practice Guideline[5]

This guideline was funded by the Canadian Institutes of Health Research Strategic Patient-Oriented Research initiative, Obesity Canada's Fund for Obesity Collaboration and Unified initiative, and the Canadian Association of Bariatric Physicians and Surgeons. An executive and steering committee with broad expertise and geographic representation was created. The scope of the guideline was developed by the executive committee. A literature review was performed by the McMaster Evidence Review and Synthesis Team. Guideline recommendations were formulated by the steering committee along with chapter leads and authors. Seven individuals living with obesity

were engaged and one participated on the steering committee. This guideline updated the first Canadian obesity guideline published in 2006.

Key points emphasized that obesity is a common, complex, progressive, and relapsing disease. It is characterized by abnormal or excessive body fat that impairs health. Newer insights into appetite regulation and the underlying mechanisms leading to obesity have opened new approaches for treating this chronic disease. People living with obesity face substantial bias and stigma, and this contributes independently of weight or BMI to morbidity and mortality. Reducing weight bias and stigma, better understanding of the underlying causes of obesity, and supporting patient-centered care can improve the wellbeing of those living with obesity. Obesity care should be based on evidence-based principles of chronic disease management, validate patients' lived experiences, and move beyond the simplistic notion that obesity requires eating less and increasing activity.

In terms of pharmacotherapy, the guideline focuses on individuals with BMI ≥30 kg/m^2 or BMI ≥27 kg/m^2 with comorbid conditions. Pharmacotherapy is meant to be an adjunctive for weight loss and weight loss maintenance in addition to medical nutrition therapy, physical activity, and psychological interventions. Recommended options include liraglutide 3.0 mg, bupropion/naltrexone, and orlistat. Details of the recommendations are available online in the chapter titled "Pharmacotherapy in Obesity Management." Pharmacotherapy is intended to augment the magnitude of weight loss beyond what can be achieved with health behavior changes alone. It is also emphasized as being important for the prevention of weight regain.

Endocrine Society

Pharmacological Management of Obesity Guideline[129]

This evidence-based guideline was developed by members of the Endocrine Society, the European Society of Endocrinology, and the Obesity Society. Weight loss is seen as a path to achieving improved health for patients with obesity-associated risk factors and comorbidities. Medications approved for chronic weight management can be useful adjuncts to lifestyle interventions for patients that have not met weight loss goals on their own. Diet, exercise, and behavioral modification are recommended for patients with BMI ≥25 kg/m^2 and should be included with other obesity management interventions. Pharmacotherapy can be considered for those with BMI ≥27 kg/m^2 with comorbidity or BMI over 30 kg/m^2. Patients with a history of being unable to successfully lose and maintain weight are candidates for weight loss medications. Patients responding well to weight loss (5% or more after three months) should continue with therapy. In addition to addressing medications that can promote weight loss, the guidelines emphasize attention to the use of medications for other conditions that are weight-neutral and avoiding those that are associated with weight gain.

Specific pharmacotherapy recommendations include avoiding sympathomimetic agents such as phentermine in patients with diabetes mellitus and uncontrolled hypertension or a history of heart disease. In patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus who are overweight or have obesity, antidiabetic medications that may promote weight loss, such as GLP-1 receptor agonists or sodium-glucose-linked transporter-2 inhibitors, are suggested. Off-label use of medications approved for other conditions is not recommended for the sole purpose of weight loss.

National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE)

Obesity: Identification, Assessment, and Management Clinical Guideline[130]

NICE released recommendations for managing obesity in 2014. Areas of focus for this guideline included identification, assessment, and management of obesity. Interventions assessed included lifestyle, behavioral, physical activity, dietary, pharmacological, and surgical interventions. In terms of lifestyle interventions, multi-component ones are considered the treatment of choice, and should include behavioral change strategies that can support increased physical activity and improved eating habits.

Pharmacological treatment is recommended only after dietary, exercise, and behavioral approaches have been initiated. One should consider drug treatment of interested individuals who have not reached their target weight loss. Pharmacological treatments may be continued to maintain weight loss. For those who have not reached their weight loss target, consideration should be given for stopping the drug. Since weight loss may be slower in individuals who also have type 2 diabetes mellitus, less strict goals and longer duration of therapy may be appropriate. Orlistat should only be prescribed when it is part of an overall plan for managing obesity, should not be co-prescribed with other weight loss drugs, and should not be continued beyond three months if the person has not lost at least 5% of their initial body weight. Phentermine/topiramate was not mentioned in this document, but is listed as being in development.

In December 2017, NICE released recommendations for bupropion/naltrexone. It was not recommended for managing overweight and obesity in adults alongside a reduced-calorie diet and increased physical activity. In February, 2022, NICE released a draft guideline for the use of semaglutide for weight management. It is an option when given in addition to diet and activity recommendations for individuals with a BMI of at least 35 kg/m^2 or 30-34.9 kg/m^2 with other comorbid conditions that meet NICE criteria. It can be used for a maximum of two years and needs to be given by a specialist weight management service. Consideration for stopping semaglutide if less than 5% initial weight loss has been achieved after six months of maintenance therapy.

D. Comparative Clinical Effectiveness: Supplemental Information

D1. Detailed Methods

PICOTS

Population

The population of focus for the review is adults with a BMI ≥30 kg/m^2 or ≥27 kg/m^2 with at least one weight-related comorbid condition (such as hypertension, type 2 diabetes mellitus, obstructive sleep apnea, or hyperlipidemia) who are actively seeking medical management for weight loss. Data permitting, we sought to examine the following patient subgroups, including but not limited to:

- BMI categories: 27-29.9, 30-34.9, 35-39.9, or greater than 40 kg/m^2
- Pre-diabetes or diabetes mellitus
- Prior bariatric surgery

Interventions

The full list of interventions is as follows:

- Semaglutide
- Liraglutide
- Bupropion and naltrexone in combination
- Phentermine and topiramate in combination

Comparators

We intended to compare each intervention with lifestyle modification to placebo with lifestyle modification. Data permitting, we also compared the interventions to one another.

Outcomes

The outcomes of interest are described in the list below.

- Patient-Important Outcomes
    - Quality of life and functional status
    - Anxiety and depression
    - Body image
    - Long-term health outcomes such as cardiovascular disease, cancer, and mortality
    - Weight loss (as measured by % weight loss, categorical weight loss [e.g., 5%, 10%, or 15%], BMI, etc.)
    - Weight re-gain
    - Adverse events including:
        - Side effects
        - Psychological harm
        - Serious adverse events
- Other Outcomes
    - Metabolic profile, such as LDL, hemoglobin A1C, and blood pressure
    - Weight cycling
    - Waist circumference
    - Progression from pre-diabetes to diabetes mellitus or pre-hypertensive to hypertensive
    - Withdrawal or dose reduction in concomitant medications for weight-related comorbidities
    - Subsequent surgical interventions for weight loss
    - Discontinuation due to adverse events

Timing

Evidence on intervention effectiveness was derived from studies of at least 12 weeks duration and evidence on harms from studies of any duration.

Settings

All relevant settings were considered, with a focus on outpatient settings in the US.

Table D1. PRISMA 2020 Checklist

Section and Topic	Item #	Checklist item	Reported on Page #
TITLE			
Title	1	Identify the report as a systematic review.	
ABSTRACT			
Abstract	2	See the PRISMA 2020 for Abstracts checklist.	
INTRODUCTION			
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of existing knowledge.	
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of the objective(s) or question(s) the review addresses.	
METHODS			
Eligibility Criteria	5	Specify the inclusion and exclusion criteria for the review and how studies were grouped for the syntheses.	
Information Sources	6	Specify all databases, registers, websites, organizations, reference lists and other sources searched or consulted to identify studies. Specify the date when each source was last searched or consulted.	
Search Strategy	7	Present the full search strategies for all databases, registers, and websites, including any filters and limits used.	
Selection Process	8	Specify the methods used to decide whether a study met the inclusion criteria of the review, including how many reviewers screened each record and each report retrieved, whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	
Data Collection Process	9	Specify the methods used to collect data from reports, including how many reviewers collected data from each report, whether they worked independently, any processes for obtaining or confirming data from study investigators, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	
Data Items	10a	List and define all outcomes for which data were sought. Specify whether all results that were compatible with each outcome domain in each study were sought (e.g., for all measures, time points, analyses), and if not, the methods used to decide which results to collect.	
	10b	List and define all other variables for which data were sought (e.g., participant and intervention characteristics, funding sources). Describe any assumptions made about any missing or unclear information.	
Study Risk of Bias Assessment	11	Specify the methods used to assess risk of bias in the included studies, including details of the tool(s) used, how many reviewers assessed each study and whether they worked independently, and if applicable, details of automation tools used in the process.	
Effect Measures	12	Specify for each outcome the effect measure(s) (e.g., risk ratio, mean difference) used in the synthesis or presentation of results.	
Synthesis Methods	13a	Describe the processes used to decide which studies were eligible for each synthesis (e.g., tabulating the study intervention characteristics and comparing against the planned groups for each synthesis [item #5]).	

Section and Topic	Item #	Checklist item	Reported on Page #
	13b	Describe any methods required to prepare the data for presentation or synthesis, such as handling of missing summary statistics, or data conversions.	
	13c	Describe any methods used to tabulate or visually display results of individual studies and syntheses.	
	13d	Describe any methods used to synthesize results and provide a rationale for the choice(s). If meta-analysis was performed, describe the model(s), method(s) to identify the presence and extent of statistical heterogeneity, and software package(s) used.	
	13e	Describe any methods used to explore possible causes of heterogeneity among study results (e.g. subgroup analysis, meta-regression).	
	13f	Describe any sensitivity analyses conducted to assess robustness of the synthesized results.	
Reporting Bias Assessment	14	Describe any methods used to assess risk of bias due to missing results in a synthesis (arising from reporting biases).	
Certainty Assessment	15	Describe any methods used to assess certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for an outcome.	
RESULTS			
Study Selection	16a	Describe the results of the search and selection process, from the number of records identified in the search to the number of studies included in the review, ideally using a flow diagram.	
	16b	Cite studies that might appear to meet the inclusion criteria, but which were excluded, and explain why they were excluded.	
Study Characteristics	17	Cite each included study and present its characteristics.	
Risk of Bias in Studies	18	Present assessments of risk of bias for each included study.	
Results of Individual Studies	19	For all outcomes, present, for each study: (a) summary statistics for each group (where appropriate) and (b) an effect estimates and its precision (e.g., confidence/credible interval), ideally using structured tables or plots.	
Results of Syntheses	20a	For each synthesis, briefly summarize the characteristics and risk of bias among contributing studies.	
	20b	Present results of all statistical syntheses conducted. If meta-analysis was done, present for each the summary estimate and its precision (e.g., confidence/credible interval) and measures of statistical heterogeneity. If comparing groups, describe the direction of the effect.	
	20c	Present results of all investigations of possible causes of heterogeneity among study results.	
	20d	Present results of all sensitivity analyses conducted to assess the robustness of the synthesized results.	
Reporting Biases	21	Present assessments of risk of bias due to missing results (arising from reporting biases) for each synthesis assessed.	
Certainty of Evidence	22	Present assessments of certainty (or confidence) in the body of evidence for each outcome assessed.	

Section and Topic	Item #	Checklist item	Reported on Page #
DISCUSSION			
Discussion	23a	Provide a general interpretation of the results in the context of other evidence.	
	23b	Discuss any limitations of the evidence included in the review.	
	23c	Discuss any limitations of the review processes used.	
	23d	Discuss implications of the results for practice, policy, and future research.	
OTHER INFORMATION			
Registration and Protocol	24a	Provide registration information for the review, including register name and registration number, or state that the review was not registered.	
	24b	Indicate where the review protocol can be accessed, or state that a protocol was not prepared.	
	24c	Describe and explain any amendments to information provided at registration or in the protocol.	
Support	25	Describe sources of financial or non-financial support for the review, and the role of the funders or sponsors in the review.	
Competing Interests	26	Declare any competing interests of review authors.	
Availability of Data, Code, and Other Materials	27	Report which of the following are publicly available and where they can be found: template data collection forms; data extracted from included studies; data used for all analyses; analytic code; any other materials used in the review.	

From: Page MJ, McKenzie JE, Bossuyt PM, et al. The PRISMA 2020 statement: An updated guideline for reporting systematic reviews. *PLoS Med.* 2021;18(3):e1003583.

Data Sources and Searches

Procedures for the systematic literature review assessing the evidence on treatments for obesity management followed established best research methods.[131,132] We conducted the review in accordance with the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines.[133] The PRISMA guidelines include a checklist of 27 items.

We searched MEDLINE, EMBASE, Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, and Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials for relevant studies. Each search was limited to English-language studies of human subjects and excluded articles indexed as guidelines, letters, editorials, narrative reviews, case reports, or news items. We included abstracts from conference proceedings identified from the systematic literature search. All search strategies were generated utilizing the Population, Intervention, Comparator, and Study Design elements described above. The proposed search strategies included a combination of indexing terms (MeSH terms in MEDLINE and EMTREE terms in EMBASE) as well as free-text terms.

To supplement the database searches, we performed manual checks of the reference lists of included trials and systematic reviews and invited key stakeholders to share references germane to

the scope of this project. We also supplemented our review of published studies with data from conference proceedings, regulatory documents, information submitted by manufacturers, and other grey literature when the evidence met ICER standards (for more information, see https://icer.org/policy-on-inclusion-of-grey-literature-in-evidence-reviews/. Where feasible and deemed necessary, we also accepted data submitted by manufacturers "in-confidence," in accordance with ICER's published guidelines on acceptance and use of such data (https://icer.org/guidelines-on-icers-acceptance-and-use-of-in-confidence-data-from-manufacturers-of-pharmaceuticals-devices-and-other-health-interventions/).

Table D2. Search Strategy of EMBASE Search

	Search Term
#1	'obesity'/exp OR 'obesity'
#2	'body weight loss'/exp OR 'body weight loss'
#3	('obes*' OR 'body mass ind*' OR 'adiposity' OR 'overweight' OR 'over weight' OR 'anti-obesity' OR 'body-weight' OR 'body weight'):ti,ab
#4	#1 OR #2 OR #3
#5	'phentermine plus topiramate'/exp
#6	(('phentermine' AND 'topiramate') OR 'phentermine plus topiramate' OR 'qysmia' OR 'qsiva' OR 'VI-0521' OR 'VI0521' OR 'VI 0521'):ti,ab
#7	'amfebutamone plus naltrexone'/exp
#8	('amfebutamone plus naltrexone' OR 'contrave' OR ('amfebutamone' AND 'naltrexone') OR ('bupropion' AND 'naltrexone') OR 'CID 11556075' OR 'CID11556075' OR 'CID-11556075'):ti,ab
#9	'glucagon like peptide 1 receptor agonist'/exp
#10	'liraglutide'/exp
#11	('liraglutide' OR 'saxenda' OR 'victoza' OR 'NN 2211' OR 'NN2211' OR 'NN-2211'):ti,ab
#12	'semaglutide'/exp
#13	('semaglutide' OR 'ozempic' OR 'wegovy' OR 'NN 9535' OR 'NN9535' OR 'NN-9535'):ti,ab
#14	('phentermine' OR 'Adipex-P' OR 'Lomaira' OR 'Suprenza'):ti,ab
#15	#5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14
#16	#4 AND #15
#17	#16 NOT ('addresses' OR 'autobiography' OR 'bibliography' OR 'biography' OR 'case report' OR 'comment' OR 'congresses' OR 'consensus development conference' OR 'duplicate publication' OR 'editorial' OR 'guideline' OR 'in vitro' OR 'interview' OR 'lecture' OR 'legal cases' OR 'legislation' OR 'letter' OR 'news' OR 'newspaper article' OR 'patient education handout' OR 'periodical index' OR 'personal narratives' OR 'portraits' OR 'practice guideline' OR 'review' OR 'video audio media')/it
#18	('animal'/exp OR 'nonhuman'/exp OR 'animal experiment'/exp) NOT 'human'/exp
#19	#17 NOT #18
#20	#19 AND [English]/lim
#21	#20 NOT [medline]/lim
#22	#21 AND [01/07/2020]/sd

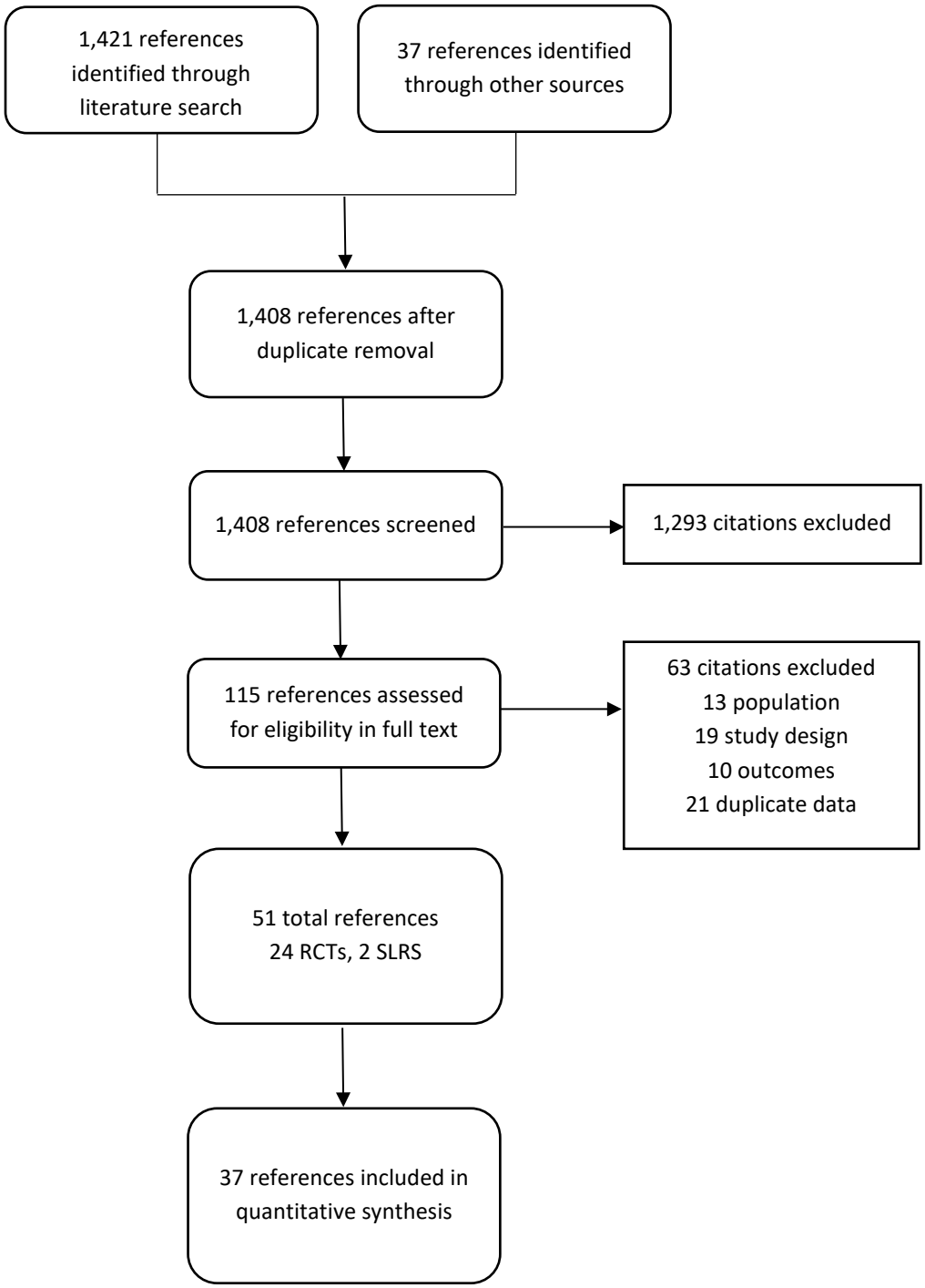
*Search last updated on July 18, 2022.

Table D3. Search Strategy of Medline 1996 to Present with Daily Update and Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials

	Search Term
1	exp Obesity/
2	exp Weight Loss/
3	exp Overweight/
4	(obes* or "body mass inde*" or adiposity or overweight or "over weight" or antiobesity or "anti-obesity" or bodyweight or "body weight").ti,ab.
5	1 or 2 or 3 or 4
6	((phentermine and topiramate) or "phentermine topiramate" or phenterminetopiramate or qsymia or qsiva or topiramatephentermine or "phentermine-topiramate" or VI0521 or "VI 0521" or "VI-0521").ti,ab.
7	((amfebutamone and naltrexone) or (bupropion and naltrexone) or contrave or "bupropion-naltrexone" or CID11556075 or "CID 11556075" or "CID-11556075").ti,ab.
8	exp Glucagon-Like Peptides/
9	exp liraglutide/
10	(liraglutide or saxenda or victoza or NN2211 or "NN 2211" or "NN-2211").ti,ab.
11	(semaglutide or ozempic or wegovy or NN9535 or "NN 9535" or "NN-9535").ti,ab.
12	(phentermine or Adipex-P or Lomaira or Suprenza).ti,ab.
13	6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12
14	5 and 13
15	14 not ("address" or "autobiography" or "bibliography" or "biography" or "case reports" or "comment" or "congress" or "consensus development conference" or "duplicate publication" or "editorial" or "guideline" or "interview" or "lecture" or "legal case" or "legislation" or "letter" or "news" or "newspaper article" or "patient education handout" or "periodical index" or "personal narrative" or "portrait" or "practice guideline" or "review" or "video-audio media").pt.
16	15 not (animals not (humans and animals)).sh.
17	limit 16 to english language
18	remove duplicates from 17
19	limit 18 to ed=20200701-20220330

*Search last updated on July 18, 2022.

Figure D1. PRISMA Flowchart Showing Results of Literature Search for Medications for Obesity Management



Study Selection

We performed screening at both the abstract and full-text level. A single investigator screened all abstracts identified through electronic searches according to the inclusion and exclusion criteria described earlier. We did not exclude any study at abstract-level screening due to insufficient information. For example, an abstract that did not report an outcome of interest would be accepted for further review in full text. We retrieved the citations that were accepted during abstract-level screening for full text appraisal. One investigator reviewed full papers and provided justification for exclusion of each excluded study.

Data Extraction and Quality Assessment

We used criteria published by the US Preventive Services Task Force to assess the quality of randomized controlled trials and comparative cohort studies, using the categories "good," "fair," or "poor" (see Table D21).[134] Guidance for quality ratings using these criteria is presented below, as is a description of any modifications we made to these ratings specific to the purposes of this review.

Good: *Meets all criteria: Comparable groups are assembled initially and maintained throughout the study; reliable and valid measurement instruments are used and applied equally to the groups; interventions are spelled out clearly; all important outcomes are considered; and appropriate attention is paid to confounders in analysis. In addition, intention-to-treat analysis is used for randomized controlled trials.*

Fair: *Studies were graded "fair" if any or all of the following problems occur, without the fatal flaws noted in the "poor" category below: Generally comparable groups are assembled initially but some question remains whether some (although not major) differences occurred with follow-up; measurement instruments are acceptable (although not the best) and generally applied equally; some but not all important outcomes are considered; and some but not all potential confounders are addressed. Intention-to-treat analysis is done for randomized controlled trials.*

Poor: *Studies were graded "poor" if any of the following fatal flaws exists: Groups assembled initially are not close to being comparable or maintained throughout the study; unreliable or invalid measurement instruments are used or not applied equally among groups (including not masking outcome assessment); and key confounders are given little or no attention. For randomized controlled trials, intention-to-treat analysis is lacking.*

Note that case series are not considered under this rating system – because of the lack of comparator, these are generally considered to be of poor quality.

Assessment of Level of Certainty in Evidence

We used the ICER Evidence Rating Matrix to evaluate the level of certainty in the available evidence of a net health benefit among each of the interventions of focus.[135,136]

Assessment of Bias

As part of our quality assessment, we evaluated the evidence base for the presence of potential publication bias. Given the emerging nature of the evidence base for these newer treatments, we performed an assessment of publication bias on for semaglutide, liraglutide, phentermine/topiramate, and bupropion/naltrexone using the ClinicalTrials.gov. We scanned the site to identify studies which would have met our inclusion criteria and for which no findings have been published and did not find any evidence of publication bias. We provided qualitative analysis of the objectives and methods of these studies to ascertain whether there may be a biased representation of study results in the published literature.

Data Synthesis and Statistical Analyses

The results of the studies were summarized in the evidence tables and described narratively in the body of the report. In addition, we evaluated the comparative efficacy of semaglutide, liraglutide, phentermine/topiramate, and bupropion/naltrexone by means of NMA, where feasible. Based on data availability, our NMA evaluated the outcomes of change in body weight and SBP, and categorical weight loss at one year. NMA Supplemental Information below contains a detailed description of the NMA methods. Due to inconsistent or limited data reporting, other outcomes were only described narratively in the body of the Report and in Section D2.

Supplemental NMA Methods

As described in the Report, we conducted random effect NMAs where feasible. An NMA extends pairwise meta-analyses by simultaneously combining both the direct estimates (i.e., estimates obtained from head-to-head comparisons) and indirect estimates (i.e., estimates obtained from common comparator[s]).[137,138]

NMAs were conducted using a Bayesian framework. For continuous outcomes, the NMA model corresponds to a generalized linear model with identity link.[139] For binary outcomes (e.g., proportion of patients discontinuing due to adverse events), the NMA model corresponds to a generalized linear model with a logit link.[139] For all analyses, we included random effects on the treatment parameters, and the amount of between-study variance (i.e., heterogeneity) was assumed constant across all treatment comparisons. We used noninformative prior distributions for all model parameters. We initially discarded the first 50,000 iterations as "burn-in" and base inferences on an additional 50,000 iterations using three chains. Convergence of chains was

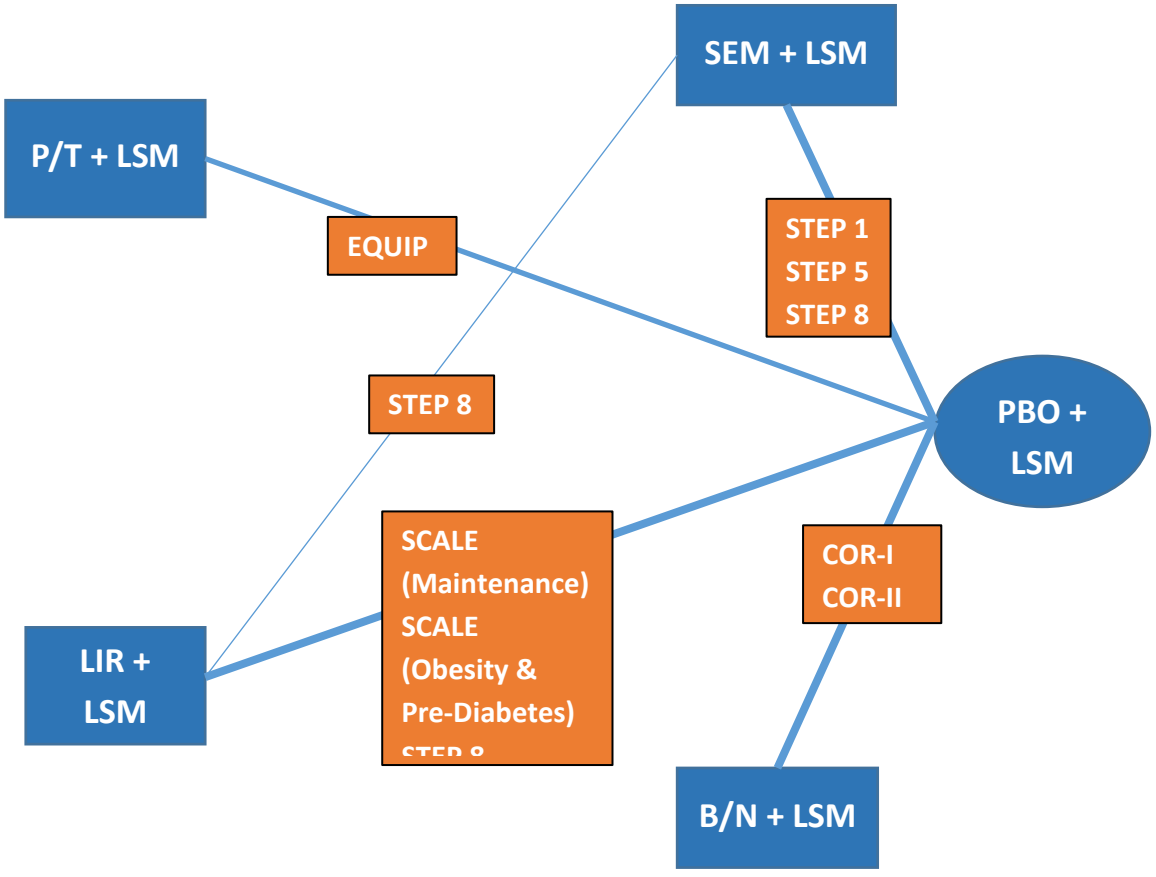
assessed visually using trace plots. Furthermore, for any network where there were "loops" in evidence, we empirically compared the direct and indirect estimates to assess if the NMA consistency assumption is violated using a node-splitting approach.[139]

As there was no evidence of inconsistency, we present the full NMA results in the report. All analyses were conducted using the IndiRect NMA platform (CRG-EVERSANA, 2020™) or R.

Supplemental NMA Results

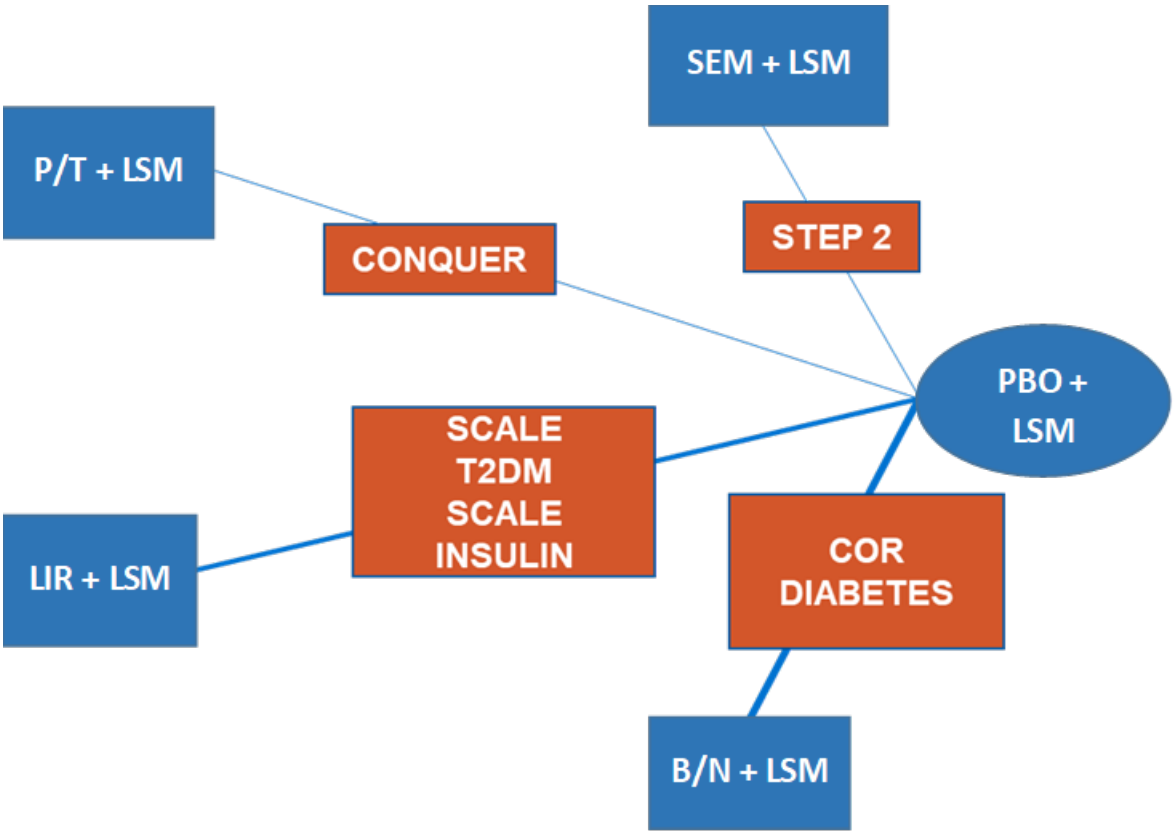
We provide three network diagrams that represents the NMAs in the report (Figures D2, D3, and D4). To interpret the network figures, note that the lines indicate the presence of a trial directly assessing the connecting interventions, with the thickness of the line corresponding to the number of trials. The location of treatments and the distances between them do not have any meaning. The medications are depicted in blue, and the trial names are depicted in orange.

Figure D2. Network of Studies Included in the NMAs of Medications for Obesity, Mean Percentage Weight Loss, Change in SBP from Baseline to One Year and Categorical Weight Loss



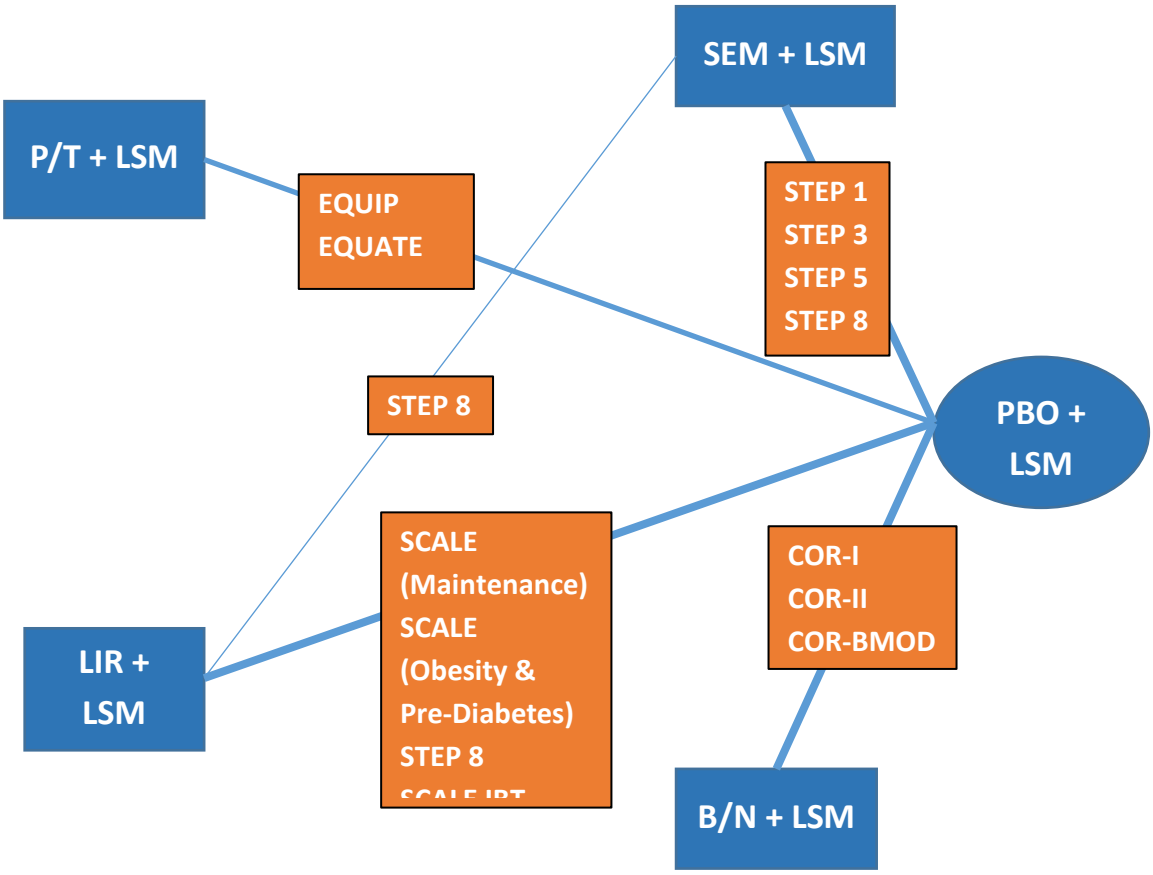
B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, LIR: liraglutide, LSM: lifestyle modification, PBO: placebo, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SEM: semaglutide

Figure D3. Network of Studies Included in the NMA of Medications for the Management of Obesity with Diabetes Mellitus, Mean Percentage Weight Loss and Mean Change in SBP from Baseline to One Year



B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, LIR: liraglutide, LSM: lifestyle modification, PBO: placebo, P/T: phentermine/ topiramate, SEM: semaglutide

Figure D4. Network of Studies Included in the NMAs of Medications for Obesity, Discontinuation Due to Adverse Events



B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, LIR: liraglutide, LSM: lifestyle modification, PBO: placebo, P/T: phentermine/ topiramate, SEM: semaglutide

Results of Categorical Weight Loss

We conducted NMAs of trials including participants with obesity alone separately from trials of participants with obesity and diabetes, and excluded trials that included IBT as an adjunct to medication. Categorical weight loss NMAs (proportion of patients achieving at least 5% or 10% weight loss) are reported below.

Participants with Obesity Alone

For the trials of the medications conducted in participants with obesity without diabetes that included standard diet and exercise counseling and reported proportion of patients who achieved at least 5% or 10% weight loss at one year, we present the results of the baseline risk-adjusted random effects model, given its better fit for the model compared to the unadjusted model in Tables D4 and D5. All medications, in combination with diet and exercise counseling, showed statistically significantly greater odds of achieving at least 5% weight loss at one year. Compared to

placebo, the interventions demonstrated 4.3-17.3 times the odds of 5% weight loss and 3.6-22.4 times the odds of 10% weight loss. Semaglutide demonstrated the greatest odds of achieving 5% and 10% weight loss at one year and was superior to all other medications in our review for this outcome. Phentermine/topiramate (high dose) demonstrated greater odds than liraglutide and bupropion/naltrexone, however this difference was not statistically significant for the outcome of 5% weight loss. Liraglutide was not statistically more effective in demonstrating at least 5% or 10% weight loss than bupropion/naltrexone (Tables D4 and D5).

Table D4. NMA Results of Medications for the Management of Obesity, Odds Ratio of Likelihood of Achieving at Least 5% Weight Loss at One Year (95% CI)

Semaglutide				
2.0 (0.5 to 10.0)	**Phentermine/ Topiramate***			
4.0 (2.4 to 8.0)	2.0 (0.6 to 7.1)	**Liraglutide**		
4.0 (1.01 to 20.6)	2.0 (0.9 to 4.4)	1.0 (0.3 to 3.4)	**Bupropion/ Naltrexone**	
17.3 (8.9 to 38.3)	**8.6 (3.3 to 22.0)**	**4.3 (2.5 to 6.7)**	**4.3 (1.7 to 10.2)**	**Placebo**

Legend: Each box represents estimated odds ratio of achieving 5% weight loss and 95% credible interval for the combined direct and indirect comparisons between two medications or one medication and placebo. Estimates in bold indicate the 95% credible interval does not contain 1.
*High dose.

Table D5. NMA Results of Medications for the Management of Obesity, Odds Ratio of Likelihood of Achieving at Least 10% Weight Loss at One Year (95% CI)

Semaglutide				
2.6 (0.95 to 6.2)	**Phentermine/ Topiramate***			
5.3 (3.5 to 9.6)	**2.1 (1.04 to 5.6)**	**Liraglutide**		
6.3 (2.4 to 15.9)	**2.5 (1.2 to 5.3)**	1.2 (0.5 to 2.4)	**Bupropion/ Naltrexone**	
22.4 (13.6 to 36.2)	**8.8 (4.7 to 18.1)**	**4.2 (2.6 to 5.7)**	**3.6 (2.0 to 6.8)**	**Placebo**

Legend: Each box represents estimated odds ratio of achieving 10% weight loss and 95% credible interval for the combined direct and indirect comparisons between two medications or one medication and placebo. Estimates in bold indicate the 95% credible interval does not contain 1.
*High dose.

Participants with Obesity and Diabetes Mellitus

For the trials of the medications conducted in participants with obesity and diabetes mellitus that included standard diet and exercise counseling and reported proportion of patients who achieved at least 5% or 10% weight loss at one year, we present the results of the unadjusted random effects model, given its better fit for the model compared to the baseline-adjusted model in Tables D6 and D7. Data on categorical weight loss in patients with diabetes mellitus was not available for phentermine/topiramate and was therefore not included in the NMA. All medications, in combination with diet and exercise counseling, showed greater odds of achieving at least 5% or 10% weight loss at one year, however, this difference was only statistically significant for liraglutide for the 5% weight loss outcome and semaglutide and liraglutide for the 10% weight loss outcome. Compared to placebo, the interventions demonstrated 2.2-2.7 times the odds of 5% weight loss and 3.3-6.1 times the odds of 10% weight loss. Semaglutide demonstrated the greatest odds of achieving 5% or 10% weight loss at one year, followed by liraglutide.

Table D6. NMA Results of Medications for the Management of Obesity and Diabetes Mellitus, Odds Ratio of Likelihood of Achieving at Least 5% Weight Loss at One Year (95% CI)

Semaglutide			
1.2 (0.4 to 2.9)	**Liraglutide**		
1.2 (0.4 to 4.8)	1.1 (0.4 to 4.2)	**Bupropion/ Naltrexone**	
2.7 (0.9 to 4.1)	**2.4 (1.0 to 3.6)**	2.2 (0.6 to 3.9)	**Placebo**

Legend: Each box represents estimated odds ratio of achieving 5% weight loss and 95% credible interval for the combined direct and indirect comparisons between two medications or one medication and placebo. Estimates in bold indicate the 95% credible interval does not contain 1.

Table D7. NMA Results of Medications for the Management of Obesity and Diabetes Mellitus, Odds Ratio of Likelihood of Achieving at Least 10% Weight Loss at One Year (95% CI)

Semaglutide			
1.6 (0.3 to 6.8)	**Liraglutide**		
1.8 (0.3 to 12.2)	1.1 (0.2 to 8.1)	**Bupropion/ Naltrexone**	
6.1 (1.3 to 12.8)	**3.7 (1.1 to 8.9)**	3.3 (0.5 to 10.8)	**Placebo**

Each box represents estimated odds ratio of achieving 10% weight loss and 95% credible interval for the combined direct and indirect comparisons between two medications or one medication and placebo. Estimates in bold indicate the 95% credible interval does not contain 1.

D2. Additional Clinical Evidence

Evidence Base

Semaglutide versus Placebo

The Report discusses the primary sources of data to inform our review of semaglutide for the management of obesity with and without diabetes mellitus: STEP 1, STEP 2, STEP 3, STEP 5, and STEP 8 trials. STEP 4 and STEP 6 are two additional trials from the STEP clinical trial program that were not included in the Report due to study design (STEP 4) and differences in population (STEP 6). Both studies were multi-center Phase III studies and evaluated subcutaneous semaglutide 2.4 mg plus lifestyle intervention versus placebo plus lifestyle intervention.[140-142] STEP 6 also evaluated subcutaneous semaglutide 1.7 mg, but we only reviewed evidence for the subcutaneous semaglutide 2.4 mg arm as that is the approved dose for obesity treatment.

STEP 4 reported data regarding weight regain, in addition to other outcomes of interest. Participants included in this trial were adults with BMI ≥30 kg/m^2 or ≥27 kg/m^2 with at least one weight-related comorbid condition.[140,141] Participants with diabetes mellitus (HbA1C ≥6.5%) were excluded. The study design included a 20-week run-in period with all participants receiving a dose escalation of subcutaneous semaglutide starting at 0.25 mg and increased every four weeks to the maintenance dose of 2.4 mg at week 16. At week 20, subjects were randomized to either continue semaglutide 2.4 mg or switch to placebo. Due to the withdrawal study design, baseline weight for these participants was different compared to the STEP trials included in the main review. The baseline weight and BMI for all participants prior to the run-in period was 107.2 kg and 38.4 kg/m^2. At randomization (week 20) baseline weight was 96.5 kg in the semaglutide arm versus 95.4 kg in the placebo arm and baseline BMI was 34.5 kg/m^2 in the semaglutide arm versus 34.1 kg/m^2 in the placebo arm (Table D8).

STEP 6 was conducted in Japan and South Korea, with 100% of their participants of Asian ethnicity.[142] Baseline BMI, body weight, and waist circumference of participants in the STEP 6 trial were lower than that of the other STEP trials. Additionally, due to differences in guidelines, the inclusion criteria were slightly different with STEP 6 requiring eligible participants to be adults aged ≥18 in South Korea and ≥20 in Japan with a BMI of at least 27 kg/m^2 with two or more treated or untreated weight-related comorbidities, or a BMI of at least 35 kg/m^2 with one or more treated or untreated weight-related comorbidities, according to the Japan Society for the Study of Obesity (JASSO) guidelines. STEP 6 did not exclude individuals with diabetes mellitus, and at baseline, 25% of participants in each arm had diabetes mellitus. Outcomes were assessed at week 68 for both STEP 4 and STEP 6. Baseline characteristics are outlined in Table D8.

Liraglutide versus Placebo

The Report discusses the primary sources of data to inform our review of semaglutide for the management of obesity with and without diabetes mellitus: the SCALE clinical trial program (Maintenance, Obesity & Pre-Diabetes, Sleep Apnea, Type 2 DM, Insulin, and IBT) trials. LOSEIT was a single-center Phase III trial based at the Parker Institute in Denmark, which evaluated subcutaneous liraglutide 3.0 mg plus lifestyle intervention versus placebo plus lifestyle intervention.[143] Participants included in this trial were adults aged 18 to 74 with BMI ≥27 kg/m^2 with symptomatic knee osteoarthritis and were excluded if they were currently using medications for weight loss or gain, participating in an ongoing weight loss program, or on radiography for end-stage knee osteoarthritis. Prior to randomization, participants engaged in a dietary intervention period for eight weeks and were randomized to liraglutide or placebo if they had achieved at least 5% weight-loss during that eight-week period. Baseline characteristics for BMI, weight, and waist circumference were lower for participants in LOSEIT than those included in the main review. Primary outcomes for this trial were also slightly different from those included in the main review, with absolute changes in body weight and Knee Injury and Osteoarthritis Outcome Score (KOOS) as the co-primary outcomes. The study captured categorical weight loss (≥5% and ≥10%) as well as change in BMI and waist circumference. Outcomes were assessed at week 52. Baseline characteristics are outlined in Table D8.

Table D8. Overview of Additional Trials of Semaglutide and Liraglutide for the Management of Obesity[140-143]

	STEP 4			STEP 6		LOSEIT	
Study Arms	Run-in	PBO*	SEM*	PBO	SEM	PBO	LIR
N	803	268	535	101	199	76	80
Lifestyle Intervention	Monthly counseling, reduced-calorie diet, and increased physical activity			Monthly counseling, reduced-calorie diet, and increased physical activity		Low-calorie run-in with weekly counseling then reduced-calorie diet, and bi-weekly counseling for 8 weeks	
Mean Age, Years	46	46	47	50	52	59.3	59.2
Female Gender, %	79	76.5	80.2	25.7	42.7	64	65
Baseline Weight, kg	107.2	95.4	96.5	90.2	86.9	90.8	96.3
Baseline Weight Loss, %	-10.6†	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Baseline BMI, kg/m^2	38.4	34.1	34.5	31.9	32	31.3	32.8
Race, White, %	83.7	84.3	83.4	0	0	NR	NR
Pre-Diabetes, %	NR	NR	NR	25	22	NR	NR

kg: kilogram, LIR: liraglutide, m: meter, N/A: not applicable, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, SEM: semaglutide

*Baseline data measured at Week 20.

†Change from baseline data measured at Week 20.

Phentermine/Topiramate versus Placebo

The Report discusses the primary source of data to inform our review of phentermine/topiramate for the management of obesity: the EQUIP and EQUATE trials. OB-204 was a single-center, double-blind, parallel-group, placebo-controlled, Phase I/II trial that randomized adults with overweight or obesity and moderate-to-severe obstructive sleep apnea syndrome to receive phentermine 15 mg/topiramate 92 mg (n=22), or placebo (n=23) (Table D9).[144] All participants in each treatment group also received standardized lifestyle modification counseling. Participants were eligible to participate if they were between the ages of 30-65 years, had a BMI of 30-40 kg/m^2, a diagnosis of moderate-to-severe obstructive sleep apnea syndrome, an apnea-hypopnea index ≥15, and were unable to comply with CPAP treatment. Participants were excluded if they had a sleep disorder other than obstructive sleep apnea syndrome, unstable angina or heart failure, history of myocardial infarction, coronary revascularization, cholecystitis or cholelithiasis, glaucoma, or seizures, used any prescription central nervous system stimulant, experienced a weight change >5 kg, had previous surgery for obesity, had a psychiatric disorder, or were pregnant or breastfeeding. Participants in the OB-204 trial had a mean age of 52 years, and 47% were female. The majority (91%) of participants were White and 9% were Black. The average weight of participants in this trial was 105 kg and mean BMI was 36 kg/m^2 at baseline. See Table D9 for detailed baseline characteristics.

Bupropion/Naltrexone versus Placebo

The Report discusses the primary sources of data to inform our review of bupropion/naltrexone for the management of obesity: COR-I, COR-II and COR-BMOD. CVOT Light was a multi-center, Phase IIIb trial that randomized participants with overweight or obesity at an increased risk of adverse cardiovascular outcomes to receive bupropion 360 mg/naltrexone 32 mg or placebo.[145,146] All participants in each treatment arm were also encouraged to participate in an Internet-based weight management program that included resources on healthy eating such as a low-calorie mean plan, exercise, behavioral modifications, weekly lessons, and access to a personal coach. Participants were eligible to participate if they were women over 50 years old, or men over 45 years old, had a BMI of 27-50 kg/m^2, a waist circumference of ≥88 cm for women or ≥102 cm for men, and demonstrated an increased risk of adverse cardiovascular outcomes, such as confirmed or high likelihood of cardiovascular disease, *or* had type 2 diabetes mellitus and at least two of the following: hypertension, dyslipidemia requiring pharmacotherapy, low high-density lipoprotein cholesterol, or were currently smoking tobacco. Participants were excluded if they had a myocardial infarction within four months, severe angina pectoris, NYHA class III or IV heart failure, history of stoke or SBP ≥145 mmHg or diastolic blood pressure ≥95 mmHg, weight change >3% within three months, had surgery for obesity, or history of seizures, mania, psychosis, bulimia, or anorexia nervosa. Participants in CVOT Light had a mean age of 61 years, and 55% were female.

The majority (84%) of participants were White and 15% were Black. The average weight of participants in this trial was 106 kg and mean BMI was 37 kg/m^2 at baseline (Table D9).

Ignite was a multi-center, open-label, Phase IIIb trial that randomized participants for the first 26 weeks to receive bupropion 360 mg/naltrexone 32 mg or usual care.[147] Participants in the treatment arm were additionally required to participate in a comprehensive lifestyle intervention, which consisted of a progressive nutrition and exercise program with personalized goal-setting and tracking tools with a coach or dietitian, while participants in the usual care arm were instructed to follow an exercise prescription and a hypocaloric diet. From 26 weeks through 78 weeks, participants in the bupropion/naltrexone group continued on the medication, while participants in usual care arm were switched to bupropion/naltrexone in addition to the comprehensive lifestyle intervention. For the purposes of our review, we are evaluating efficacy data only up to 26 weeks because of the lack of comparative data beyond that timepoint. Participants were eligible to participate if they were between the ages of 18-60 years, had either a BMI of 30-45 kg/m^2 or a BMI 27-45 kg/m^2 with dyslipidemia and/or controlled hypertension. Participants were excluded if they had type 1 or type 2 diabetes mellitus, myocardial infarction within six months, angina pectoris grade III/IV, history of strokes, seizures, bulimia, anorexia nervosa, had surgery for obesity, or had a psychiatric illness including mania, psychosis, or depression. Participants in this trial had a mean age of 47 years and were predominantly female (84%). The majority (76%) of participants were White and 23% were Black. The average weight of participants in this trial was 101 kg and mean BMI was 36 kg/m^2 at baseline. See Table D9 for detailed baseline characteristics.

Table D9. Overview of Additional Trials of Phentermine/Topiramate and Bupropion/Naltrexone for the Management of Obesity[144-149]

	OB-204		CVOT Light		Ignite	
Study Arms	PBO	P/T (high)	PBO	B/N	PBO	B/N
N	23	22	4,450	4,455	89	153
Lifestyle Intervention	LSM counseling, reduced-calorie diet, and increased physical activity		LSM counseling, reduced-calorie diet, and increased physical activity		LSM counseling, reduced-calorie diet, and increased physical activity	CLI with progressive nutrition and an exercise program, and personalized goal-setting
Mean Age, Years	51.4	53.4	60.9	61.1	47	46.1
Female Gender, %	34.8	59.1	54.4	54.7	86.5	81.7
Baseline Weight, kg	106.9	103.7	106.3	105.6	100.2	101.4
Baseline BMI, kg/m^2	35.3	36	37.4	37.2	36.3	36.3
Race, White, %	91.3	90.9	83.1	83.9	71.9	81
Pre-Diabetes, %	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, CLI: comprehensive lifestyle intervention, kg: kilogram, LSM: lifestyle modification, m: meter, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, P/T: phentermine/topiramate

Results

For each medication, secondary outcomes from trials in the Report are summarized first, followed by primary outcomes for the additional trials summarized in the supplement. Weight loss outcomes are summarized first, followed by other outcomes (e.g., waist circumference, blood glucose, and LDL cholesterol), where relevant. HRQoL is summarized for all drugs at the end of this section. For each medication, results of trials conducted in patients with obesity are presented first, followed by trials conducted in patients with obesity and diabetes mellitus.

Semaglutide versus Placebo

The efficacy of semaglutide compared with placebo for the management of obesity in patients without diabetes mellitus was evaluated in three Phase III trials (STEP 1, 3, and 5). We were able to obtain percent weight loss at six months through digitizing published graphical data. Participants in the subcutaneous semaglutide 2.4 mg arm achieved greater percent weight loss at six months (-11.7%, -15.4%, and -13.2% respectively) compared to placebo (-2.9%, -7.9%, and -2.6%, respectively).[29,31,35-39,143] Similarly, at one year, the proportion of participants who achieved at least 15% weight loss and at least 20% weight loss, a greater proportion of participants in the semaglutide arm achieved these categorical outcomes compared to participants in the placebo. Treatment with semaglutide in STEP 1, 3, and 5 trials also resulted in additional clinical benefits in

waist circumference, blood glucose, and LDL cholesterol compared to placebo. Outcomes related to changes in LDL were reported as absolute change from baseline for STEP 3 and as ratio of LDL from baseline for STEP 1 and 5. See Table D10 for detailed results.

Additionally, in an extension trial of STEP 1, participants went off semaglutide treatment at week 68 and were evaluated through the end of the trial at week 120. At that timepoint, participants who were initially taking semaglutide, but went off-treatment, regained 14.8% of their weight from week 68, and participants who were initially on placebo regained 2.1% of their weight.[73] In the initial semaglutide arm, nearly two-thirds of the weight participants lost from baseline was regained in about a year. Similarly, metabolic parameters, such as blood pressure and HbA1C, returned to baseline values at the end of the trial. See Tables D26-D29 for detailed results.

The efficacy of semaglutide for the management of obesity and type 2 diabetes mellitus was evaluated through one Phase III trial (STEP 2). We were able to obtain percent weight loss at six months through digitizing published graphical data. Participants in the subcutaneous semaglutide 2.4 mg arm achieved greater percent weight loss at six months (-8.7%) compared to placebo (-2.7%) (Table D12).[30] Similarly, at one year, the proportion of participants who achieved at least 15% weight loss and at least 20% weight loss, a greater proportion of participants in the semaglutide arm ([15% WL: 25.8%]; [20% WL: 13.1%]) achieved these categorical outcomes compared to participants in the placebo arm ([15% WL: 3.2%]; [20% WL: 1.6%]). Treatment with subcutaneous semaglutide 2.4 mg was also associated with greater improvements in waist circumference (-9.4 cm) compared to placebo (-4.5 cm). There were no clinical differences between the subcutaneous semaglutide 2.4 mg arm and placebo arm in blood glucose and LDL cholesterol.

STEP 4, which had a crossover design including a 20-week run-in semaglutide dose escalation prior to randomization to either continue subcutaneous semaglutide 2.4 mg or switch to placebo, assessed the efficacy of semaglutide compared with placebo for the management of obesity.[140,141] Prior to randomization, all participants achieved a mean weight loss of -10.6% in the 20-week run-in period. After randomization, at one year, participants in the subcutaneous semaglutide 2.4 mg arm achieved additional weight loss (-7.9%) compared to participants in the placebo arm who experienced weight regain (6.9%). More participants who switched to placebo experienced weight regain (81.2%) compared to those who continued on semaglutide (12.3%). Overall percent weight loss at one year from week 0 (including semaglutide run-in) was -17.8% in the semaglutide arm compared to -5.4% in the placebo arm. For the co-primary outcomes of proportion of participants who achieved at least 5%, 10%, 15%, or 20% weight loss at one year, a greater proportion of participants in the semaglutide arm (88.7%, 79%, 63.7%, and 39.6%, respectively) achieved each categorical outcome compared to participants in the placebo arm (47.6%, 20.4%, 9.2%, and 4.8%, respectively). These categorical outcome data are digitized from published graphical data. See Table D13 for detailed results.

STEP 6 evaluated the efficacy of semaglutide compared with placebo for the management of obesity in patients with or without diabetes mellitus. Participants in the subcutaneous semaglutide 2.4 mg arm achieved greater percent weight loss at one year (-13.2%) compared to placebo (-2.1%) (Table D13).[142] Similarly, for the co-primary outcomes of proportion of participants who achieved at least 5%, 10%, 15%, or 20% weight loss at one year, a greater proportion of participants in the semaglutide arm (83%, 61%, 41%, and 20%, respectively) achieved each categorical outcome compared to participants in the placebo arm (21%, 5%, 3%, and 2%, respectively).

Semaglutide versus Liraglutide

The efficacy of subcutaneous semaglutide versus subcutaneous liraglutide with a placebo comparator for the management of obesity was evaluated in one Phase III trial (STEP 8).[33] We were able to obtain percent weight loss at six months for the semaglutide and liraglutide arms by digitizing published graphical data. Data on weight loss at six months were not available for the placebo arm. Participants in the semaglutide arm achieved greater percent weight loss at six months (-13.3%) compared to participants in the liraglutide arm (-6.8%). Treatment with semaglutide also resulted in additional clinical benefits in waist circumference, blood glucose, and LDL cholesterol compared to both liraglutide and placebo. Treatment with liraglutide resulted in additional clinical benefits in waist circumference and blood glucose compared to placebo; however, participants in the liraglutide arm experienced an increase in LDL cholesterol from baseline (0.9 mg/dL) compared to semaglutide (-6.5 mg/dL) and placebo (-1.1 mg/dL), which both had reduced LDL cholesterol from baseline. See Table D10 for detailed results.

Table D10. Secondary Outcomes of Key Trials of Semaglutide for the Management of Obesity[29,31,33-39]

	STEP 1		STEP 3		STEP 5		STEP 8		
Study Arms	PBO	SEM	PBO	SEM	PBO	SEM	PBO	SEM	LIR
N	577	1,212	189	373	129	149	78	117	117
% Weight Loss from Baseline to 6 Months, Mean (SE)	-2.9* (0.2)	-11.7* (0.2)	-7.9 (0.5)†	-15.4* (0.3)†	-2.6 (NR)	-13.2 (NR)	NR	-13.3* (NR)	-6.8* (NR)
Participants with 15% Weight loss, n (%)	28 (4.9)	612 (50.5)	25 (13.2)	208 (55.8)	7 (5.4)	78 (52.3)	5 (6.4)	65 (55.6)	14 (12)
Participants with 20% Weight loss, n (%)	10 (1.7)	388 (32)	7 (3.7)	133 (35.7)	3 (2.3)	52 (34.9)	2 (2.6)	45 (38.5)	7 (6)
Change in Waist Circumference, cm, Mean (SE)	-4.1 (NR)	-13.5 (NR)	-6.3 (NR)	-14.6 (NR)	-4.5 (0.6)†	-14.3 (0.8)†	-2 (1.1)†	-13.2 (0.9)†	-6.6 (0.9)†
Change in Fasting Blood Glucose, mg/dL, Mean (SE)	-0.5 (NR)	-8.4 (NR)	-0.7 (NR)	-6.7 (NR)	1.6§ (NR)	-7.6§ (NR)	3.3 (1.4)†	-8.3 (1.1)†	-4.3 (1.2)†
Change in LDL Cholesterol, mg/dL, Mean (SD)	1.1*‡ (NR)	-3.3*‡ (NR)	2.6* (NR)	-4.7 (NR)	-1.1‡ (NR)	-7.8‡ (NR)	-1.1* (5.6)†	-6.5* (3.1)†	0.9* (2.8)†

cm: centimeter, dL: deciliter, LDL: low-density lipoprotein, LIR: liraglutide, mg: milligram, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, SBP: systolic blood pressure, SD: standard deviation, SE: standard error, SEM: semaglutide

*The number of patients for this outcome may differ from the primary analysis population.

†SE manually derived from standard deviation or 95% CIs.

‡Change in LDL cholesterol was calculated using ratio of LDL and respective baseline LDL.

§Timepoint for this outcome is at Week 104.

Liraglutide versus Placebo

The efficacy of liraglutide compared with placebo for the management of obesity was evaluated in four Phase III trials in the SCALE clinical trial program (Maintenance, Sleep Apnea, Obesity & Pre-Diabetes, IBT). We were able to obtain percent weight loss at six months by digitizing published graphical data. Participants in the liraglutide arms achieved greater percent weight loss at six months (-7.7%, -5.7%, -8.2%, and -8.4%) compared to participants in the placebo arm (-1%, -1.6%, -2.9%, and -5.4%).[41,42,44,45,49-52] Data for the co-primary outcome of proportion of participants who achieved at least 15% weight loss at one year were only available for SCALE (IBT), in which a greater proportion of participants in the liraglutide arm (18.1%) achieved the outcome compared to the placebo arm (8.9%). Treatment with liraglutide resulted in additional benefits in waist circumference and blood glucose compared to placebo. Treatment with liraglutide resulted in additional benefits in LDL cholesterol in the Obesity & Pre-Diabetes (-3 mg/dL) and IBT (-1.5 mg/dL) trials compared to placebo (-1 mg/dL and 1.5 mg/dL, respectively). In the Maintenance trial, participants in both the liraglutide and placebo arms experienced an increase in LDL cholesterol from baseline (7.7 mg/dL and 11.6 mg/dL, respectively), although there was a greater increase in

the placebo arm. Data on LDL cholesterol were not available for the Sleep Apnea trial. See Table D11 for detailed results.

The efficacy of subcutaneous liraglutide 3.0 mg compared with placebo for the management of obesity with diabetes mellitus was evaluated in two Phase III trials in the SCALE clinical trial program (Type 2 Diabetes, Insulin).[43,46,53] We were able to obtain percent weight loss at six months through digitizing published graphical data. Participants in the liraglutide arms achieved greater percent weight loss at six months (-6% and -6.4%, respectively) compared to participants in the placebo arm (-2.7% and -2.1%, respectively) (Table D12). Categorical data for proportion of participants who achieved at least 15% weight loss at one year were not available for either study. Treatment with liraglutide resulted in additional benefits in waist circumference and blood glucose compared to placebo. In the Type 2 Diabetes trial, participants in both the liraglutide and placebo arms experienced an increase in LDL cholesterol from baseline (0.6 mg/dL and 5 mg/dL, respectively). Participants receiving liraglutide in the Insulin trial improved in LDL cholesterol from baseline (-2.8 mg/dL) compared to participants in the placebo arm, who experienced an increase in LDL cholesterol (0.9 mg/dL).

LOSEIT evaluated the efficacy of liraglutide compared with placebo for the management of obesity in patients with or without diabetes mellitus. Data for percent weight loss at one year were not available. For the co-primary outcomes of proportion of participants who achieved at least 5% weight loss and at least 10% weight loss at one year, a great proportion of participants in the liraglutide arm achieved each categorical outcome (35% and 21.3%, respectively) compared to participants in the placebo arm (17.1% and 9.6%, respectively).[143] See Table D13 for detailed results.

Table D11. Secondary Outcomes of Key Trials of Liraglutide for the Management of Obesity[41,42,44,45,49-52]

	SCALE Maintenance		SCALE Sleep Apnea‡		SCALE Obesity & Pre-Diabetes		SCALE IBT	
Study Arms	PBO	LIR	PBO	LIR	PBO	LIR	PBO	LIR
N	206	207	178	175	1,225	2,437	130	141
% Weight Loss from Baseline to 6 Months, Mean (SE)	-1* (0.5)	-7.7* (0.5)	-1.6 (0.3)	-5.7 (0.4)	-2.9 (0.3)	-8.2 (0.2)	-5.4* (0.5)	-8.4* (0.6)
Participants with 15% Weight loss, n (%)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	12 (8.9)	26 (18.1)
Change in Waist Circumference, cm, Mean (SE)	-1.2 (0.4)†	-4.7 (0.5)†	-3.1 (0.5)	-6.4 (0.5)	-3.9 (0.2)†	-8.2 (0.1)†	-6.7 (NR)	-9.4 (NR)
Change in Fasting Blood Glucose, mg/dL, Mean (SE)	-3.6 (0.9)†	-9.0 (0.8)†	3.6 (1.8)	-3.6 (1.8)	0.1 (0.3)†	-7.1 (0.2)†	0.2 (NR)	-4.1 (NR)
Change in LDL Cholesterol, mg/dL, Mean (SD)	11.6 (1.6)†	7.7 (1.6)†	NR	NR	-1 (NR)	-3 (NR)	1.5 (NR)	-1.5 (NR)

cm: centimeter, dL: deciliter, LDL: low-density lipoprotein, LIR: liraglutide, mg: milligram, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, SBP: systolic blood pressure, SD: standard deviation, SE: standard error

*The number of patients for this outcome may differ from the primary analysis population.

†SE manually derived from standard deviation or 95% CIs.

‡Timepoint for all outcomes except percent weight loss is at week 32.

Table D12. Secondary Outcomes of Key Trials of Semaglutide and Liraglutide for the Management of Obesity with Diabetes Mellitus[30,43,46,53]

	STEP 2		SCALE Type 2 Diabetes		SCALE Insulin	
Study Arms	PBO	SEM	PBO	LIR	PBO	LIR
N	376	388	211	412	193	191
% Weight Loss from Baseline to 6 Months, Mean (SE)	-2.7* (0.2)	-8.7* (0.3)	-2.7* (0.3)‡	-6* (0.3)‡	-2.1* (0.4)	-6.4* (0.4)
Participants with 15% Weight loss, n (%)	12 (3.2)	100 (25.8)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Participants with 20% Weight loss, n (%)	6 (1.6)	51 (13.1)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Change in Waist Circumference, cm, Mean (SE)	-4.5 (0.4)	-9.4 (0.4)	-2.7 (0.4)‡	-6.1 (0.3)‡	-2.6 (NR)	-5.3 (NR)
Change in Fasting Blood Glucose, mg/dL, Mean (SE)	-0.1 (1.8)	-2.1 (1.8)	-0.2 (2.5)‡	-34.3 (1.9)‡	-11.5 (NR)	-18.4 (NR)
Change in LDL Cholesterol, mg/dL, Mean (SD)	0* (NR)†	0* (NR)†	5 (NR)	0.6* (NR)	0.9* (NR)†	-2.8* (NR)†

cm: centimeter, dL: deciliter, LDL: low-density lipoprotein, mg: milligram, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, SBP: systolic blood pressure, SD: standard deviation, SE: standard error, SEM: semaglutide

*The number of patients for this outcome may differ from the primary analysis population.

†Change in LDL cholesterol was calculated using ratio of LDL and respective baseline LDL.

‡SE manually derived from standard deviation or 95% CIs.

Table D13. Results of Additional Trials of Semaglutide and Liraglutide for the Management of Obesity[140-143]

	STEP 4		STEP 6		LOSEIT	
Study Arms	PBO	SEM	PBO	SEM	PBO	LIR
N	250	520	100	193	76	80
% Weight Loss from Baseline to One Year, Mean (SE)	6.9*‡ (0.5)†	-7.9*‡ (4)†	-2.1 (0.8)	-13.2 (0.5)	NR	NR
Participants with at Least 5% Weight Loss, n (%)	119§ (47.6)	461§ (88.7)	21 (21)	160 (83)	13 (17.1)	28 (35)
Participants with at Least 10% Weight Loss, n (%)	51§ (20.4)	411§ (79)	5 (5)	117 (61)	7 (9.6)	17 (21.3)
Participants with at Least 15% Weight Loss, n (%)	23§ (9.2)	331§ (63.7)	3 (3)	79 (41)	NR	NR
Participants with at Least 20% Weight Loss, n (%)	12§ (4.8)	206§ (39.6)	2 (2)	38 (20)	NR	NR

LIR: liraglutide, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, SEM: semaglutide

*The number of patients for this outcome may differ from the primary analysis population.

†SE manually derived from standard deviation or 95% CIs.

‡Timepoint for this outcome is Weeks 20-68.

§Timepoint for this outcome is Weeks 0-68.

Phentermine/Topiramate versus Placebo

The Report discusses the primary outcome of percentage weight loss at one year and proportion of participants achieving 5% and 10% weight loss in the EQUIP trial. In the EQUIP trial, data on weight loss at six months were not available. For the categorical outcome of at least 15% weight loss at one year, more participants in the phentermine 15 mg/topiramate 92 mg arm achieved this outcome (32%) compared to those in placebo (3%)[55-58] (Table D14). In EQUATE, at six months, participants in the high-dose phentermine/topiramate arm experienced the greatest percent weight loss from baseline (-9.2%), followed by the low-dose intervention arm (-8.5%), and placebo (-1.7%). Categorical weight loss of at least 15% at one year was not assessed in the EQUATE trial.

Treatment with phentermine/topiramate in both EQUIP and EQUATE was associated with additional clinical benefits in terms of reductions in waist circumference, blood glucose, and LDL cholesterol at one year. In the EQUIP trial, mean reduction in waist circumference was greater in the treatment arm than placebo (-10.9 cm vs. -3.1cm, respectively).[55-58] Mean reduction in waist circumference in the high-dose and low-dose intervention arms in EQUATE was also greater than placebo (-8.7 cm and -8.8 cm, versus -3.1cm, respectively). In the EQUIP trial, participants receiving phentermine/topiramate experienced a small improvement in their blood glucose levels (-0.6 mg/dL), while participants receiving placebo experienced a slight elevation in blood glucose on average (1.9 mg/dL). Participants in both arms improved LDL cholesterol levels, but the effect was greater in the phentermine/topiramate arm (-8.4 vs. -5.5 mg/dL, respectively). In the EQUATE trial,

mean change from baseline in blood glucose levels in both arms was negligible (-1 to 0 mg/dL change). See Table D14 for detailed results.

In the diabetes mellitus subgroup of the CONQUER trial, data on secondary outcomes such as weight loss at six months, categorical weight loss of at least 15%, and change in waist circumference were not available. All reported outcomes here are from the one-year timepoint. Participants in the diabetes subgroup receiving high-dose and low-dose phentermine/topiramate experienced a greater improvement in their blood glucose levels than participants in the placebo group (-12.6 and -9 vs. -5.4 mg/dL, respectively).[54,59] Similar trends were observed for LDL cholesterol; high and low-dose phentermine/topiramate was associated with greater improvements in LDL compared to placebo (-2.8 and -3.6 vs. -2.3 mg/dL, respectively). See Table D15 for detailed results.

In the Phase I/II OB-204 trial, efficacy outcomes were assessed at 28 weeks. At that timepoint, participants in the phentermine/topiramate arm achieved a greater percent weight loss (-10.3%) compared to participants in the placebo arm (-4.2%).[144] Similarly, more participants receiving the intervention achieved target weight loss of at least 5% and 10% body weight than participants receiving placebo. See Table D16 for detailed results.

Bupropion/Naltrexone versus Placebo

Weight loss data at six months were not available in the COR-I trial. In COR-II and COR-BMOD, participants in the bupropion/naltrexone arms experienced greater weight loss than participants in the placebo arms at six months (-6.5% and -9.4% vs. -1.9% and -5.6%, respectively) (Table D14). Similarly, for all three trials, more participants in the treatment arms achieved at least 15% bodyweight at one year compared to the placebo arms.[64-67]

At the one-year timepoint, participants receiving bupropion/naltrexone in the COR-I, COR-II, and COR-BMOD trials experienced greater improvement in waist circumference (-6.2, -6.7, and -10 cm, respectively) than participants receiving placebo (-2.5, -2.1, and -6.8, respectively).[62-67] Similarly, participants receiving bupropion/naltrexone achieved greater improvements in blood glucose levels (-3.2, -2.8, and -2.4 mg/dL) versus placebo (-1.3, -1.3, and -1.1, respectively). In COR-I and COR-II, participants in the intervention arms experienced a greater improvement from baseline in their LDL cholesterol (-4.4 and -6.2 mg/dL, respectively), compared to placebo (-3.3 and -2.1 mg/dL, respectively). However, in the COR-BMOD trial, both arms experienced an increase in their LDL cholesterol, with participants in the placebo arm experiencing a greater increase (8.1 mg/dL) than participants in the bupropion/naltrexone arm (5.4 mg/dL). See Table D14 for detailed results.

In the COR Diabetes trial of bupropion/naltrexone for the management of obesity with diabetes mellitus, participants in the intervention arm experienced a greater percent change in their weight at six months (-5.1%) compared to those in the placebo arm (-2%).[60,61] Categorical weight loss of at least 15% at one year was not available in this trial. At the one-year timepoint, participants in the

treatment arm experienced greater improvements in waist circumference compared to placebo (-5 cm vs. -2.9 cm, respectively), change in blood glucose (-11.9 mg/dL vs. -4 mg/dL, respectively) and change in LDL cholesterol (-1.4 mg/dL vs. 0 mg/dL, respectively). See Table D15 for detailed results.

In CVOT Light, participants in the bupropion 360 mg/naltrexone 32 mg arm achieved greater weight loss at one year (-4.6%) than participants in the placebo arm (-1.8%) (Table D16).[145,146] The categorical weight loss outcomes of at least 5% and 10% were not assessed in this trial.

In the Ignite trial, since all participants were either switched or continued on open-label bupropion/naltrexone treatment at 26 weeks, we evaluated efficacy outcomes only up to that timepoint.[147,149] Similar to CVOT Light, participants in the intervention arm achieved a greater weight improvement at week 26 (-9.5%) compared to participants in the usual care arm (-0.9%). For the endpoint of proportion of participants who lost at least 5% of and 10% of their weight, more participants in the bupropion/naltrexone treatment arm achieved these outcomes compared to participants in the usual care group. See Table D16 for detailed results.

Table D14. Secondary Outcomes of Key Trials of Phentermine/Topiramate and Bupropion/Naltrexone for the Management of Obesity[55-58,62-67,86]

	EQUIP		EQUATE			COR-I		COR-II		COR BMOD	
Study Arms	PBO	P/T (high)	PBO	P/T (low)	P/T (high)	PBO	B/N	PBO	B/N	PBO	B/N
N	498	498	103	103	103	511	471	456	702	193	482
% Weight Loss from Baseline to 6 Months, Mean (SE)	NR	NR	-1.7 (0.6)	-8.5 (0.6)	-9.2 (0.6)	NR	NR	-1.9* (0.3)	-6.5* (0.2)	-5.6* (0.5)	-9.4* (0.4)
Participants with 15% Weight loss, n (%)	17 (3.4)	161 (32.3)	NR	NR	NR	10 (2)	56 (12)	11 (2.4)	95 (13.5)	21 (10.9)	140 (29.1)
Change in Waist Circumference, cm, Mean (SE)	-3.1 (0.5)†	-10.9 (0.5)†	-3.3 (0.7)	-8.8* (0.7)	-8.7 (0.7)	-2.5 (0.4)	-6.2 (0.4)	-2.1 (0.5)	-6.7 (0.3)	-6.8 (0.8)	-10 (0.5)
Change in Fasting Blood Glucose, mg/dL, Mean (SE)	1.9 (0.5)†	-0.6 (0.5)†	-0.1* (0.1)	0* (0.1)	-0.1* (0.1)	-1.3 (0.6)	-3.2 (0.6)	-1.3 (0.6)	-2.8 (0.5)	-1.1 (1)	-2.4 (0.6)
Change in LDL Cholesterol, mg/dL, Mean (SD)	-5.5* (0.9)†	-8.4* (0.9)†	NR	NR	NR	-3.3* (1.2)	-4.4* (1.2)	-2.1* (1.3)	-6.2* (0.9)	8.1* (2.1)	5.4* (1.4)

B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, cm: centimeter, dL: deciliter, LDL: low-density lipoprotein, LIR: liraglutide, mg: milligram, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SBP: systolic blood pressure, SD: standard deviation, SE: standard error

*The number of patients for this outcome may differ from the primary analysis population.

†SE manually derived from standard deviation or 95% CIs.

Table D15. Secondary Outcomes of Key Trials of Phentermine/Topiramate and Bupropion/Naltrexone for the Management of Obesity and Obesity with Diabetes[54,59-61]

	CONQUER (Diabetes Subgroup)			COR Diabetes	
Study Arms	PBO	P/T (low)	P/T (high)	PBO	B/N
N	157	67	164	159	265
% Weight Loss from Baseline to 6 Months, Mean (SE)	NR	NR	NR	-2* (0.4)	-5.1* (0.3)
Participants with 15% Weight loss, n (%)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Change in Waist Circumference, cm, Mean (SE)	NR	NR	NR	-2.9 (0.6)	-5 (0.5)
Change in Fasting Blood Glucose, mg/dL, Mean (SE)	-5.4 (1.8)†	-9 (3.6)†	-12.6 (1.8)†	-4 (3.4)	-11.9 (2.7)
Change in LDL Cholesterol, mg/dL, Mean (SD)	-2.3* (2.1)	-3.6* (3.2)	-2.8* (2)	0* (2.4)	-1.4* (1.9)

B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, cm: centimeter, dL: deciliter, LDL: low-density lipoprotein, LIR: liraglutide, mg: milligram, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SBP: systolic blood pressure, SD: standard deviation, SE: standard error

*The number of patients for this outcome may differ from the primary analysis population.

†SE manually derived from standard deviation or 95% CIs.

Table D16. Results of Additional Trials of Phentermine/Topiramate and Bupropion/Naltrexone for the Management of Obesity[144-149]

	OB-204†		CVOT Light		Ignite‡	
Study Arms	PBO	P/T (high)	PBO	B/N	PBO	B/N
N	23	22	4450	4455	82	71
% Weight Loss from Baseline to One Year, Mean (SE)	-4.2 (1.2)	-10.3 (1.2)	-1.8* (NR)	-4.6* (NR)	-0.9 (0.5)	-9.5 (0.5)
Participants with 5% Weight Loss, n (%)	11 (47.8)	16 (72.7)	NR	NR	10 (12.2)	60 (84.5)
Participants with 10% Weight Loss, n (%)	3 (13)	12 (54.5)	NR	NR	3 (3.7)	30 (42.3)

B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SE: standard error

*The number of patients for this outcome may differ from the primary analysis population.

†Timepoint for all outcomes is at week 28.

‡Timepoint of interest for all outcomes for this trial is at week 26.

HRQoL

As discussed in the Report, HRQoL was assessed using a variety of instruments, including SF-36v2, IWQOL-Lite, PHQ-9, and IDS-SR. SF-36v2 consists of 36 questions across eight domains, including physical functioning. Additionally, SF-36v2 provides two aggregated scores: the physical component summary (PCS) and mental component summary (MCS). For the SF-36v2 and IWQOL-Lite-CT instruments, an increase in score is representative of an improvement in health status (positive is better). The PHQ-9 and IDS-SR and reflect depressive symptom severity; a decrease in score in these measures indicates an improvement in depressive symptoms (lower is better).

For each medication, HRQoL data for additional studies included in the Supplement are described in the text below. Additional HRQoL data beyond physical functioning and mental scores for studies from the Report are also discussed in the text below. The Report outlines physical function and mental HRQoL data for studies included in our primary analysis. Data from the Report for physical function and mental HRQoL are outlined in Tables D17 and D18 below.

Semaglutide

HRQoL in STEP 4 was assessed using the SF-36v2 physical function score. During the 20-week run-in period, participants experienced an average score improvement of 2.2 from baseline score. After randomization, from weeks 20 to 68, participants who continued semaglutide experienced a further improvement in physical functioning score (1.0) compared to a decreased score for those who switched to placebo (-1.5). Additionally, improvements were seen in the semaglutide arm for the SF-36v2 Physical Component Summary (0.8) and Mental Component Summary (0.1) compared to decreased scores for both in the placebo arm (-0.9 and -3.4, respectively).[140] (Table D30).

Patient reported outcomes for STEP 6 included SF-36v2 physical functioning scores and the IWQOL-Lite-CT physical function score. Participants in the semaglutide arm experienced improvement from baseline in SF-36v2 physical functioning score (0.8) compared to placebo which resulted in a decrease in score (-0.3) (higher is better). Improvement in the IWQOL-Lite-CT physical function score was higher in the semaglutide arm (4.2) compared to placebo (0.8) (higher is better).[142] See Table D30 for detailed results.

Liraglutide

The SCALE (Sleep Apnea) trial discussed in the Report also assessed patient-reported outcomes related to sleep health using two instruments: Epworth Sleepiness Scale (ESS) and Functional Outcomes of Sleep Questionnaire (FOSQ). For the FOSQ instrument, a higher score indicates less functional impairment. The ESS assesses daytime sleepiness, with a lower score indicating a lower propensity for daytime sleepiness. The change from baseline for both the ESS and FOSQ instruments did not differ significantly between the semaglutide (-2.5 and 1.3, respectively) and placebo arms (-2.3 and 1.1, respectively) (Table D31).[42,51]

The LOSEIT trial assessed patient-reported outcomes related to knee pain using the KOOS instrument, with higher scores (scale 0-100) indicating improved disease status (positive is better). At week 52, participants in the liraglutide arm reported improvement on the KOOS pain instrument (0.4) compared to placebo arm, which reported a decreased score (-0.6) from baseline. Additionally, participants in the liraglutide arm reported greater improvement in function in activities of daily living (1.4) and knee-related quality of life (3.1) compared to those in the placebo arm (-1.6 and 0.7, respectively). Conversely, change in symptoms had a decreased score in the liraglutide arm (-1.2) compared to placebo (0.3). Overall, there were no significant differences in change from baseline score for the KOOS instrument and its subsections observed between the liraglutide and placebo arms.[143]

Phentermine/Topiramate

HRQoL was assessed using the SF-36 instrument, the ESS, and the Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index in OB-204. Participants in the phentermine/topiramate group demonstrated greater improvement in the SF-36 physical functioning subscale compared to placebo.[144,148] Additionally, participants receiving phentermine/topiramate had a greater improvement compared to participants receiving placebo in their sleep quality, measured by the ESS (-1.9% vs. -1.8%, respectively), and the PSQI (-3.1% vs. -0.9%, respectively) (Tables D30 and D31).

Bupropion/Naltrexone

In the Ignite trial, HRQoL was assessed with the IWQOL-Lite total score. Participants receiving the intervention had a significant improvement in their quality of life (16.4), while participants receiving usual care slightly decreased in their reported quality of life (-1) (Table D30).[147,149]

Table D17. Physical Component HRQoL Outcomes of Key Trials[29-31,35,36,42-46,49,51-53,64-67]

Study Name	Arms	SF-36v2 Physical Functioning Score, Mean Change from Baseline (SE)	SF-36v2 Physical Component Score, Mean Change from Baseline (SE)	IWQOL-Lite-CT Physical Function Score, Mean Change from Baseline (SE)
Semaglutide				
STEP 1	PBO	0.4 (NR)	0.2† (0.3)*	5.3 (NR)
	SEM	2.2 (NR)	2.4† (0.2)*	14.7 (NR)
STEP 2	PBO	1† (0.4)	NR	5.3 (1.1)
	SEM	2.5† (0.4)	NR	10.1 (1)
STEP 3	PBO	1.6 (NR)	2.3 (NR)	NR
	SEM	2.4 (NR)	3 (NR)	NR
Liraglutide				
SCALE (Sleep Apnea)	PBO	NR	1.9 (0.5)	NR
	LIR	NR	3 (0.6)	NR
SCALE (Obesity & Pre-Diabetes)	PBO	NR	2.1 (0.2)*	NR
	LIR	NR	3.6 (0.1)*	NR
SCALE (IBT)	PBO	3.8 (NR)	3.8 (0.6)*	14.1 (NR)
	LIR	4 (NR)	3.4 (0.6)*	14.9 (NR)
SCALE (Type 2 Diabetes)	PBO	NR	NR	8.9 (1.1)*
	LIR	NR	NR	15.2 (0.9)*
SCALE (Insulin)	PBO	2.6 (0.5)*	2.2 (0.5)*	5.7 (NR)
	LIR	2.5 (0.6)*	2.7 (0.5)*	8.2 (NR)
Bupropion/Naltrexone				
COR-II	PBO			8.2 (0.8)
	B/N			14.1 (0.6)
COR-BMOD	PBO			12 (0.8)
	B/N			16.5 (0.5)

B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, IWQOL-Lite-CT: Quality of Life-Lite Clinical Trials Version, LIR: liraglutide, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, SE: standard error, SEM: semaglutide, SF-36v2: Short Form 36v2 Health Survey

Note: Greyed-out boxes indicate that the HRQoL instrument was not used for any trials within that intervention group.

*SE manually derived from standard deviation or 95% CIs.

†The number of patients for this outcome may differ from the primary analysis population.

Table D18. Mental Component HRQoL Outcomes of Key Trials[31,36,42,44,49,51,54-67]

Study Name	Arms	SF-36v2 MCS, Mean Change from Baseline (SE)	Depression Score, Mean Change from Baseline (SE)*
Semaglutide			
STEP 1	PBO	-2.1‡ (0.3)†	
	SEM	-1.5‡ (0.2)†	
STEP 3	PBO	-2.9 (NR)	
	SEM	-0.8 (NR)	
Liraglutide			
SCALE (Sleep Apnea)	PBO	0.9 (0.6)	
	LIR	1.4 (0.6)	
SCALE (Obesity & Pre-Diabetes)	PBO	-0.9 (0.3)†	
	LIR	0.2 (0.2)†	
SCALE (IBT)	PBO	-2.2 (0.7)†	
	LIR	-1.2 (0.7)†	
SCALE (Insulin)	PBO	-1.7 (0.5)†	
	LIR	-1.9 (0.6)†	
Phentermine/Topiramate			
EQUIP	PBO		-1.3 (0.2)†
	P/T (low)		-1.2 (0.2)†
	P/T (high)		-1.5 (0.1)†
EQUATE	PBO		-0.5 (0.4)†
	P/T (low)		-1.3 (0.2)†
	P/T (high)		-1.1 (0.4)†
CONQUER	PBO		NR
	P/T (low)		NR
	P/T (high)		NR
Bupropion/Naltrexone			
COR-I	PBO		-0.7 (0.2)
	B/N		-0.3‡ (0.2)
COR-II	PBO		-0.5 (0.3)
	B/N		-0.3 (0.2)
COR-BMOD	PBO		0‡ (0.4)
	B/N		0.1‡ (0.2)
COR-Diabetes	PBO		-1.6 (0.4)
	B/N		0 (0.3)

B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, IDS-SR: Inventory of Depressive Symptomology (Self-Report), LIR: liraglutide, MCS: mental component summary, mg: milligram, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, PHQ-9: Patient Health Questionnaire, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SE: standard error, SEM: semaglutide, SF-36v2: Short Form 36v2 Health Survey

Note: Greyed-out boxes indicate that the HRQoL instrument was not used for any trials within that intervention group.

*Phentermine/topiramate studies utilized PHQ-9 for depression score, bupropion/naltrexone utilized IDS-SR for depression score.

†SE manually derived from standard deviation or 95% CIs.

‡The number of patients for this outcome may differ from the primary analysis population.

Harms

Semaglutide versus Placebo

The most frequent adverse events in the STEP 4 and 6 trials for semaglutide were gastrointestinal-related symptoms, including nausea, constipation, and diarrhea.[140-142] Beyond gastrointestinal events, semaglutide appeared relatively well-tolerated. Participants in the semaglutide arms of the STEP 4 and 6 trials experienced more adverse events (81.3% and 86%, respectively) compared to those in the placebo arms (75% and 79%, respectively). Similarly for STEP 4, participants in the semaglutide arm experienced more serious adverse events (SAEs) (7.7%) compared to participants in the placebo arm (5.6%).[140,141] However, STEP 6 reported a higher rate of serious adverse events in the placebo arm (7%) compared to the semaglutide arm (5%).[142] One death was reported in each treatment group for STEP 4, but both were determined to be unrelated to study treatment. There were no deaths reported in STEP 6. Notable serious adverse events that occurred included one occurrence of cholecystitis in the STEP 4 intervention arm, five occurrences of cholelithiasis in the STEP 4 intervention arm (two occurrences in the placebo arm) and two occurrences in the STEP 6 intervention arm, one occurrence of nephrolithiasis in the STEP 4 intervention arm, and one occurrence of ureterolithiasis in the STEP 4 intervention arm and one occurrence in the STEP 6 intervention arm (one occurrence in the placebo arm). Rates of discontinuation due to adverse events were higher in the semaglutide arms for both STEP 4 and STEP 6 (2.4% and 3%, respectively) compared to placebo arm (2.2% and 1%, respectively). Gastrointestinal events were the most common reported reason for discontinuing due to adverse events. See D19 for detailed harms results.

Liraglutide versus Placebo

The most common adverse events reported in LOSEIT included gastrointestinal events, with a total of 264 events in the liraglutide arm versus 144 events in the placebo arm.[143] Participants in the liraglutide arm experienced more adverse events (96%) compared to those in the placebo arm (93%). Rates of serious adverse events were similar between both the liraglutide (9%) and placebo arms (8%) (Table D19). Gastrointestinal serious adverse events occurred in one participant from the liraglutide arm (ileus leading to surgery) and one participant from the placebo arm (cholecystitis). There were no deaths reported in the trial. Rates of discontinuation due to adverse events were higher in the liraglutide arm (10 patients) compared to placebo arm (four patients). Gastrointestinal events were the most common reported reason for discontinuing due to adverse events.

Table D19. Harms in Additional Trials of Semaglutide and Liraglutide for the Management of Obesity[140-143]

	STEP 4			STEP 6		LOSEIT	
Study Arms	Run-in*	PBO†	SEM†	PBO	SEM	PBO	LIR
N	902	268	535	101	199	76	80
Any AE, n (%)	760 (84.3)	201 (75)	435 (81.3)	80 (79)	171 (86)	71 (93)	77 (96)
SAE, n (%)	21 (2.3)	15 (5.6)	41 (7.7)	7 (7)	10 (5)	6 (8)	7 (9)
AEs Leading to Discontinuation, n (%)	48 (5.3)	6 (2.2)	13 (2.4)	1 (1)	5 (3)	4 (5.3)	10 (12.5)
GI Disorders Leading to Discontinuation, n (%)	NR	NR	NR	0 (0)	4 (2)	2 (2.6)	8 (10)
Nausea, n (%)	NR	13 (4.9)	75 (14)	4 (4)	35 (18)	NR	NR
Constipation, n (%)	NR	17 (6.3)	62 (11.6)	3 (3)	52 (26)	NR	NR
Diarrhea, n (%)	NR	19 (7.1)	77 (14.4)	6 (6)	32 (16)	NR	NR

AE: adverse event, GI: gastrointestinal, LIR: liraglutide, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, SAE: serious adverse event, SEM: semaglutide

*Timepoint for harms is at Weeks 0-20.

†Timepoint for harms is at Weeks 20-68.

Phentermine/Topiramate versus Placebo

In OB-204, most treatment-emergent adverse events were mild to moderate in severity, and the incidence of any adverse events was higher in the phentermine/topiramate arm (91%) than in the placebo arm (78%).[144,148] Adverse reactions that occurred more frequently in the intervention arm than in the placebo arm included dry mouth (50% vs. 0%), dysgeusia (27% vs. 0%), and sinusitis (23% vs. 0%). Serious adverse events were rare and were experienced by no participants in the phentermine/topiramate group, compared to one participant in the placebo group. Over twice many participants in the intervention arm discontinued due to adverse events (9.1%) compared to participants in the intervention arm (4.4%). See Table D20 for detailed harms results.

Bupropion/Naltrexone versus Placebo

In CVOT Light, over twice as many participants in the bupropion/naltrexone arm experienced any adverse events (36%) compared to participants in the placebo arm (15%).[145,146] Rates of serious adverse events were similar and relatively low across the two arms (9-10%) (Table D20). More participants in the bupropion/naltrexone arm discontinued due to adverse events (28%) than in the placebo arm (9%). The most common adverse events that led to discontinuation of the drug in both the treatment arm and the placebo arm included gastrointestinal adverse reactions (14% and 2%, respectively), which included nausea, constipation, and vomiting, and central nervous system reactions (5% and 1%, respectively), which including tremor, dizziness, and headache. Psychiatric disorders, such as insomnia, anxiety, and depression, leading to discontinuation were infrequently observed in both arms (3% vs. 1%, respectively).

In the Ignite trial, serious adverse events during the controlled treatment period (up to 26 weeks) were low, with one participant in the intervention arm versus zero in the placebo arm experiencing a serious adverse reaction (Table D20) [147,149]. Through the entire study period at 78 weeks, rates of serious adverse events were low in both arms, occurring in two patients who continued on bupropion/naltrexone and zero patients in the placebo arm who switched to the treatment. These two serious adverse events were considered to be unrelated to the study drug.

At 26 weeks, in the Ignite trial, discontinuations due to adverse events occurred at a higher rate in the bupropion/naltrexone arm (23%) than in the placebo arm (1.1%).[147,149] Throughout the entire study period (78 weeks), adverse events that led to discontinuation were observed in 24% of patients who were randomized to and continued open-label bupropion/naltrexone treatment, and in 16% of patients who were initially in placebo, but switched to open-label treatment. The most frequent adverse reactions leading to discontinuation of the treatment for both groups included nausea (7%), anxiety (2.1%), headache (1.7%), dizziness (1.2%), and insomnia (1.2%). See Table D20 for detailed harms results.

Table D20. Harms in Additional Trials of Phentermine/Topiramate and Bupropion/Naltrexone for the Management of Obesity and Obesity with Diabetes Mellitus[144-149]

	OB-204		CVOT Light		Ignite			
Study Arms	PBO	P/T (high)	PBO	B/N	PBO*	B/N*	PBO→ B/N‡	B/N→ B/N‡
N	23	22	4450	4455	89	153	89	153
Any AE, n (%)	18 (78.2)	20 (90.9)	668 (15)	1620 (36.4)	0	27 (17.6)	NR	NR
SAE, n (%)	1 (4.4)	0	386 (8.7)	463 (10.4)	0	1 (0.7)	0	2 (1.3)
AE Leading to Disc., n (%)	1 (4.4)	2 (9.1)	388 (8.7)	1253 (28.1)	1 (1.1)	35 (22.9)	14 (15.7)	37 (24.2)
Gastrointestinal Disorders	NR	NR	84 (1.9)†	(2)†	NR	NR	NR	NR
Nausea	1 (4.4)	2 (9.1)	21 (0.5)†	333 (7.5)†	16 (10.5)	0	NR	NR
Dry Mouth	0	11 (50)	2 (0.04)	21 (0.5)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Nervous System Disorders	NR	NR	52 (1.2)†	226 (5.1)†	NR	NR	NR	NR
Headache	NR	NR	14 (0.3)†	51 (1.1)†	2 (1.3)	0	NR	NR
Dizziness	0	1 (4.6)	7 (0.2)†	62 (1.4)†	1 (0.7)	0	NR	NR
Dysgeusia	0	6 (27)	0	16 (0.4)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Infection	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Sinusitis	0	5 (23)	0	1 (0.02)	NR	NR	NR	NR
Psychiatric Disorders	NR	NR	39 (0.9)†	136 (3.1)†	NR	NR	NR	NR
Anxiety	NR	NR	8 (0.2)†	26 (0.6)†	5 (3.3)	0	NR	NR
Insomnia	NR	NR	16 (0.4)†	35 (0.8)†	2 (1.3)	0	NR	NR

AE: adverse event, B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, disc.: discontinuation, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SAE: serious adverse event

*Timepoint up to 26 weeks.

†Rates of AEs leading to discontinuation.

‡Timepoint up to 78 weeks.

D3. Evidence Tables

Table D21. UPSTF Study Quality

Trial	USPSTF Rating									
	Comparable Groups	Non-Differential Follow-Up	Patient/ Investigator Blinding	Clear Definition of Intervention	Clear Definitions of Outcomes	Selective Outcome Reporting	Measurements Valid	ITT Analysis	Approach to Missing Data	USPSTF Overall Rating
Semaglutide										
STEP 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	MI	Good
STEP 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	MI	Good
STEP 3	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	MI	Good
STEP 4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	MI	Good
STEP 5*	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Unknown	Good
STEP 6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	MI	Good
STEP 8	Yes	Yes	No†	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	MI	Fair
Liraglutide										
SCALE (Maintenance)	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	LOCF	Fair
SCALE (Sleep Apnea)	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	LOCF	Fair
SCALE (T2DM)	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes (mITT)	MI	Fair
SCALE (Obesity & Pre-Diabetes)	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	LOCF	Fair
SCALE (IBT)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	MI	Good
SCALE (Insulin)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	MI	Good
LOSEIT	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	NRI	Good
Phentermine/Topiramate										
EQUATE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes, mITT	LOCF	Good
EQUIP	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	LOCF	Good
CONQUER	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes, BMI CFB	Yes	Yes	MI	Good
OB-204	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	MI	Good
Bupropion/Naltrexone										
COR-I	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes (mITT)	LOCF	Good
COR-II	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes (mITT)	LOCF	Good
COR BMOD	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes (mITT)	LOCF	Good
COR Diabetes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes, rescue medication	Yes	Yes (mITT)	LOCF	Good
CVOT Light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes, BMI CFB	Yes	Yes	No imp.	Good
Ignite	Yes	Yes	No†	Yes	Yes	Yes, PROs (QoL, binge eating, sexual function)	Yes	Yes, mITT	No imp.	Fair

BMI: body mass index, CFB: change from baseline, IBT: intensive behavioral therapy, imp: imputation, ITT: intention to treat, PRO: patient-reported outcome, QoL: quality of life, T2DM: type 2 diabetes mellitus, USPSTF: United States Preventive Services Task Force

*No publication; the sources for this trial are a conference presentation and ClinicalTrials.gov.

†This was an open-label randomized trial.

Table D22. Study Design

Study Name & Type	Intervention(s)	Lifestyle Intervention Description	Inclusions	Exclusions	Study Location	Outcomes Available and Timepoint
Semaglutide						
STEP 1[29,32,35,73] Phase III, MC, PBO-controlled monotherapy	PBO + LI (n=655) SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=1306) Extension trial (Wks 68-120) -PBO + LI→ Off treatment (n=99) -SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI→ Off treatment (n=228)	Counseling sessions every 4 wks; reduced-calorie diet and increase physical activity; daily diary to record diet and exercise	Adults with BMI ≥30 kg/m^2 or ≥27 kg/m^2 with at least 1 weight-related comorbid condition	DM; uncontrolled thyroid disease; CVD; treatment with GLP-1; 5 kg weigh loss within 90 days	129 sites in 16 countries in Asia, Europe, and N/S America	**Week 68 & Weeks 68-120 (for extension trial):** % Δ in body weight, absolute weight loss, body weight reduction of 5%, 10%, 15%; waist circ., SBP, LDL, A1C, fasting FBG, hsCRP, SF-36, IWQOL
STEP 2[30] Phase III, MC, PBO-controlled monotherapy	PBO + LI (n=403) SC SEM 1.0 mg + LI (n=403) SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=404)	Counseling sessions every 4 wks; reduced-calorie diet and increase physical activity; daily dairy to record diet and exercise	Adults with BMI of ≥27 kg/m², HbA1C of 7-10%, and diagnosed with type 2 DM	Uncontrolled thyroid disease; treatment with GLP-1; previous/planned treatment with surgery; 5 kg weight loss within 90 days	149 sites in 12 countries in Europe, N/S America, Middle East, Africa, and Asia	**Week 68:** % Δ in body weight, absolute weight loss; body weight reduction of 5%, 10%, 15%, waist circ., SBP, LDL, AIC, fasting FBG, hsCRP, SF-36, IWQOL, Δ in DM medication
STEP 3[31,36,40]	PBO + IBT (n=204)	Low-calorie meal replacement diet	Adults with BMI ≥30 kg/m^2 or ≥27 kg/m2		41 sites in US	**Week 68:**

Study Name & Type	Intervention(s)	Lifestyle Intervention Description	Inclusions	Exclusions	Study Location	Outcomes Available and Timepoint
Phase III, MC, PBO-controlled monotherapy	SC SEM 2.4 mg + IBT (n=407)	[Nutrisystem] for 8 wks and IBT during 68 wks. IBT: reduced calorie diet + physical activity (100 min/wk increased by 25 min every 4 wks to reach 200 min/wk) + 30 IBT visits	with at least 1 weight-related comorbid condition	DM; prior weight loss surgery; 5 kg weight loss within 90 days		% Δ in body weight; absolute weight loss; body weight reduction of 5%, 10%, 15%; waist circ.; SF-36 (68 weeks)
STEP 4[40,140,141] Phase III, MC, PBO-controlled monotherapy	(Wks 0-20) Run-in period (n=803) (Wks 20-68) From run-in with SEM→ PBO + LI (n=268) (Wks 20-68) From run-in with SEM→ SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=535)	Monthly counseling, reduced-calorie diet (500 kcal/d deficit), increased physical activity (150 min/wk), recorded daily by participants and reviewed during counseling visits	Adults with BMI ≥30 kg/m^2 or ≥27 kg/m^2 with at least 1 weight-related comorbid condition	HbA1C ≥6.5%; 5 kg weight loss within 90 days	73 sites in 10 countries in Europe, North America (US), Middle East (Israel), Africa (South Africa)	**Weeks 20-68**: % Δ in body weight; waist circ., SBP, SF-36
STEP 5[34,37-39] Phase III, MC, PBO-controlled monotherapy	PBO + LI (n= 152) SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=152)	Reduced calorie diet and increased physical activity	Adults with BMI ≥30 kg/m^2 or ≥27 kg/m^2 with at least 1 weight-related comorbid condition	HbA1C ≥6.5%; 5 kg weight loss within 90 days	41 sites in 5 countries (North America, Europe)	**Weeks 52 and 104:** % Δ from baseline in body weight; body weight reduction of 10%, 15%; waist circ.; SBP
STEP 6[142]	PBO + LI (n=101)	Counseling every 4 wks; reduced	Adults (≥18 in South Korea, ≥20 in Japan)	5 kg weight loss within 90 days; previous	22 sites in Japan and 6	**Week 68:**

Study Name & Type	Intervention(s)	Lifestyle Intervention Description	Inclusions	Exclusions	Study Location	Outcomes Available and Timepoint
Phase III, MC, PBO-controlled monotherapy	SC SEM 1.7 mg + LI (n=101) SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=199)	caloric intake (500 kcal/d); physical activity ≥150 min/wk	with BMI ≥35 kg/m^2 with at least 1 weight-related comorbid condition OR BMI ≥27 kg/m^2 with 2 or more weight-related comorbid conditions	obesity treatment with surgery or taking any medication for indication of obesity	sites in South Korea	% Δ from baseline to week 68 in body weight; body weight reduction of 10%, 15%; waist circ.; SBP; A1C
Semaglutide vs. Liraglutide						
STEP 8[33] Phase III, MC, open-label, PBO-controlled monotherapy	PBO +LI (n=85) SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=126) SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=127)	Counseling sessions every 4-6 wks; diet of 500 kcal/d deficit relative to baseline; physical activity ≥150 mins/wk	Adults with BMI ≥30 kg/m^2 or ≥27 kg/m^2 with at least 1 weight-related comorbid condition	DM, HbA1C ≥6.5%, 5 kg weight loss in last 90 days	19 sites in the US	**Week 68:** % Δ in body weight; body weight reduction of 10%, 15%, 20%
Liraglutide						
SCALE (Maintenance)[41,50] Phase III, MC, PBO-controlled monotherapy	PBO + LI (n=210) SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=212)	Low-calorie diet run-in with weekly counseling (4-12 wks) then counseling weekly during drug escalation, then every 4 wks; 500 kcal/day deficit relative to baseline; 150+ min/wk	Lost ≥5% initial bodyweight during run-in diet (4-12 wks); adults with BMI ≥30 kg/m^2 or ≥27 kg/m^2 with comorbidities of treated/untreated dyslipidemia or HTN	Diagnosis, type 1/2 DM; treatment with GLP-1 or medications causing significant weight loss/gain; bariatric surgery; history of pancreatitis	36 sites in the US and Canada	**Week 56:** % Δ body weight; weight reduction 5%, 10%; waist circ.; BMI; SBP; LDL; HbA1C; FPG
SCALE (Sleep Apnea)[42,51]	PBO + LI (n=179)	Counseling sessions every 4	Adults 18-64 years; BMI ≥30 kg/m^2;	>5% Δ in body weight during previous 3		**Week 32:**

Study Name & Type	Intervention(s)	Lifestyle Intervention Description	Inclusions	Exclusions	Study Location	Outcomes Available and Timepoint
Phase III, MC, PBO-controlled monotherapy	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=180)	wks; 500 kcal/day deficit relative to baseline; 150+ min/wk	moderate-severe OSA and unable/unwilling to use CPAP	months; central sleep apnea; T1/2 DM	40 sites in North America	Δ in AHI; Δ in body weight; Δ in FPG; Δ in HbA1C; FOSQ; ESS
SCALE (Type 2 Diabetes)[43,53] Phase III, MC, PBO-controlled monotherapy	PBO + LI (n=212) 1.8mg SC LIR + LI (n=211) SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=423)	500 kcal/day deficit relative to baseline; 150+ min/wk	Adults ≥18; overweight or obese (BMI ≥27 kg/m^2); T2DM treated w/ diet and exercise alone or 1-3 OHA (metformin, TZD, sulfonylurea)	≥5 kg weight loss in last 90 days; previous surgical treatment; treatment with GLP-1 or DDP-4 or insulin within last 3 months	126 sites in 9 countries (France, Germany, Israel, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Turkey, UK)	**Weeks 56:** % Δ body weight; weight reduction 5%, 10%; HbA1C; waist circ. **Week 68:** 68 weeks: % Δ body weight; waist circ. **Weeks 56-68:** % Δ body weight; waist circ.
SCALE (Obesity & Pre-Diabetes)[44,49] Phase III, MC, PBO-controlled monotherapy	PBO + LI (n=1244) SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=2487)	Monthly counseling; 500 kcal/day deficit relative to baseline; 150+ min/wk	Adults ≥18; BMI ≥30 kg/m^2 or ≥27 kg/m^2 with untreated dyslipidemia/HTN	T1/2 DM; history of pancreatitis; previous bariatric surgery	191 sites in 27 countries (Europe, N/S America, Asia, Africa, Australia)	**Week 56:** Weight Δ; weight reduction 5%, 10%; Δ in BMI, waist circ., glycemic control variables
SCALE (IBT)[45,52] Phase III, MC, PBO-controlled monotherapy	PBO + IBT (n=140) SC LIR 3.0 mg + IBT (n=142)	IBT, comprising behavioral counseling, hypocaloric diet, physical activity (100-250 min/wk)	Adults ≥18; BMI ≥30 kg/m^2	≥5 kg weight loss in last 90 days; T1/2 DM; use of medications known to induce weight loss/gain; history CVD	17 sites in US	**Week 56:** Δ in % body weight; weight reduction 5%, 10%, 15%; Δ in waist circ., LDL, SBP, HbA1C;

Study Name & Type	Intervention(s)	Lifestyle Intervention Description	Inclusions	Exclusions	Study Location	Outcomes Available and Timepoint
SCALE (Insulin)[46] Phase III, MC, PBO-controlled monotherapy	PBO + IBT (n=198) SC LIR 3.0 mg + IBT (n=198)	Hypocaloric diet, increased physical activity, behavioral therapy delivered in frequent counseling sessions	Adults ≥18; BMI ≥27 kg/m^2; T2DM; receiving stable treatment with any basal insulin and ≤2 OADs	T1DM; ≥5 kg weight loss in last 90 days; treatment with GLP-1 or DDP-4 or insulin within last 3 months; use of medications known to induce significant weight change in last 90 days	53 sites globally	**Week 56:** % Δ in body weight; weight reduction 5%, 10%; Δ in waist circ., FPG, SBP
LOSEIT (KOA)[143] Phase III, single-center, PBO-controlled monotherapy	PBO + LI (n= 76) SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n= 80)	8 wk lead-in low-calorie diet (800-1,000 kcal/day) with meal bars/powders and wkly dietician consults; 1,200 kcal/day wks 0-8 and 1,500 kcal/day wks 8-52; dietary group sessions every 2 wks in first 8 wks	Adults aged 18-74; BMI ≥27 kg/m^2; symptomatic KOA; stable body weight	Current use weight loss/gain medications; recent/ongoing participation in organized weight loss program; end-stage KOA on radiography	1 site in the US	**Week 52:** Δ in body weight; HrQoL; weight reduction 5%, 10%; Δ in BMI, waist circ.
Phentermine/Topiramate						
EQUIP[57,58]	PBO +LI (n=514)	Provided with standardized lifestyle counseling, (LEARN	Adults 18-70 years, BMI ≥35 kg/m^2, triglycerides ≤200 mg/dl with	Weight gain/loss >5 kg in 3 months; eating disorders, bariatric surgery, glaucoma,	91 sites in the U.S.	**Week 56:** %/kg Δ in body weight; body weight reduction of 5%, 10%, 15%; waist

Study Name & Type	Intervention(s)	Lifestyle Intervention Description	Inclusions	Exclusions	Study Location	Outcomes Available and Timepoint
Phase III, MC, PBO-controlled combination therapy	PT 3.75 mg/23 mg + LI (n=241) PT 15 mg/92 mg + LI (n=512)	Manual), advised to follow 500-kcal diet deficit, increase water consumption, increase physical activity	treatment of 0-1 lipid lowering med, BP ≤140/90 mm Hg with treatment of 0-2 anti-HTN medications, and fasting serum FBG level ≤110	and nephrolithiasis; thyroid dysfunction; current substantial depression, stroke, MI, HF, DM		circ.; blood pressure, heart rate, FBG, triglycerides, HDL, LDL, depression
EQUATE[55,56] Phase III, MC, PBO-controlled combination therapy	PBO +LI (n=109) Phentermine 7.5 mg +LI (n=109) Topiramate 46 mg +LI (n=108) PT 7.5 mg/46 mg + LI (n=107) Phentermine 15 mg + LI (n=108) Topiramate 92 mg +LI (n=107) PT 15 mg/92 mg + LI (n=108)	LEARN Manual (Lifestyle, Exercise, Attitude, Relationships, Nutrition, counseling to reduce energy intake by 500 kcal/day, food diary, increase physical activity; brief monthly visits to discuss progress	Adults 18-70 years and BMI 30-45 kg/m^2	Use of phentermine or topiramate within past 3 months, weight gain/loss of >5 kg, use of a very low calorie diet, use of pharmacotherapy for weight loss, DM, stroke, participation in formal weight loss program within past 3 months, surgery	34 sites in US	**Week 28:** %/kg Δ in body weight; body weight reduction of 5%, 10%; waist circ.; blood pressure, heart rate, FBG, HbA1C, insulin, inflammatory biomarkers, concomitant med use, RBANS, depression (PHQ-9 & C-SSRS)

Study Name & Type	Intervention(s)	Lifestyle Intervention Description	Inclusions	Exclusions	Study Location	Outcomes Available and Timepoint
CONQUER[54,59] Phase III, MC, PBO-controlled combination therapy	PBO +LI (n=994) PT 7.5 mg/46 mg + LI (n=498) PT 15 mg/92 mg + LI (n=995)	Provided with LEARN manual, advised to implement lifestyle changes, and instructions to reduce caloric diet by 500 kcal/day, monthly check-in with study staff on progress	Adults (18-70 years) with overweight/ obesity, BMI 27-45 kg/m² and 2+ comorbidities: SBP 140-160 mm Hg, DBP 90-100 mm Hg (no BMI limit and diff SBP/DBP criteria for diabetic), 2+ anti-HTN drugs; concentration of triglycerides 2.26-4.52 mmol/L or 2+ lipid-lowering drugs; concentration FBG >5.55 mmol/L, blood FBG >7.77 mmol/L at 2hr, T2DM; waist circ. ≥102 cm for men or ≥88 cm for women	Blood pressure >160/100 mm Hg, concentration fasting FBG >13.32 mmol/L or triglycerides >4.52 mmol/L, T1DM, antidiabetic drugs besides metformin, nephrolithiasis, and current depressive symptoms (PHQ 21 total score ≥10), surgery	93 sites in US	**Week 56:** %/kg Δ in body weight; body weight reduction of 5%, 10%; waist circ.; BMI, blood pressure, triglycerides, LDL, HDL, FBG, insulin, biomarkers, concomitant drugs, progression to DM (for non-diabetic), body composition
OB-204 (Winslow 2012)[144,148]	PBO + LI (n=23)	Lifestyle modification counseling (LEARN behavioral weight loss and	Adults 30-65 years, BMI between 30-40 kg/m^2, diagnosis of moderate to severe	Other sleep disorder, limb movement arousal index >10, uncontrolled blood pressure, unstable	1 site in US	**Week 28:** Δ in AHI, OSA parameters (apnea index, respiratory disturbance, oxygen

Study Name & Type	Intervention(s)	Lifestyle Intervention Description	Inclusions	Exclusions	Study Location	Outcomes Available and Timepoint
Phase I/II, single-center PBO-controlled combination therapy	PT 15 mg/92 mg + LI (n=22)	management program)	OSA syndrome, and AHI ≥15	angina, surgery, cardiac arrythmia, HF, valvulopathy, MI		saturation index, arousal index), PSQI, ESS, SF-36, change in blood pressure, heart rate, lipid profile, glycemic variables, % Δ weight loss, body weight reduction of 5%, 10%
Bupropion/Naltrexone						
COR-I[62,63] Phase III, MC, PBO-controlled combination therapy	PBO + LI (n=581) BN 360 mg/16 mg + LI (n=578) BN 360 mg/32 mg + LI (n=583)	Hypocaloric diet (500 kcal deficit/day), dietary counseling and weight management booklets, advice on lifestyle modification (instructions, increase physical activity)	Adults aged 18-65 years with had BMI 30–45 kg/m² and uncomplicated obesity, or BMI 27-45 kg/m² and controlled HTN or dyslipidemia, or both	DM; vascular, hepatic, or renal disease; surgical/device for obesity; or loss/gain >4 kg within 3 months, additional weight loss drugs	34 sites in US	**Week 56:** % Δ in body weight; body weight reduction of 5%, 10%, 15%; waist circ.; triglycerides, LDL, HDL, FBG, insulin, HOMA-IR; and hsCRP; COEQ; IW-QOL-Lite; FCI; SBP; DBP; IDS-SR
COR-II[64,65] Phase III, MC, PBO-controlled combination therapy	PBO + LI (n=495) BN 360 mg/32 mg + LI (n=1001)	Instructions to follow hypocaloric diet (500 kcal deficit/day), increase physical activity, and behavioral modification	Adults aged 18-65 years with had BMI 30-45 kg/m² and uncomplicated obesity, or BMI 27-45 kg/m² and controlled HTN or dyslipidemia, or both	DM; vascular, hepatic, or renal disease; surgical/device for obesity; or loss/gain >4 kg within 3 months, additional weight loss drugs	36 sites in US	**Week 56:** %/kg Δ in body weight; body weight reduction of 5%, 10%, 15%; waist circ.; triglycerides, LDL, HDL, FBG, insulin, HOMA-IR; and hsCRP; COEQ; IW-QOL-Lite; SBP; DBP; IDS-SR

Study Name & Type	Intervention(s)	Lifestyle Intervention Description	Inclusions	Exclusions	Study Location	Outcomes Available and Timepoint
COR-BMOD[66,67] Phase III, MC, PBO-controlled combination therapy	PBO + BMOD (n=202) BN 360 mg/32 mg + BMOD (n=591)	Intensive behavioral group modification: group counseling (wks 1-16: wkly, wks 16-28: biweekly, after wk 28: monthly), deficit diet (varies depending on weight), exercise gradually increased to 180 min/wk, diary entry	Adults 18-65 years of age, with a BMI of 30–45 kg/m^2, or a BMI of 27-45 kg/m^2 in presence of controlled HTN and/or dyslipidemia	DM; sig. cerebrovascular, CV, hepatic, or renal disease; treatment with bupropion/ naltrexone, surgical/device intervention; >4 kg loss/gain within 3 months	9 sites in US	**Week 56:** % Δ in body weight; body weight reduction of 5%, 10%, 15%; waist circ.; triglycerides, LDL, HDL, FBG, insulin, and hsCRP; IWQOL-Lite; FCI; SBP; DBP; IDS-SR
COR Diabetes[60,61] Phase III, MC, PBO-controlled combination therapy	PBO + LI (n=159) BN 360 mg/32 mg + LI (n=265)	Hypocaloric diet (500 kcal deficit/day), dietary counseling and weight management booklets, advice on behavioral modification (instructions, increase physical activity [walking at least 30 min most days])	Adults aged 18-70 years, with T2DM, BMI ≥27 and I ≥45 kg/m^2, HbA1C 7-10% (53-86 mmol/mol), and FBG 270 mg/dL	T1DM or "brittle-DM" or hospitalization/ER visit due to poor diabetic control, DM secondary to pancreatitis or pancreatectomy, loss/gain >5 kg within 3 months, surgical/ device for obesity, tx with bupropion or naltrexone, weight loss program within 1 month, pregnant/ breastfeeding	53 sites in US	**Week 56:** % Δ in body weight; body weight reduction of 5%, 10%; waist circ.; triglycerides, LDL, HDL, FBG, insulin, SBP; DBP; HOMA-IR, hsCRP; HbA1C; OADs; HbA1C <7% and <6.5%; rescue med use for DM; d/c due to poor glycemic control; IDS-SR

Study Name & Type	Intervention(s)	Lifestyle Intervention Description	Inclusions	Exclusions	Study Location	Outcomes Available and Timepoint
CVOT (Light Study)[145,146] Phase IIIb, MC, PBO-controlled combination therapy	PBO + LI (n=4450) BN 360 mg/32 mg + LI (n=4455)	Internet-based weight management program (resources on healthy eating, exercise, behavioral modifications, weekly lessons/emails), access to personal weight loss coach, program to track weight, meals, physical activity, and low-fat, low-calorie meal plan	>50 years (women) or >45 years (men), BMI between 27-50 kg/m^2, waist circ. of >88 cm (women) or >102 cm (men), and have characteristics associated with an increased risk of adverse CV outcomes; and/or T2DM and at least 2 comorbidities (HTN, etc.)	MI, angina pectoris, NYHA class III or IV, HF, history of stroke, blood pressure >145/95 mm Hg, weight gain/loss of >3% within 3 months, bariatric or cardiac surgery	266 sites in US	**Week 52:** Time from randomization to first occurrence of a MACE, time to first occurrence of a MACE/ hospitalization for unstable angina, stroke, or MI, Δ in body weight, BMI, waist circ., SBP, DBP, heart rate
Ignite[147,149] Phase IIIb, MC, controlled combination therapy	Usual care (including LI) (n=89) BN 360 mg/32 mg + CLI (n=153)	-CLI: Phone/ internet-based progressive nutrition and exercise program with dietician/coach with individualized goal setting and tracking tools -Usual care: Site-based LI program, exercise and hypocaloric diet (500 kcal deficit),	Adults age 18-60 years, with either obesity (BMI 30-45 kg/m^2) or overweight (BMI 27-45 kg/m^2) with dyslipidemia and/or controlled HTN	DM; MI within 6 months; angina pectoris grade III/IV; clinical history of strokes, seizures, cranial trauma, bulimia, anorexia nervosa	15 sites in US	**Weeks 26* and 78:** %/kg Δ in body weight; body weight reduction of 5%, 10%, 15%; waist circ.; triglycerides, LDL, HDL, FBG, insulin, heart rate; HOMA-IR; ASEX, BES Total Score; IWQOL-Lite; SBP; DBP

Study Name & Type	Intervention(s)	Lifestyle Intervention Description	Inclusions	Exclusions	Study Location	Outcomes Available and Timepoint
		nutrition tracker, pedometer, literature				

AHI: apnea-hypopnea index, A1C: glycated hemoglobin, ASEX: Arizona Sexual Experience Scale, BES: Binge Eating Scale, BMI: body-mass index, BMOD: behavioral modification, BN: bupropion/naltrexone, BP: blood pressure, cm: centimeter, CLI: comprehensive lifestyle intervention, COEQ: Control of Eating Questionnaire, CPAP: continuous positive airway pressure, hsCRP: C-reactive protein, C-SSRS: Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale, CVD: cardiovascular disease, d: day, DBP: diastolic blood pressure, dL: deciliter, DM: diabetes mellitus, ER: emergency room, ESS: Epworth Sleepiness Scale, FCI: Food Craving Inventory, FBG: fasting blood glucose, FOSQ: Functional Outcomes of Sleep Questionnaire, GLP-1: glucagon-like peptide-1, HbA1C: glycated hemoglobin, HDL: high-density lipoprotein, HOMA-IR: Homeostasis Model Assessment for Insulin Resistance, HRQol: health-related quality of life, HTN: hypertension, IBT: intensive behavioral therapy, IDS-SR: Inventory of Depressive Symptomatology (Self-Report), IWQOL-Lite: Impact of Weight on Quality of Life-Lite, kcal: calorie, kg: kilogram, KOA: knee osteoarthritis, L: liter, LDL: low-density lipoprotein, LEARN: lifestyle, exercise, attitudes, relationships, and nutrition, LI: lifestyle intervention, LIR: liraglutide, m: meter, MACE: major adverse cardiovascular events, MC: multi-center, mg: milligram, min: minute, mmHg: milliliter of mercury, mmol: millimole, n: number, NYHA: New York Heart Association, OAD: oral antidiabetic drug, OHA: oral hypoglycemic agents, OSA: obstructive sleep apnea, PBO: placebo, PHQ-9: Patient Health Questionnaire, PSQI: Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index, PT: phentermine/topiramate, RBANS: Repeatable Battery for the Assessment of Neuropsychological Status, SBP: systolic blood pressure, SC: subcutaneous, SEM: semaglutide, SF-36: Short Form Health Survey, TZD: thiazolidinediones, U.K.: United Kingdom, U.S.: United States, vs.: versus

*We focus on the 26-week timepoint, during the randomized period of the trial.

Table D23. Baseline Characteristics I[29-46,49-67,73,140-149]

Study Name	Intervention(s)	Age, Years		Female Sex, %	Race/Ethnicity, %	BMI, kg/m²		Baseline Weight, kg	
		Mean	SD			Mean	SD	Mean	SD
Semaglutide									
STEP 1	PBO + LI (n=655)	47	12	76	76% White, 12% Asian, 6% Black, 6% other; 13% Latinx	38	6.5	105.2	21.5
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=1306)	46	13	73.1	75% White, 14% Asian, 6% Black, 6% other; 12% Latinx	37.8	6.7	105.4	22.1
STEP 1 (Extension)†	PBO→ Off Treatment (n=99)	50	11	67.7	75% White, 23% Asian, 1% Black, 1% Other; 1% Hispanic/Latinx	37.7	8	105.4	25.6
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI→ Off Treatment (n=228)	48	12	66.7	76% White, 19% Asian, 4% Black, <1% Other, 2% Hispanic/Latinx	37.6	7	105.6	21.8
STEP 2	PBO + LI (n=403)	55	11	47.1	60% White, 27% Asian, 9% Black, 4% other; 12% Latinx	35.9	6.5	100.5	20.9
	SC SEM 1.0 mg + LI (n=403)	56	10	50.4	68% White, 24% Asian, 7% Black, 2% other; 15% Latinx	35.3	5.9	99	21.1
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=404)	55	11	55.2	59% White, 28% Asian, 9% Black, 5% other; 12% Latinx	35.9	6.4	99.9	22.5
STEP 3	PBO + IBT (n=204)	46	13	88.2	78% White, 3% Asian, 18% Black, 2% other; 23% Latinx	37.8	6.9	103.7	22.9
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + IBT (n=407)	46	13	77.4	75% White, 1% Asian, 20% Black, 3% other; 18% Latinx	38.1	6.7	106.9	22.8
STEP 4	Run-in period (n=803)	46	12	79	84% White, 2% Asian, 13% Black, 1% Other; 8% LatinX	38.4	6.9	107.2	22.7
	From run-in with SEM→ PBO + LI (n=268)*	46	12	76.5	84% White, 2% Asian, 13% Black, 1% Other; 8% LatinX	34.1	7.1	95.4	22.7
	From run-in with SEM→ SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=535)*	47	12	80.2	83% White, 3% Asian, 13% Black, <1% other; 8% LatinX	34.5	6.9	96.5	22.5
STEP 5	PBO + LI (n=152)	47	10	74.3	93% White, 0% Asian, 3% Black, 1% American Indian/Alaskan Native, 3% other; 14% Latinx	38.5	6.9	106	NR
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=152)	47	12	80.9	93% White, 1% Asian, 5% Black, 0% other, 1% American Indian/Alaskan Native; 12% Latinx				
STEP 6	PBO + LI (n=101)	50	9	25.7	100% Asian	31.9	4.2	90.2	15.1
	SC SEM 1.7 mg + LI (n=101)	51	10	36.6	100% Asian	31.6	3.7	86.1	11.9
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=199)	52	12	42.7	100% Asian	32	4.6	86.9	16.5
Semaglutide vs. Liraglutide									

Study Name	Intervention(s)	Age, Years		Female Sex, %	Race/Ethnicity, %	BMI, kg/m²		Baseline Weight, kg	
		Mean	SD			Mean	SD	Mean	SD
STEP 8	PBO + LI (n=85)	51	12	77.6	71% White, 4% Asian, 22% Black, 4% other; 8% Latinx	38.8	6.5	108.8	23.1
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=126)	48	14	81	75% White, 3% Asian, 20% Black, 2% other; 12% Latinx	37	7.4	102.5	25.3
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=127)	49	13	76.4	75% White, 5% Asian, 16% Black, 5% other; 13% Latinx	37.2	6.4	103.7	22.5
Liraglutide									
SCALE (Maintenance)	PBO + LI (n=210)	46.5	11	79	88% White, 11% Black, 0% Asian, 0% Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	35.2	5.9	98.7	21.2
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=212)	45.9	11.9	84	80% White, 15% Black, 1% Asian, 1% Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander	36	5.9	100.4	20.8
SCALE (Sleep Apnea)	PBO + LI (n=179)	48.4	9.5	27.9	75% White, 2% Asian, 20% Black, 1% Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, 2% other; 13% Latinx	39.4	7.4	118.7	25.4
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=180)	48.6	9.9	28.3	72% White, 7% Asian, 18% Black, 1% Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, 2% other; 11% Latinx	38.9	6.4	116.5	23
SCALE (Type 2 Diabetes)	PBO + LI (n=212)	54.7	9.8	54.2	83% White, 2% Asian, 13% Black, 2% other; 11% Latinx	37.4	7.1	106.5	21.3
	1.8 mg SC LIR + LI (n=211)	54.9	10.7	48.8	84% White, 2% Asian, 13% Black, 1% other; 8% Latinx	37	6.9	105.8	21
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=423)	55	10.8	48	84% White, 3% Asian, 10% Black, 3% other; 11% Latinx	37.1	6.5	105.7	21.9
SCALE (Obesity & Pre-Diabetes)	PBO + LI (n=1244)	45	12	78.1	85% White, 4% Asian, 9% Black, <1% American Indian/Alaska Native, <1% Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, 1% other; 11% Latinx	38.3	6.3	106.2	21.7
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=2487)	45.2	12.1	78.7	85% White, 4% Asian, 10% Black, <1% American Indian/Alaska Native, <1% Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, 2% other; 10% Latinx	38.3	6.4	106.2	21.2
SCALE (IBT)	PBO + IBT (n=140)	49	11.2	82.9	82% White, 2% Asian, 16% Black; 6% Latinx	38.7	7.2	106.7	22
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + IBT (n=142)	45.4	11.6	83.8	79% White, 1% Asian, 19% Black; 17% Latinx	39.3	6.8	108.5	22.1
SCALE (Insulin)	PBO + IBT (n=198)	57.6	10.4	50	91% White, 3% Asian, 6% Black; 15% Latinx	35.3	5.8	98.9	19.9
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + IBT (n=198)	55.9	11.3	44.5	88% White, 2% Asian, 9% Black; 22% Latinx	35.9	6.5	100.6	20.8
LOSEIT (KOA)	PBO + LI (n=76)	59.3	9.7	64	NR	31.3	4	90.8	14.3
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=80)	59.2	10.8	65	NR	32.8	5.5	96.3	18.2

Study Name	Intervention(s)	Age, Years		Female Sex, %	Race/Ethnicity, %	BMI, kg/m²		Baseline Weight, kg	
		Mean	SD			Mean	SD	Mean	SD
Phentermine/Topiramate									
EQUIP	PBO + LI (n=514)	43	11.8	82.7	80% White, 18% Black, 1% American Indian/Alaskan Native, <1% Asian, <1% Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, <1% other	42	6.2	115.8	21.5
	P/T 3.75 mg/23 mg + LI (n=241)	43	11	83.4	80% White, 16% Black, <1% American Indian/Alaskan Native, <1% Asian, <1% Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, 2% other	42.6	6.5	118.5	21.9
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI (n=512)	41.9	12.2	82.8	80% White, 18% Black, 1% American Indian/Alaskan Native, <1% Asian, <1% Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, 1% other	41.9	6	115.2	20.7
EQUATE	PBO + LI (n=109)	45	11.4	78.9	76% White, 23% Black, 0% Asian, 1% other	36.2	3.9	100	13
	Phentermine 7.5 mg + LI (n=109)	46.4	11.6	78.9	74% White, 24% Black, 2% Asian, 2% other	36.3	4	101	15.1
	Topiramate 46 mg + LI (n=108)	46.9	12.6	79.6	88% White, 10% Black, 2% Asian, 2% other	36.1	4.1	100.7	16.3
	P/T 7.5 mg/46 mg + LI (n=107)	44.6	11.1	79.4	75% White, 24% Black, 0% Asian, 1% other	36.6	3.9	102.2	16.5
	Phentermine 15 mg + LI (n=108)	45.7	12.4	79.6	83% White, 13% Black, 1% Asian, 3% other	36.2	4.2	101.4	16.4
	Topiramate 92 mg +LI (n=107)	45.8	11.2	79.4	77% White, 21% Black, 2% Asian, 2% other	37	4.3	104.5	15.6
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI (n=108)	44.6	12.8	78.7	82% White, 15% Black, 2% Asian, 3% other	35.9	3.9	99.3	15.6
CONQUER (Diabetes subgroup)	PBO +LI (n=157)	52.6	9.8	71.3	85% White, 12% Black, 2% Asian, 2% other 29% Hispanic/Latinx, 71% not Hispanic/Latinx	36.2	5.2	99.3	18.6
	P/T 7.5 mg/46 mg + LI (n=67)	52.5	9.3	65.6	94% White, 5% Black, 0% Asian, 2% other 31% Hispanic/Latinx, 69% not Hispanic/Latinx	35.3	4.3	97.2	16.1
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI (n=164)	52.1	10.1	62.1	83% White, 14% Black, 2% Asian, 3% other 31% Hispanic/Latinx, 69% not Hispanic/Latinx	37.1	5.2	103.2	20.1
OB-204 (Winslow 2012)	PBO + LI (n=23)	51.4	5.7	34.8	91% White, 9% Black, 4% Hispanic/Latinx, 96% not Hispanic/Latinx	35.3	3.1	106.9	16.7
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI (n=22)	53.4	7	59.1	91% White, 9% Black, 0% Hispanic/Latinx, 100% not Hispanic/Latinx	36	3.1	103.7	14.6
Bupropion/Naltrexone									
COR-I	PBO + LI (n=581)	43.7	11.1	85	76% White, 19% Black, 5% other	36.2	4	99.5	14.3
	B/N 360 mg/16 mg + LI (n=578)	44.4	11.3	85	74% White, 21% Black, 5% other	36.2	4.3	99.5	14.8
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI (n=583)	44.4	11.1	85	75% White, 18% Black, 6% other	36.1	4.4	99.7	15.9

Study Name	Intervention(s)	Age, Years		Female Sex, %	Race/Ethnicity, %	BMI, kg/m²		Baseline Weight, kg	
		Mean	SD			Mean	SD	Mean	SD
COR-II	PBO + LI (n=495)	44.4	11.4	84.8	84% White, 15% Black, 2% other	36.1	4.3	99.2	15.9
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI (n=1001)	44.3	11.2	84.6	83% White, 13% Black, 3% other	36.2	4.5	100.3	16.6
COR-BMOD	PBO + BMOD (n=202)	45.6	11.4	91.6	74% White, 22% African American, 5% other	37	4.2	101.9	15
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + BMOD (n=591)	45.9	10.4	89.3	69% White, 25% African American, 7% other	36.3	4.2	100.2	15.4
COR Diabetes	PBO + LI (n=159)	53.8	9.7	52.8	83% White, 11% Black, 6% other	36.3	4.5	105	17.1
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI (n=265)	53.9	9.2	54.3	78% White, 19% Black, 3% other	36.7	4.8	106.3	19.1
CVOT (Light Study)	PBO + LI (n=4450)	60.9	7.4	54.4	83% White, 15% Black/African American, <1% Asian, <1% American Indian/Alaskan Native, <1% Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander 93% non-Hispanic/Latinx, 7% Hispanic/Latinx	37.4	5.4	106.3	19.2
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI (n=4455)	61.1	7.3	54.7	84% White, 15% Black/African American, <1% Asian, <1% American Indian/Alaskan Native, <1% Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander 94% non-Hispanic/Latinx, 6% Hispanic/Latinx	37.2	5.3	105.6	19.1
Ignite	Usual care (including LI) (n=89)	47	10	86.5	72% White, 27% Black/African American, 0% Asian, 1% American Indian/Alaskan Native 6% Hispanic/LatinX, 94% not Hispanic/Latinx	36.3	4.4	100.2	16.6
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + CLI (n=153)	46.1	9.7	81.7	81% White, 18% Black/African American, 1% Asian, 0% American Indian/Alaskan Native 3% Hispanic/LatinX, 97% not Hispanic/Latinx	36.3	4.2	101.4	15.1

BMI: body-mass index, BMOD: behavioral modification, B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, CLI: comprehensive lifestyle intervention, IBT: intensive behavioral therapy, kg: kilogram, KOA: knee osteoarthritis, LI: lifestyle intervention, LIR: liraglutide, m: meter, mg: milligram, n: number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SC: subcutaneous, SD: standard deviation, SEM: semaglutide, vs.: versus

*Baseline data measured at Week 20.

†Baseline data measured at Week 68.

Table D24. Baseline Characteristics II[29-46,49-67,73,140-149]

Study Name	Intervention(s)	Waist Circumference, cm		A1C, Mean %		Diabetes %	Pre-Diabetes, %	SBP, mm HG		LDL, mg/dL		Fasting Blood Glucose, mg/dL	
		Mean	SD	Mean	SD			Mean	SD	Mean	SD	Mean	SD
Semaglutide													
STEP 1	PBO + LI (n=655)	114.8	14.4	5.7	0.3	0	40.2	127	14	112.5	29.8	94.7	10.5
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=1306)	114.6	14.8	5.7	0.3	0	45.4	126	14	110.3	31.6	95.4	10.7
STEP 1 (Extension)#	PBO→ Off Treatment (n=99)	NR	NR	5.7	0.3	0	53.5	130	15	113.7	NR	NR	NR
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI→ Off Treatment (n=228)	NR	NR	5.7	0.3	0	62.3	129	14	113.4	29.4	NR	NR
STEP 2	PBO + LI (n=403)	115.5	13.9	8.1	0.8	100	0	130	13	89*	NR	158.4*	41.4
	SC SEM 1.0 mg + LI (n=403)	113.9	14	8.1	0.8	100	0	130	14	89*	NR	154.8*	41.4
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=404)	114.5	14.3	8.1	0.8	100	0	130	13	89*	NR	153*	41.4
STEP 3	PBO + IBT (n=204)	111.8	16.2	5.8	0.3	0	52.9	124	15	111.8*	31.2	94*	9.8
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + IBT (n=407)	113.6	15.1	5.7	0.3	0	48.2	124	15	107.7*	30.3	93.9*	9.4
STEP 4	Run-in period (n=803)	115.3	15.5	5.7	0.3	0	NR	127	14	116.6*	IQR: 97.3-138.6	97	10.7
	From run-in with SEM→ PBO + LI (n=268)§	104.7	16.9	5.4	0.3	0	42.5	121	13	112.5	IQR: 93.6-130.9	86.9	7.6
	From run-in with SEM→ SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=535)§	105.5	15.9	5.4	0.3	0	49	121	13	110.4	IQR: 91.1-130.9	87.9	7.7
STEP 5	PBO + LI (n=152)	115.7	14.8	5.7	0.3	0	46.4	125.5	14.5	112.1	NR	95.4	10.8
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=152)					0							
STEP 6	PBO + LI (n=101)	103.8	9.9	6.4	1.1	25	25	133	14	123.7	NR	113.5	28.8

Study Name	Intervention(s)	Waist Circumference, cm		A1C, Mean %		Diabetes %	Pre-Diabetes, %	SBP, mm HG		LDL, mg/dL		Fasting Blood Glucose, mg/dL	
		Mean	SD	Mean	SD			Mean	SD	Mean	SD	Mean	SD
	SC SEM 1.7 mg + LI (n=101)	101.4	8.8	6.4	1.1	25	21	135	13	119.9	NR	111.7	27
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=199)	103.8	11.8	6.4	1.2	25	22	133	14	116	NR	111.7	27
Semaglutide vs. Liraglutide													
STEP 8	PBO + LI (n=85)	115.4	15.1	5.6	0.4	0	40	123	14	105.2	NR	97.6	12.2
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=126)	111.8	16.3	5.5	0.3	0	34.1	125	14	106.4	NR	96.1	10.2
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=127)	113.5	15	5.5	0.3	0	35.4	126	16	108.1	NR	95.2	8.5
Liraglutide													
SCALE (Maintenance)	PBO + LI (n=210)	107.8	15.2	5.6	0.4	0	NR	117.8	10.8	104.4	30.9	99	10.8
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=212)	109.4	15.3	5.6	0.4	0	NR	116.6	12.5	100.5	27.1	97.2	9
SCALE (Sleep Apnea)	PBO + LI (n=179)	122.7	14.9	5.6	0.4	0	62.6	127.1	12.3	111.4	26.8	97.2	16.2
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=180)	122.3	14.5	5.7	0.4	0	63.9	125.8	11.5	111.6	28.9	97.2	10.8
SCALE (Type 2 Diabetes)	PBO + LI (n=212)	117.3	14	7.9	0.8	100	0	129.2	13.6	85.2	39.3	155.5	33
	1.8 mg SC LIR + LI (n=211)	117.5	14.7	8	0.8	100	0	130.5	14.5	91.5	38.5	160.4	35.1
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=423)	118	14.4	7.9	0.8	100	0	128.9	13.6	86.4	35.5	158.4	32.8
SCALE (Obesity & Pre-Diabetes)	PBO + LI (n=1244)	114.5	14.3	5.6	0.4	0	60.9	123.2	12.8	112.2	27.6	95.5	9.8
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=2,487)	115	14.4	5.6	0.4	0	61.4	123	12.9	111.6	27.9	95.9	10.6
SCALE (IBT)	PBO + IBT (n=140)	115	15.6	5.5	0.4	0	NR	127	14	119.9	34.8	97.2	10.5
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + IBT (n=142)	116	14.4	5.5	0.4	0	NR	125	15	112.1	30.9	97.2	9
SCALE (Insulin)	PBO + IBT (n=198)	114.2	13.2	8	1	100	0	132	16	94	29	164	46
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + IBT (n=198)	114.8	13.7	7.9	1.1	100	0	129	14	94	33	141	40
LOSEIT (KOA)	PBO + LI (n=76)	101.8	11.1	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Study Name	Intervention(s)	Waist Circumference, cm		A1C, Mean %		Diabetes %	Pre-Diabetes, %	SBP, mm HG		LDL, mg/dL		Fasting Blood Glucose, mg/dL	
		Mean	SD	Mean	SD			Mean	SD	Mean	SD	Mean	SD
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=80)	105.5	13.9	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Phentermine/Topiramate													
EQUIP	PBO +LI (n=514)	120.5	13.9	NR	NR	0	NR	121.8	11.5	121.3	32	93	8.7
	P/T 3.75 mg/23 mg + LI (n=241)	121.7	15.2	NR	NR	0	NR	122.5	11.1	122.5	33	93.8	9.11
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI (n=512)	120.1	14.6	NR	NR	0	NR	122	11.6	119.8	30.1	93	9.47
EQUATE	PBO +LI (n=109)	110.7	9.5	5.4*	0.41	0	NR	120.6	14.1	NR	NR	5.3*	0.59
	Phentermine 7.5 mg +LI (n=109)	111.7	10.8	5.5*	0.4	0	NR	122.3	12.9	NR	NR	5.2*	0.53
	Topiramate 46 mg + LI (n=108)	110.6	11.5	5.5*	0.43	0	NR	123.4	13.7	NR	NR	5.2*	0.55
	P/T 7.5 mg/46 mg + LI (n=107)	111.7	12.9	5.4*	0.42	0	NR	123.4	12.2	NR	NR	5.2*	0.55
	Phentermine 15 mg + LI (n=108)	111.2	11.3	5.4*	0.37	0	NR	120.5	13.4	NR	NR	5.2*	0.53
	Topiramate 92 mg + LI (n=107)	112.6	11.3	5.5*	0.38	0	NR	123.2	14.1	NR	NR	5.3*	0.5
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI (n=108)	109.5	10.5	5.5*	0.43	0	NR	121.2	12.4	NR	NR	5.3*	0.55
CONQUER (Diabetes Subgroup)	PBO + LI (n=157)	112.7	12.5	6.9	1.3	100	NR	125.7	13.9	3	0.9	NR	NR
	P/T 7.5 mg/46 mg + LI (n=67)	111.4	10.8	6.8	1.2	100	NR	127	12.1	2.8	0.9	NR	NR
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI (n=164)	114.1	12.8	6.8	1.1	100	NR	126	14	3	1	NR	NR
OB-204 (Winslow 2012)	PBO + LI (n=23)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	138.4	13.5	121.5	36.2	109.2	46.6
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI (n=22)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	137.5	12.1	131.6	35.5	110.2	30.1
Bupropion/Naltrexone													
COR-I	PBO + LI (n=581)	110	12.2	NR	NR	0	NR	119	9.8	3.1	0.9	93.6	10.8
	B/N 360 mg/16 mg + LI (n=578)	109.8	11.2	NR	NR	0	NR	119.5	9.9	3.2	0.8	95.4	10.8

Study Name	Intervention(s)	Waist Circumference, cm		A1C, Mean %		Diabetes %	Pre-Diabetes, %	SBP, mm HG		LDL, mg/dL		Fasting Blood Glucose, mg/dL	
		Mean	SD	Mean	SD			Mean	SD	Mean	SD	Mean	SD
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI (n=583)	108.8	11.3	NR	NR	0	NR	118.9	9.9	3.1	0.8	93.6	12.6
COR-II	PBO + LI (n=495)	108.9*	11.7	NR	NR	0	NR	118.2*	10.5	117.1*	32.6	94.2*	10.4
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI (n=1,001)	109.3*	11.9	NR	NR	0	NR	118.1*	10	119.8*	30.2	94.8*	11.2
COR-BMOD	PBO + BMOD (n=202)	109	11.8	NR	NR	0	NR	116.7	10.9	109.2	27.3	94.1	20.1
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + BMOD (n=591)	109.3	11.4	NR	NR	0	NR	116.6	10.1	109.5	27.5	92.4	10.7
COR Diabetes	PBO + LI (n=159)	114.3	12.4	8	0.9	100	NR	124.5	9.6	101	33.9	163.9	44.5
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI (n=265)	115.6	12.6	8	0.8	100	NR	125	11	100.2	34.2	160	41.3
CVOT (Light Study)	PBO + LI (n=4,450)	118.5†	IQR: 110-128	7.1‡	IQR: 6.4-8.2	85.5	NR	125.5	12.6	82†	IQR: 65-106	NR	NR
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI (n=4,455)	118†	IQR: 110-128	7‡	IQR: 6.1-8.1	84.9	NR	125.9	12.5	82†	IQR: 64-105	NR	NR
Ignite	Usual care (including LI) (n=89)	111.9	11.9	NR	NR	0	NR	120.6	11.4	118*	26.2	92.4*	11.5
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + CLI (n=153)	112.2	11.2	NR	NR	0	NR	123.7	9.5	115.5*	27.6	89.7*	10.6

A1C: glycated hemoglobin, BMOD: behavioral modification, B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, CLI: comprehensive lifestyle intervention, cm: centimeter, dL: deciliter, IBT: intensive behavioral therapy, IQR: interquartile range, KOA: knee osteoarthritis, LDL: low-density lipoprotein, LI: lifestyle intervention, LIR: liraglutide, mg: milligram, mm Hg: millimeter of mercury, n: number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SBP: systolic blood pressure, SC: subcutaneous, SD: standard deviation, SEM: semaglutide, vs.: versus

*The number of patients for this characteristic may differ from the randomized population.

†Median.

‡Measured only in patients who had diabetes mellitus.

§Baseline data measured at Week 20.

#Baseline data measured at Week 68.

Table D25. Baseline Characteristics III[29-36,40-44,46,49-51,53-67,73,140-142,145,146]

Study Name	Intervention(s)	Pre-Existing Conditions	Medications
Semaglutide			
STEP 1	PBO + LI (n=655)	Dyslipidemia (35%), HTN (36%), knee arthritis (16%), sleep apnea (11%), asthma/COPD (12%), NAFLD (10%), PCOS (7%), CAD (3%)	Antihypertensive; lipid lowering
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=1306)	Dyslipidemia (38%), HTN (36%), knee arthritis (13%), sleep apnea (12%), asthma/COPD (11%), NAFLD (7%), PCOS (7%), CAD (3%)	
STEP 1 (Extension)†	PBO→ Off Treatment (n=99)	Dyslipidemia (40%), HTN (38%), KOA (19%), OSA (10%), asthma/COPD (10%), NAFLD (16%), PCOS (10%), CAD (2%)	GLP-1 (4%)
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI→ Off Treatment (n=228)	Dyslipidemia (42%), HTN (40%), KOA (11%), OSA (8%), asthma/COPD (16%), NAFLD (9%), PCOS (13%), CAD (3%)	GLP-1 (6%)
STEP 2	PBO + LI (n=403)	CAD (8%), Dyslipidemia (71%), HTN (71%), knee arthritis (17%), OSP (13%), NAFLD (23%), PCOS (5%), asthma/COPD (8%)	Biguaindes (90%), Sulfonylureas (25%), SGLT2i (26%), TZDs (5%), DDP4i (<1%), GLP-1 (<1%)
	SC SEM 1.0 mg + LI (n=403)	CAD (10%), Dyslipidemia (71%), HTN (71%), knee arthritis (14%), OSP (13%), NAFLD (20%), PCOS (4%), asthma/COPD (12%)	Biguaindes (94%), Sulfonylureas (25%), SGLT2i (24%), TZDs (4%), DDP4i (<1%), GLP-1 (<1%)
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=404)	CAD (6%), Dyslipidemia (66%), HTN (68%), knee arthritis (18%), OSP (17%), NAFLD (21%), PCOS (3%), asthma/COPD (9%)	Biguaindes (92%), Sulfonylureas (27%), SGLT2i (25%), TZDs (5%), DDP4i (<1%), GLP-1 (<1%)
STEP 3	PBO + IBT (n=204)	Dyslipidemia (33%), HTN (33%), knee arthritis (15%), asthma/COPD (12%), OSP (9%), NAFLD (6%), PCOS (6%), CAD (2%)	NR
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + IBT (n=407)	Dyslipidemia (36%), HTN (36%), knee arthritis (19%), asthma/COPD (17%), OSP (14%), NAFLD (6%), PCOS (5%), CAD (2%)	NR
STEP 4	Run-in period (n=803)	Dyslipidemia (36%), HTN (37%), knee arthritis (12%), OSA (12%), asthma/COPD (12%), NAFLD (7%), PCOS (4%), CAD (<1%)	NR
	From run-in with SEM→ PBO + LI (n=268)*	Dyslipidemia (37%), HTN (37%), knee arthritis (10%), OSA (12%), asthma/COPD (13%), NAFLD (7%), PCOS (5%), CAD (1%)	NR

Study Name	Intervention(s)	Pre-Existing Conditions	Medications
	From run-in with SEM→ SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=535)*	Dyslipidemia (35%), HTN (37%), knee arthritis (14%), OSA (11%), asthma/COPD (11%), NAFLD (7%), PCOS (4%), CAD (<1%)	NR
STEP 5	PBO + LI (n=152)	NR	NR
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=152)	NR	NR
STEP 6	PBO + LI (n=101)	Dyslipidemia (79%), HTN (72%), NAFLD (46%), kidney disease (13%), OSA (10%), knee arthritis (9%)	Biguanides (72%), SGLT2 inhibitors (52%), Sulfonylureas (32%), Thiazolidinediones (12%)
	SC SEM 1.7 mg + LI (n=101)	Dyslipidemia (87%), HTN (73%), NAFLD (40%), kidney disease (15%), OSP (13%), knee arthritis (9%)	Biguanides (60%), SGLT2 inhibitors (44%), Sulfonylureas (24%), Thiazolidinediones (16%)
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI (n=199)	Dyslipidemia (90%), HTN (76%), NAFLD (47%), kidney disease (14%), OSP (9%), knee arthritis (11%)	Biguanides (53%), SGLT2 inhibitors (41%), Sulfonylureas (14%), Thiazolidinediones (16%)
Semaglutide vs. Liraglutide			
STEP 8	PBO +LI (n=85)	Dyslipidemia (42%), HTN (46%), knee arthritis (26%), OSA (22%), asthma/copd (15%), NAFLD (8%), PCOS (2%), CAD (5%)	NR
	SC 2.4 mg + LI (n=126)	Dyslipidemia (48%), HTN (38%), knee arthritis (18%), OSA (19%), asthma/copd (14%), NAFLD (4%), PCOS (5%), CAD (3%)	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=127)	Dyslipidemia (51%), HTN (43%), knee arthritis (13%), OSA (14%), asthma/copd (14%), NAFLD (9%), PCOS (6%), CAD (2%)	NR
Liraglutide			
SCALE (Maintenance)	PBO + LI (n=210)	Dyslipidemia (31%), HTN (29%)	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=212)	Dyslipidemia (28%), HTN (33%)	NR
SCALE (Sleep Apnea)	PBO + LI (n=179)	Dyslipidemia (31%), HTN (43%)	
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=180)	Dyslipidemia (36%), HTN (42%)	
SCALE (Type 2 Diabetes)	PBO + LI (n=212)	Dyslipidemia (59%), HTN (68%)	Metformin, glitazone, sulfonylurea
	1.8mg SC LIR + LI (n=211)	Dyslipidemia (68%), HTN (70%)	
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=423)	Dyslipidemia (70%), HTN (69%)	
	PBO + LI (n=1244)	Dyslipidemia (29%), HTN (36%)	Anti-hypertensives (33%), lipid-lowering drugs (15%)

Study Name	Intervention(s)	Pre-Existing Conditions	Medications
SCALE (Obesity & Pre-Diabetes)	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=2487)	Dyslipidemia (39%), HTN (34%)	Anti-hypertensives (31%), lipid-lowering drugs (16%)
SCALE (IBT)	PBO + IBT (n=140)	NR	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + IBT (n=142)	NR	NR
SCALE (Insulin)	PBO + IBT (n=198)	NR	biguanides, sulfonylureas, SGLT2i, TZDs
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + IBT (n=198)	NR	
LOSEIT (KOA)	PBO + LI (n=76)	NR	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI (n=80)	NR	NR
EQUIP	PBO +LI (n=514)	Depression (16%)	Antidepressants (13%)
	P/T 3.75 mg/23 mg + LI (n=241)	Depression (20%)	Antidepressants (15%)
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI (n=512)	Depression (15%)	Antidepressants (13%)
EQUATE	PBO + LI (n=109)	HTN (33%) & dyslipidemia (22%)	SSRIs (9%)
	Phentermine 7.5 mg + LI (n=109)	HTN (32%) & dyslipidemia (26%)	SSRIs (13%)
	Topiramate 46 mg + LI (n=108)	HTN (23%) & dyslipidemia (31%)	SSRIs (13%)
	P/T 7.5 mg/46 mg + LI (n=107)	HTN (24%) & dyslipidemia (17%)	SSRIs (12%)
	Phentermine 15 mg + LI (n=108)	HTN (34%) & dyslipidemia (35%)	SSRIs (13%)
	Topiramate 92 mg + LI (n=107)	HTN (27%) & dyslipidemia (27%)	SSRIs (10%)
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI (n=108)	HTN (30%) & dyslipidemia (24%)	SSRIs (10%)
CONQUER (Diabetes Subgroup)	PBO +LI (n=157)	Dyslipidemia (32%) & HTN (52%)	NR
	P/T 7.5 mg/46 mg + LI (n=67)	Dyslipidemia (40%) & HTN (60%)	NR
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI (n=164)	Dyslipidemia (32%) & HTN (55%)	NR
	PBO + LI (n=23)	NR	NR

Study Name	Intervention(s)	Pre-Existing Conditions	Medications
OB-204 (Winslow 2012)	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI (n=22)	NR	NR
COR-I	PBO + LI (n=581)	HTN (19%) and dyslipidemia (50%)	NR
	B/N 360 mg/16 mg + LI (n=578)	HTN (20%) and dyslipidemia (50%)	NR
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI (n=583)	HTN (22%) and dyslipidemia (49%)	NR
COR-II	PBO + LI (n=495)	HTN (21%) and dyslipidemia (53%)	NR
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI (n=1001)	HTN (21%) and dyslipidemia (56%)	NR
COR-BMOD	PBO + BMOD (n=202)	HTN (NR) and dyslipidemia (NR)	NR
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + BMOD (n=591)		
COR Diabetes	PBO + LI (n=159)	Dyslipidemia (86%)	Sulfonylurea (49%), TZDs (31%), Metformin (77%)
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI (n=265)	Dyslipidemia (83%)	Sulfonylurea (49%), TZDs (31%), Metformin (80%)
CVOT (Light Study)	PBO + LI (n=4450)	CVD (33%), diabetes (86%), CVD & diabetes (18%), HTN (93%), dyslipidemia (92%)	Statin (79%), Insulin (23%), Metformin (57%), B-Blocker (38%), Diuretic (32%), ACE inhibitor/ARB (77%), Calcium channel blocker (19%)
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI (n=4455)	CVD (32%), diabetes (85%), CVD & diabetes (17%), HTN (93%), dyslipidemia (92%)	Statin (79%), Insulin (23%), Metformin (57%), B-Blocker (40%), Diuretic (33%), ACE inhibitor/ARB (77%), Calcium channel blocker (20%)
Ignite	Usual care (including LI) (n=89)	NR	NR
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + CLI (n=153)	NR	NR

ACE: angiotensin-converting enzyme, ARB: angiotensin II receptor blocker, BMOD: behavioral modification, B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, CAD: coronary artery disease, CLI: comprehensive lifestyle intervention, COPD: chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, CVD: cardiovascular disease, DDp4i: dipeptidyl peptidase-4, GLP-1: glucagon-like peptide-1, HTN: hypertension, IBT: intensive behavioral therapy, KOA: knee osteoarthritis, LI: lifestyle intervention, LIR: liraglutide, mg: milligram, n: number, NAFLD: nonalcoholic fatty liver disease, NR: not reported, OSA: obstructive sleep apnea, OSP: oral sodium phosphate, PBO: placebo, PCOS: polycystic ovarian syndrome, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SC: subcutaneous, SEM: semaglutide, SGLT2: sodium-glucose cotransporter-2, TZD: thiazolidinediones, vs.: versus

*Baseline data measured at Week 20.

†Baseline data measured at Week 68.

Table D26. Efficacy: Weight Loss Outcomes I[29-39,41-46,49-68,73,140-149]

Study Name	Arms	N	Change in Body Weight from Baseline, Mean kg			Weight Loss from Baseline to Six Months, Mean %			Weight Loss from Baseline to One Year, Mean %		
			N	Mean	SE	N	Mean	SE	N	Mean	SE
Semaglutide											
STEP 1	PBO + LI	655	577	-2.6	NR	592	-2.9	0.2	577	-2.8	0.3*
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	1306	1212	-15.3	NR	1232	-11.7	0.2	1212	-15.6	0.3*
STEP 1 (Extension)#	PBO→ Off Treatment	93	93	2	0.5	NR	NR	NR	93	2.1	0.5
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI→ Off Treatment	197	197	12	0.6	NR	NR	NR	197	14.8	0.8
STEP 2	PBO + LI	403	376	-3.5	0.4	381	-2.7	0.2	376	-3.4	0.4
	SC SEM 1.0 mg + LI	403	380	-6.9	0.4	378	-6.6	0.3	380	-7	0.4
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	404	388	-9.7	0.4	386	-8.7	0.3	388	-9.6	0.4
STEP 3	PBO + IBT	204	204	-6.2	NR	189	-7.9	0.5*	189	-5.8	0.4*
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + IBT	407	407	-16.8	NR	380	-15.4	0.3*	373	-16.5	0.5*
STEP 4	Run-in period†	803	803	-11.1	0.2*	803	-10.6	0.2*	NR	NR	NR
	From run-in with SEM→ PBO + LI‡	268	250	6.1	0.5*	265	-9.6	0.3*	268	6.9	0.5*
	From run-in with SEM→ SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI‡	535	520	-7.1	0.3*	531	-13.2	0.3*	535	-7.9	0.4*
STEP 5	PBO + LI	152	129	-3.5	0.7*	129	-2.6	NR	129	-3.3	0.6*
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	152	149	-16.7	0.8*	149	-12	NR	149	-15.8	0.8*
STEP 6	PBO + LI	101	100	-1.7	0.7	100	-2.4	0.4	101	-2.1	0.8
	SC SEM 1.7 mg + LI	101	98	-8.2	0.7	99	-8.3	0.6	98	-9.6	0.8
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	199	193	-11.3	0.5	197	-10.1	0.4	193	-13.2	0.5
Semaglutide vs. Liraglutide											
STEP 8	PBO + LI	85	78	-1.6	1.2*	NR	NR	NR	78	-1.9	1.1*
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	126	126	-15.3	1.0*	76	-13.3	NR	117	-15.8	0.9*
	SC LIR 3.0 mg	127	127	-6.8	1.0*	66	-6.8	NR	117	-6.4	0.9*
Liraglutide											
SCALE (Maintenance)	PBO + LI	206	206	-0.1	0.5*	168	-1	0.5	144	-0.2	0.5*
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	207	207	-6	0.5*	181	-7.7	0.5	156	-6.2	0.5*
SCALE (Sleep Apnea)§	PBO + LI	178	178	-1.9	0.4	178	-1.6	0.3	NR	NR	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	175	175	-6.7	0.5	175	-5.7	0.4	NR	NR	NR
	PBO + LI	211	116	-3.1	0.5*	137	-2.7	0.3*	211	-2	0.3*

Study Name	Arms	N	Change in Body Weight from Baseline, Mean kg			Weight Loss from Baseline to Six Months, Mean %			Weight Loss from Baseline to One Year, Mean %		
			N	Mean	SE	N	Mean	SE	N	Mean	SE
SCALE (Type 2 Diabetes)	SC LIR 1.8 mg + LI	204	158	-5.2	0.5*	172	-4.9	0.3*	204	-4.6	0.4*
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	412	317	-7	0.3*	337	-6	0.3*	412	-5.9	0.3*
SCALE (Obesity & Pre-Diabetes)	PBO + LI	1225	1225	-2.8	6.5	1225	-2.9	0.3	1220	-2.6	0.2*
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	2437	2437	-8.4	7.3	2437	-8.2	0.2	2432	-8	0.1*
SCALE (IBT)	PBO + IBT	140	NR	NR	NR	128	-5.4	0.5	130	-4	0.6*
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + IBT	142	NR	NR	NR	137	-8.4	0.6	141	-7.4	0.7*
SCALE (Insulin)	PBO + IBT	198	NR	NR	NR	183	-2.1	0.4	193	-1.5	0.4
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + IBT	198	NR	NR	NR	188	-6.4	0.4	191	-5.8	0.4
LOSEIT	PBO + LI	76	76	1.2	1.2*	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	80	80	-2.8	1.3*	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Phentermine/Topiramate											
EQUIP	PBO + LI	498	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	498	-1.6	0.4
	P/T 3.75 mg/23 mg + LI	234	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	234	-5.1	0.5
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	498	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	498	-10.9	0.4
EQUATE	PBO + LI	103	103	-1.5	NR	103	-1.7	0.6	NR	NR	NR
	Phentermine 7.5 mg + LI	104	104	-5.3	NR	104	-5.5	0.6	NR	NR	NR
	Topiramate 46 mg + LI	102	102	-4.7	NR	102	-5.1	0.6	NR	NR	NR
	P/T 7.5 mg/46 mg + LI	103	103	-8.3	NR	103	-8.5	0.6	NR	NR	NR
	Phentermine 15 mg + LI	106	106	-6	NR	106	-6.1	0.6	NR	NR	NR
	Topiramate 92 mg + LI	105	105	-6.4	NR	105	-6.4	0.6	NR	NR	NR
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	103	103	-9	NR	103	-9.2	0.6	NR	NR	NR
CONQUER (Diabetes Subgroup)	PBO +LI	157	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	157	-1.9	0.6*
	P/T 7.5 mg/46 mg + LI	67	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	67	-6.8	0.9*
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	164	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	164	-8.8	0.6*
OB-204 (Winslow 2012)	PBO + LI	23	23	-4.7	1.2	23	-4.2	1.2	NR	NR	NR
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	22	22	-11	1.2	22	-10.3	1.2	NR	NR	NR
Bupropion/Naltrexone											
COR-I	PBO + LI	511	511	-1.4	0.3	NR	NR	NR	511	-1.3	0.3
	B/N 360 mg/16 mg + LI	471	471	-4.9	0.3	NR	NR	NR	471	-5	0.3
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	471	471	-6.1	0.3	NR	NR	NR	471	-6.1	0.3
COR-II	PBO + LI	456	456	-1.3	0.3	456	-1.9	0.3	456	-1.2	0.3

Study Name	Arms	N	Change in Body Weight from Baseline, Mean kg			Weight Loss from Baseline to Six Months, Mean %			Weight Loss from Baseline to One Year, Mean %		
			N	Mean	SE	N	Mean	SE	N	Mean	SE
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	702	702	-6.2	0.2	825	-6.5	0.2	702	-6.4	0.3
COR-BMOD	PBO + BMOD	202	NR	NR	NR	NR	-5.6	0.5	193	-5.1	0.6
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + BMOD	591	NR	NR	NR	NR	-9.4	0.4	482	-9.3	0.4
COR-Diabetes	PBO + LI	159	NR	NR	NR	NR	-2	0.4	159	-1.8	0.4
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	265	NR	NR	NR	NR	-5.1	0.3	265	-5	0.3
CVOT (Light Study)	PBO + LI	4450	2848	-1.9	0.1*	3297	-1.7	NR	2848	-1.8	NR
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	4455	2995	-4.9	0.1*	3404	-4.5	NR	2995	-4.6	NR
Ignite	Usual care (including LI)	82	82	-1	0.5	82	-0.9	0.5	NR	NR	NR
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + CLI	71	71	-9.5	0.6	71	-9.5	0.5	NR	NR	NR

BMOD: behavioral modification, B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, CLI: comprehensive lifestyle intervention, IBT: intensive behavioral therapy, KOA: knee osteoarthritis, kg: kilogram, LI: lifestyle intervention, LIR: liraglutide, mg: milligram, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SC: subcutaneous, SE: standard error, SEM: semaglutide, vs.: versus

*SE manually derived from standard deviation or 95% CIs.

†Timepoint for outcomes is at Week 20.

‡Timepoint for outcomes is Week 20-68.

§Timepoint for all outcomes is at Week 32.

#Timepoint for all outcomes is Week 68-120.

Table D27. Efficacy: Weight Loss Outcomes II[29-39,41-46,49-53,55-58,60-68,73,140-144,147-149]

Study Name	Arms	N	% Participants with 5% Body Weight Loss			% Participants with 10% Body Weight Loss			% Participants with 15% Body Weight Loss		
			%	n	N	%	n	N	%	n	N
Semaglutide											
STEP 1	PBO + LI	655	31.5	182	577	12	69	577	4.9	28	577
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	1306	86.4	1047	1212	69.1	838	1212	50.5	612	1212
STEP 1 (Extension)‡	PBO→ Off Treatment	93	22.6	21	93	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI→ Off Treatment	197	48.2	95	197	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
STEP 2	PBO + LI	403	28.5	107	376	8.2	31	376	3.2	12	376
	SC SEM 1.0 mg + LI	403	57.1	217	380	28.7	109	380	13.7	52	380
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	404	68.8	267	388	45.6	177	388	25.8	100	388
STEP 3	PBO + IBT	204	47.6	90	189	27	51	189	13.2	25	189
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + IBT	407	86.6	323	373	75.3	281	373	55.8	208	373
STEP 4	Run-in period	803	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	From run-in with SEM→ PBO + LI*	268	47.6	119	250	20.4	51	250	9.2	23	250
	From run-in with SEM→ SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI*	535	88.7	461	520	79	411	520	63.7	331	520
STEP 5	PBO + LI	152	29.5	38	129	13.2	17	129	5.4	7	129
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	152	88.6	132	149	68.5	102	149	52.3	78	149
STEP 6	PBO	101	21	21	100	5	5	100	3	3	100
	SC SEM 1.7 mg + LI	101	72	71	98	42	41	98	24	24	98
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	199	83	160	193	61	117	193	41	79	193
Semaglutide vs. Liraglutide											
STEP 8	PBO +LI	85	29.5	23	78	15.4	12	78	6.4	5	78
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	126	87.2	102	117	70.9	83	117	55.6	65	117
	SC LIR 3.0 mg	127	58.1	68	117	25.6	30	117	12	14	117
Liraglutide											
SCALE (Maintenance)	PBO + LI	206	21.8	41	188	6.3	12	188	NR	NR	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	207	50.5	98	194	26.1	51	194	NR	NR	NR
SCALE (Sleep Apnea)†	PBO + LI	178	18.5	33	178	1.7	3	178	NR	NR	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	175	46.3	81	175	23.4	41	175	NR	NR	NR
	PBO + LI	211	21.4	45	211	6.7	14	211	NR	NR	NR

Study Name	Arms	N	% Participants with 5% Body Weight Loss			% Participants with 10% Body Weight Loss			% Participants with 15% Body Weight Loss		
			%	n	N	%	n	N	%	n	N
SCALE (Type 2 Diabetes)	SC LIR 1.8 mg + LI	204	40.4	82	204	15.9	32	204	NR	NR	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	412	54.3	224	412	25.2	104	412	NR	NR	NR
SCALE (Obesity & Pre-Diabetes)	PBO + LI	1225	27.1	331	1220	10.6	129	1220	NR	NR	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	2437	63.2	1537	2432	33.1	805	2432	NR	NR	NR
SCALE (IBT)	PBO + IBT	140	38.8	50	130	19.8	26	130	8.9	12	130
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + IBT	142	61.5	87	141	30.5	43	141	18.1	26	141
SCALE (Insulin)	PBO + IBT	198	24	46	193	6.6	13	193	NR	NR	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + IBT	198	51.8	100	191	22.8	44	191	NR	NR	NR
LOSEIT	PBO + LI	76	17.1	13	76	9.6	7	76	NR	NR	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	80	35	28	80	21.3	17	80	NR	NR	NR
Phentermine/Topiramate											
EQUIP	PBO +LI	498	17.3	86	498	7.4	37	498	3.4	17	498
	P/T 3.75 mg/23 mg + LI	234	44.9	105	234	18.8	44	234	7.3	17	234
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	498	66.7	332	498	47.2	235	498	32.3	161	498
EQUATE	PBO + LI	103	15.5	16	103	6.8	7	103	NR	NR	NR
	Phentermine 7.5 mg + LI	104	43.3	45	104	12.5	13	104	NR	NR	NR
	Topiramate 46 mg + LI	102	39.2	40	102	18.6	19	102	NR	NR	NR
	P/T 7.5 mg/46 mg + LI	103	62.1	64	103	38.8	40	103	NR	NR	NR
	Phentermine 15 mg + LI	106	46.2	49	106	20.8	22	106	NR	NR	NR
	Topiramate 92 mg + LI	105	48.6	51	105	23.8	25	105	NR	NR	NR
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	103	66	68	103	40.8	42	103	NR	NR	NR
CONQUER (Diabetes subgroup)	PBO + LI	157	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	P/T 7.5 mg/46 mg + LI	67	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	164	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
OB-204 (Winslow 2012)	PBO + LI	23	47.8	11	23	13	3	23	NR	NR	NR
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	22	72.7	16	22	54.5	12	22	NR	NR	NR
Bupropion/Naltrexone											
COR-I	PBO + LI	511	16	84	511	7	38	511	2	10	511
	B/N 360 mg/16 mg + LI	471	39	186	471	20	95	471	9	41	471
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	471	48	226	471	25	116	471	12	56	471
COR-II	PBO + LI	456	17.1	80	456	5.7	26	456	2.4	11	456

Study Name	Arms	N	% Participants with 5% Body Weight Loss			% Participants with 10% Body Weight Loss			% Participants with 15% Body Weight Loss		
			%	n	N	%	n	N	%	n	N
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	702	50.5	354	702	28.3	199	702	13.5	95	702
COR-BMOD	PBO + BMOD	202	42.5	82	193	20.2	39	193	10.9	21	193
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + BMOD	591	66.4	320	482	41.5	200	482	29.1	140	482
COR-Diabetes	PBO + LI	159	18.9	30	159	5.7	9	159	NR	NR	NR
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	265	44.5	118	265	18.5	49	265	NR	NR	NR
CVOT (Light Study)	PBO + LI	4450	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	4455	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Ignite	Usual care (including LI)	82	12.2	10	82	3.7	3	82	0	0	82
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + CLI	71	84.5	60	71	42.3	30	71	12.7	9	71

BMOD: behavioral modification, B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, CLI: comprehensive lifestyle intervention, IBT: intensive behavioral therapy, KOA: knee osteoarthritis, kg: kilogram, LI: lifestyle intervention, LIR: liraglutide, mg: milligram, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SC: subcutaneous, SEM: semaglutide, vs.: versus

*Timepoint for outcomes is Weeks 0-68.

†Timepoint for all outcomes is at Week 32.

‡Timepoint for all outcomes is Week 68-120.

Table D28. Efficacy: Secondary Outcomes I[29-39,41-46,49-68,73,140-149]

Study Name	Arms	N	Change in A1C from Baseline, Mean %			Change in SBP from Baseline, Mean mm Hg			Change in Waist Circumference from Baseline, cm	
			N	Mean	SE	N	Mean	SE	Mean	SE
Semaglutide										
STEP 1	PBO + LI	655	563	-0.15	0.01*	577	-1.1	0.5*	-4.1	NR
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	1306	1197	-0.45	0.01*	1212	-6.2	0.4*	-13.5	NR
STEP 1 (Extension)¤	PBO→ Off Treatment	93	90	0.1	0.03	93	4	1.6	NR	NR
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI→ Off Treatment	197	195	0.4	0.02	197	9	1.0	NR	NR
STEP 2	PBO + LI	403	374	-0.4	0.1	376	-0.5	0.8	-4.5	0.4
	SC SEM 1.0 mg + LI	403	376	-0.4	0.1	379	-2.9	0.9	-6.7	0.4
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	404	381	-0.4	0.1	387	-3.9	0.7	-9.4	0.4
STEP 3	PBO + IBT	204	204	-0.27	0.01*	188	-1.6	1.1*	-6.3	NR
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + IBT	407	407	-0.51	0.02*	372	-5.6	0.7*	-14.6	NR
STEP 4	Run-in period†	803	803	-0.4	0.01*	803	-5.7	0.5*	-10.1	0.2*
	From run-in with SEM→ PBO + LI‡	268	246	0.1	0*	248	4.4	0.8*	3.3	0.5*
	From run-in with SEM→ SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI‡	535	515	-0.1	0.03*	518	0.5	0.6*	-6.4	0.4*
STEP 5	PBO + LI	152	129	-0.2	0.02*	129	-1	1.2*	-4.5	0.6*
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	152	149	-0.5	0.03*	149	-7	1.1*	-14.3	0.8*
STEP 6	PBO + LI	101	100	-0.03	0.07	100	-5.3	1.2	-1.8	0.7
	SC SEM 1.7 mg + LI	101	98	-0.89	0.07	98	-10.8	1.3	-7.7	0.7
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	199	193	-0.93	0.05	193	-10.8	0.9	-11.1	0.5
Semaglutide vs. Liraglutide										
STEP 8	PBO + LI	85	76	0.1	0.02*	77	3.2	1.5*	-2	1.1*
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	126	113	-0.2	0.03*	114	-5.7	1.2*	-13.2	0.9*
	SC LIR 3.0 mg	127	107	-0.1	0.03*	112	-2.9	1.2*	-6.6	0.9*
Liraglutide										
SCALE (Maintenance)	PBO + LI	206	206	0.1	0.03*	206	2.8	0.7*	-1.2	0.4*
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	207	207	-0.1	0.03*	207	0.2	0.8*	-4.7	0.5*
SCALE (Sleep Apnea)§	PBO + LI	178	171	-0.2	0*	179	0	1	-3.1	0.5
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	175	174	-0.4	0	178	-3.4	0.9	-6.4	0.5
	PBO + LI	211	211	-0.3	0.06*	211	-0.4	0.9*	-2.7	0.4*

Study Name	Arms	N	Change in A1C from Baseline, Mean %			Change in SBP from Baseline, Mean mm Hg			Change in Waist Circumference from Baseline, cm	
			N	Mean	SE	N	Mean	SE	Mean	SE
SCALE (Type 2 Diabetes)	SC LIR 1.8 mg + LI	204	204	-1.1	0.07*	204	-3.5	0.9*	-4.8	0.4*
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	412	411	-1.3	0.04*	411	-2.8	0.7*	-6.1	0.3*
SCALE (Obesity & Pre-Diabetes)	PBO + LI	1225	1225	-0.06	0.01*	1225	-1.5	0.4*	-3.9	0.2*
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	2437	2437	-0.3	0.01*	2437	-4.2	0.3*	-8.2	0.1*
SCALE (IBT)	PBO + IBT	140	140	-0.06	0.02*	130	-0.6	NR	-6.7	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + IBT	142	142	-0.16	0.03*	141	-2.8	NR	-9.4	NR
SCALE (Insulin)	PBO + IBT	198	188	-0.6	NR	198	-1.6	0.9	-2.6	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + IBT	198	187	-1.1	NR	198	-5.6	0.9	-5.3	NR
LOSEIT	PBO + LI	76	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.9	1.1*
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	80	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	-1.4	1.1*
Phentermine/Topiramate										
EQUIP	PBO + LI	498	NR	NR	NR	498	0.9	0.6*	-3.1	0.5*
	P/T 3.75 mg/23 mg + LI	234	NR	NR	NR	234	-1.8	0.8*	-5.6	0.6*
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	498	NR	NR	NR	498	-2.9	0.6*	-10.9	0.5*
EQUATE	PBO + LI	103	87	0.1	0.02	103	-1.8	NR	-3.3	0.7
	Phentermine 7.5 mg + LI	104	89	0.1	0.02	104	-3.3	NR	-6.4	0.7
	Topiramate 46 mg + LI	102	89	0.1	0.02	102	-6.8	NR	-5.4	0.7
	P/T 7.5 mg/46 mg + LI	103	91	0	0.02	102	-7	NR	-8.8#	0.7
	Phentermine 15 mg + LI	106	90	0.1	0.02	104	-3.5	NR	-6.6	0.7
	Topiramate 92 mg + LI	105	93	0	0.02	105	-6.4	NR	-6.2	0.7
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	103	95	0	0.02	103	-5.2	NR	-8.7	0.7
CONQUER (Diabetes subgroup)	PBO +LI	157	144	-0.1	0.05	157	-2.1	1.1	NR	NR
	P/T 7.5 mg/46 mg + LI	67	63	-0.4	1.5*	67	-2.9	1.6	NR	NR
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	164	150	-0.4	0.6*	153	-4.2	1	NR	NR
OB-204 (Winslow 2012)	PBO + LI	23	NR	NR	NR	23	-7.3	2.6	NR	NR
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	22	NR	NR	NR	22	-15	2.6	NR	NR
Bupropion/Naltrexone										
COR-I	PBO + LI	511	NR	NR	NR	511	-1.9	0.4	-2.5	0.4
	B/N 360 mg/16 mg + LI	471	NR	NR	NR	471	0.3	0.4	-5	0.4
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	471	NR	NR	NR	471	-0.1	0.4	-6.2	0.4

Study Name	Arms	N	Change in A1C from Baseline, Mean %			Change in SBP from Baseline, Mean mm Hg			Change in Waist Circumference from Baseline, cm	
			N	Mean	SE	N	Mean	SE	Mean	SE
COR-II	PBO + LI	456	NR	NR	NR	456	-0.5	0.4	-2.1	0.5
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	702	NR	NR	NR	702	0.6	0.3	-6.7	0.3
COR-BMOD	PBO + BMOD	202	NR	NR	NR	193	-3.9	0.7	-6.8	0.8*
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + BMOD	591	NR	NR	NR	482	-1.3	0.5	-10	0.5*
COR-Diabetes	PBO + LI	159	137	-0.14	0.09	159	-1.1	0.9	-2.9	0.6
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	265	222	-0.63	0.07	265	0	0.7	-5	0.5
CVOT (Light Study)	PBO + LI	4450	NR	NR	NR	2850	1	0.3*	-0.8	0.1*
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	4455	NR	NR	NR	2997	1.2	0.3*	-2.1	0.2*
Ignite	Usual care (including LI)	82	NR	NR	NR	82	-2.8	1	-1.6	0.7
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + CLI	71	NR	NR	NR	71	-4.8	1.1	-7	0.7

A1C: glycated hemoglobin, BMOD: behavioral modification, B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, CLI: comprehensive lifestyle intervention, cm: centimeter, IBT: intensive behavioral therapy, KOA: knee osteoarthritis, kg: kilogram, LI: lifestyle intervention, LIR: liraglutide, mg: milligram, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SBP: systolic blood pressure, SC: subcutaneous, SE: standard error, SEM: semaglutide, vs.: versus

*SE manually derived from standard deviation or 95% CIs.

†Timepoint for outcomes is at Week 20.

‡Timepoint for outcomes is Week 20-68.

§Timepoint for all outcomes is at Week 32.

#The number of patients for this outcome may differ from the primary analysis population.

¤Timepoint for all outcomes is Week 68-120.

Table D29. Efficacy: Secondary Outcomes II[29-39,41-46,49-68,73,140-149]

Study Name	Arms	N	Change in LDL from Baseline, mg/dL			Ratio of LDL from Baseline			Change in Blood Glucose, mg/dL		Change in BMI, kg/m2	
			N	Mean	SE	N	Mean	SE	Mean	SE	Mean	SE
Semaglutide												
STEP 1	PBO + LI	655	561	1.1	NR	561	1.01	NR	-0.5	NR	-0.9	NR
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	1306	1194	-3.3	NR	1194	0.97	NR	-8.4	NR	-5.5	NR
STEP 1 (Extension)††	PBO→ Off Treatment	93	NR	NR	NR	92	0.95	NR	NR	NR	0.7	0.2
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI→ Off Treatment	197	NR	NR	NR	194	1.01	NR	NR	NR	4.3	0.2
STEP 2	PBO + LI	403	374	0	NR	374	1.00	NR	-0.1	1.8	-1.3	0.1
	SC SEM 1.0 mg + LI	403	376	-0.9	NR	376	0.99	NR	-1.8	1.8	-2.5	0.1
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	404	382	0	NR	382	1.00	NR	-2.1	1.8	-3.5	0.1
STEP 3	PBO + IBT	204	204	2.6	NR	NR	NR	NR	-0.7	NR	-2.2	NR
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + IBT	407	407	-4.7	NR	NR	NR	NR	-6.7	NR	-6.0	NR
STEP 4	Run-in period†	803	NR	NR	NR	798	1	IQR: 0.8-1.1	-9.5	0.4*	-4.0	0.1*
	From run-in with SEM→ PBO + LI‡	268	245	8	1.3*	NR	NR	NR	6.7	0.9*	2.2	0.2*
	From run-in with SEM→ SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI‡	535	517	1	1.0*	NR	NR	NR	-0.8	0.5*	-2.6	0.1*
STEP 5	PBO + LI	152	129	-1.1	NR	129	0.99	NR	1.6*	NR	-1.3	0.2*
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	152	149	-7.8	NR	149	0.93	NR	-7.6*	NR	-6	0.3*
STEP 6	PBO	101	NR	NR	NR	99	0.96	NR	2.2	1.6	-0.6	0.2
	SC SEM 1.7 mg+ LI	101	NR	NR	NR	98	0.90	NR	-17.8	1.8	-3.1	0.2
	SC SEM 2.4 mg+ LI	199	NR	NR	NR	193	0.85	NR	-19.6	1.3	-4.2	0.2
Semaglutide vs. Liraglutide												
STEP 8	PBO +LI	85	74	-1.1	5.6*	NR	NR	NR	3.3	1.4*	NR	NR
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	126	112	-6.5	3.1*	NR	NR	NR	-8.3	1.1*	NR	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg	127	107	0.9	2.8*	NR	NR	NR	-4.3	1.2*	NR	NR
Liraglutide												
SCALE (Maintenance)	PBO + LI	206	206	11.6	1.6*	NR	NR	NR	-3.6	0.9*	0	0.2*
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	207	207	7.7	1.6*	NR	NR	NR	-9.0	0.8*	-2.1	0.2*
SCALE (Sleep Apnea)§	PBO + LI	178	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	3.6	1.8	-0.6	0.1
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	175	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	-3.6	1.8	-2.2	0.2
SCALE (Type 2 Diabetes)	PBO + LI	211	211	5	NR	NR	NR	NR	-0.2	2.6*	-0.8	0.1*
	SC LIR 1.8 mg + LI	204	204	-3.1	NR	NR	NR	NR	-26.8	3.5*	-1.7	0.1*
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	412	411	0.6	NR	NR	NR	NR	-34.3	1.9*	-2.2	0.1*

Study Name	Arms	N	Change in LDL from Baseline, mg/dL			Ratio of LDL from Baseline			Change in Blood Glucose, mg/dL		Change in BMI, kg/m2	
			N	Mean	SE	N	Mean	SE	Mean	SE	Mean	SE
SCALE (Obesity & Pre-Diabetes)	PBO + LI	1225	1225	-1	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.1	0.3*	-1.0	0.1*
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	2437	2437	-3	NR	NR	NR	NR	-7.1	0.2*	-3.0	0.1*
SCALE (IBT)	PBO + IBT	140	130	1.5	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.2	NR	NR	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + IBT	142	141	-1.5	NR	NR	NR	NR	-4.1	NR	NR	NR
SCALE (Insulin)	PBO + IBT	198	190	0.9	NR	190	1.01	NR	-11.5	NR	NR	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + IBT	198	186	-2.8	NR	186	0.97	NR	-18.4	NR	NR	NR
LOSEIT	PBO + LI	76	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.3	0.4*
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	80	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	-1.0	0.4*
Phentermine/Topiramate												
EQUIP	PBO +LI	498	478	-5.5¤	0.9*	NR	NR	NR	1.9	0.5*	NR	NR
	P/T 3.75 mg/23 mg + LI	234	230	-7.7¤	1.3*	NR	NR	NR	0.8	0.7*	NR	NR
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	498	486	-8.4¤	0.9*	NR	NR	NR	-0.6	0.5*	NR	NR
EQUATE	PBO + LI	103	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	-0.1**	0.1	NR	NR
	Phentermine 7.5 mg + LI	104	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.0**	0.1	NR	NR
	Topiramate 46 mg + LI	102	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.0**	0.1	NR	NR
	P/T 7.5 mg/46 mg + LI	103	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.0**	0.1	NR	NR
	Phentermine 15 mg + LI	106	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	-0.1**	0.1	NR	NR
	Topiramate 92 mg + LI	105	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.0**	0.1	NR	NR
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	103	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	-0.1**	0.1	NR	NR
CONQUER (Diabetes Subgroup)	PBO + LI	157	152	-2.3	2.1	NR	NR	NR	-5.4	1.8*	NR	NR
	P/T 7.5 mg/46 mg + LI	67	65	-3.6	3.2	NR	NR	NR	-9	3.6*	NR	NR
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	164	158	-2.8	2	NR	NR	NR	-12.6	1.8*	NR	NR
OB-204 (Winslow 2012)	PBO + LI	23	22	-1.6	5.6	NR	NR	NR	-5.6	5.9	NR	NR
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	22	21	-11	6	NR	NR	NR	-8.9	6.1	NR	NR
Bupropion/Naltrexone												
COR-I	PBO + LI	511	345	-3.3	1.2	NR	NR	NR	-1.3	0.6	NR	NR
	B/N 360 mg/16 mg + LI	471	332	-3.7	1.2	NR	NR	NR	-2.4	0.6	NR	NR
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	471	358	-4.4	1.2	NR	NR	NR	-3.2	0.6	NR	NR
COR-II	PBO + LI	456	456	-2.1	1.3	NR	NR	NR	-1.3	0.6	NR	NR
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	702	702	-6.2	0.9	NR	NR	NR	-2.8	0.5	NR	NR
COR-BMOD	PBO + BMOD	202	143	8.1	2.1	NR	NR	NR	-1.1	1.0	NR	NR

Study Name	Arms	N	Change in LDL from Baseline, mg/dL			Ratio of LDL from Baseline			Change in Blood Glucose, mg/dL		Change in BMI, kg/m2	
			N	Mean	SE	N	Mean	SE	Mean	SE	Mean	SE
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + BMOD	591	392	5.4	1.4	NR	NR	NR	-2.4	0.6	NR	NR
COR-Diabetes	PBO + LI	159	134	0	2.4	NR	NR	NR	-4	3.4	NR	NR
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	265	220	-1.4	1.9	NR	NR	NR	-11.9	2.7	NR	NR
CVOT (Light Study)	PBO + LI	4450	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	4455	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Ignite	Usual care (including LI)	82	82	-1.9	2.1	NR	NR	NR	1.6	1.0	NR	NR
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + CLI	71	71	-2	2.2	NR	NR	NR	-2.9	1.0	NR	NR

BMI: body-mass index, BMOD: behavioral modification, B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, CLI: comprehensive lifestyle intervention, IBT: intensive behavioral therapy, IQR: interquartile range, kg: kilogram, KOA: knee osteoarthritis, kg: kilogram, LDL: low-density lipoprotein, LI: lifestyle intervention, LIR: liraglutide, m: meter, mg: milligram, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SC: subcutaneous, SE: standard error, SEM: semaglutide, vs.: versus

*SE manually derived from standard deviation or 95% CIs.

†Timepoint for outcomes is at Week 20.

‡Timepoint for outcomes is Week 20-68.

§Timepoint for all outcomes is at Week 32.

#Timepoint for this outcome is at Week 104.

¤Percent change.

**The number of patients for this outcome may differ from the primary analysis population.

††Timepoint for all outcomes is Week 68-120.

Table D30. Patient-Reported Outcomes[29-32,34-36,42-46,49,51-53,55-58,60-68,140-142,144,147-149]

Study Name	Arms	N	SF-36, Change from Baseline						IWQOL-Lite-CT, Change from Baseline				Depression Score, Change from Baseline	
			Physical Functioning Score		Physical Component Score		Mental Component Score		Physical Function Score		Total Score			
			Mean	SE	Mean	SE	Mean	SE	Mean	SE	Mean	SE	Mean	SE
Semaglutide														
STEP 1	PBO + LI	655	0.4	NR	0.2*	0.3†	-2.1*	0.3†	5.3	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	1306	2.2	NR	2.4*	0.2†	-1.5*	0.2†	14.7	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
STEP 2	PBO + LI	403	1*	0.4	NR	NR	NR	NR	5.3	1.1	NR	NR	NR	NR
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	404	2.5*	0.4	NR	NR	NR	NR	10.1	1	NR	NR	NR	NR
STEP 3	PBO + IBT	204	1.6	NR	2.3	NR	-2.9	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + IBT	407	2.4	NR	3	NR	-0.8	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
STEP 4	Run-in period#	803	2.2	5.1†	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	From run-in with SEM→ PBO + LI¤	268	-1.5	0.4†	-0.9	0.5†	-3.4	0.5†	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	From run-in with SEM→ SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI¤	535	1	0.2†	0.8	0.3†	0.1	0.3†	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
STEP 5	PBO + LI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
STEP 6	PBO + LI	101	-0.3	0.4	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.8	1.4	NR	NR	NR	NR
	SC SEM 1.7 mg + LI	101	-0.1	0.5	NR	NR	NR	NR	2.8	1.5	NR	NR	NR	NR
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	199	0.8	0.3	NR	NR	NR	NR	4.2	1.1	NR	NR	NR	NR
Semaglutide vs. Liraglutide														
STEP 8	PBO + LI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Liraglutide														
SCALE (Maintenance)	PBO + LI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
SCALE (Sleep Apnea)**	PBO + LI	171	NR	NR	1.9	0.5	0.9	0.6	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	174	NR	NR	3	0.6	1.4	0.6	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
SCALE (Type 2 Diabetes)	PBO + LI	211	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	8.9	1.1†	7.6	0.9†	NR	NR
	SC LIR 1.8 mg + LI	204	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	12.5	1.2†	9.1	1.0†	NR	NR

Study Name	Arms	N	SF-36, Change from Baseline						IWQOL-Lite-CT, Change from Baseline				Depression Score, Change from Baseline	
			Physical Functioning Score		Physical Component Score		Mental Component Score		Physical Function Score		Total Score			
			Mean	SE	Mean	SE	Mean	SE	Mean	SE	Mean	SE	Mean	SE
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	411	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	15.2	0.9†	11.7	0.7†	NR	NR
SCALE (Obesity & Pre-Diabetes)	PBO + LI	1225	NR	NR	2.1	0.2†	-0.9	0.3†	NR	NR	7.7	0.4†	NR	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	2437	NR	NR	3.6	0.1†	0.2	0.2†	NR	NR	10.6	0.3†	NR	NR
SCALE (IBT)	PBO + IBT	140	3.8	NR	3.8	0.6†	-2.2	0.7†	14.1†	NR	12.8	1.7†	NR	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + IBT	142	4	NR	3.4	0.6†	-1.2	0.7†	14.9†	NR	13.2	1.6†	NR	NR
SCALE (Insulin)	PBO + IBT	198	2.6	0.5†	2.2	0.5†	-1.7	0.5†	5.7†	NR	4.8	1.2†	NR	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + IBT	198	2.5	0.6†	2.7	0.5†	-1.9	0.6†	8.2†	NR	5.7	1.3†	NR	NR
LOSEIT	PBO + LI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Phentermine/Topiramate														
EQUIP	PBO + LI	498	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	-1.3*‡	0.2†
	P/T 3.75 mg/23 mg + LI	234	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	-1.2*‡	0.2†
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	498	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	-1.5*‡	0.1†
EQUATE	PBO + LI	101	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	-0.5*‡	0.4†
	Phentermine 7.5 mg + LI	103	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	-1.1*‡	0.3†
	Topiramate 46 mg + LI	102	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	-1.1*‡	0.3†
	P/T 7.5 mg/46 mg + LI	95	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	-1.3*‡	0.2†
	Phentermine 15 mg + LI	104	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	-1.4*‡	0.4†
	Topiramate 92 mg + LI	103	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	-1.7*‡	0.3†
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	103	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	-1.1*‡	0.4†
CONQUER (Diabetes Subgroup)	PBO + LI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	P/T 7.5 mg/46 mg + LI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
OB-204 (Winslow 2012)	PBO + LI	22	4.5	2.9	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	21	9.2	2.9	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Bupropion/Naltrexone														
COR-I	PBO + LI	511	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	8.6*	0.5	-0.7*§	0.2
	B/N 360 mg/16 mg + LI	471	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	11.7*	0.5	0*§	0.2
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	471	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	12.7*	0.5	-0.3*§	0.2
COR-II	PBO + LI	456	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	8.2	0.8	6.4	0.6	-0.5*§	0.3

Study Name	Arms	N	SF-36, Change from Baseline						IWQOL-Lite-CT, Change from Baseline				Depression Score, Change from Baseline	
			Physical Functioning Score		Physical Component Score		Mental Component Score		Physical Function Score		Total Score			
			Mean	SE	Mean	SE	Mean	SE	Mean	SE	Mean	SE	Mean	SE
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	702	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	14.1	0.6	10.9	0.5	-0.3*§	0.2
COR-BMOD	PBO + BMOD	202	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	12	0.8	10.3*	0.9	0*§	0.4
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + BMOD	591	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	16.5	0.5	13.4*	0.6	0.1*§	0.2
COR-Diabetes	PBO + LI	159	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	7.9*	0.9	-1.6*§	0.4
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	265	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	9.3*	0.7	0*§	0.3
CVOT (Light Study)	PBO + LI	4450	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	4455	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Ignite	Usual care (including LI)	82	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	-1	1.4	NR	NR
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + CLI	71	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	16.4	1.5	NR	NR

BMOD: behavioral modification, B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, CLI: comprehensive lifestyle intervention, IBT: intensive behavioral therapy, IWQOL-Lite: Impact of Weight on Quality of Life-Lite, KOA: knee osteoarthritis, kg: kilogram, LI: lifestyle intervention, LIR: liraglutide, mg: milligram, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SC: subcutaneous, SE: standard error, SEM: semaglutide, SF-36: Short Form Health Survey, vs.: versus

*The number of patients for this outcome may differ from the primary analysis population.

†SE manually derived from standard deviation or 95% CIs.

‡Depression for this trial is measured by the PHQ-9.

§Depression for this trial is measured by the IDS-SR.

#Timepoint for outcomes is at week 20.

¤Timepoint for outcomes is week 20-68.

**Timepoint for all outcomes is at week 32.

Table D31. Patient-Reported Outcomes of Sleep Apnea Studies[34,42,51,144,148]

Study Name	Arms	N	ESS		FOSQ		PSQI	
			Mean	SE	Mean	SE	Mean	SE
Liraglutide								
SCALE (Sleep Apnea)	PBO + LI	171	-2.3	0.3	1.1	0.1	NR	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	174	-2.5	0.3	1.3	0.2	NR	NR
Phentermine/Topiramate								
OB-204 (Winslow 2012)	PBO + LI	22	-1.8	0.8	NR	NR	-0.9	0.7
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	21	-1.9	0.8	NR	NR	-3.1	0.7

ESS: Epworth Sleepiness Scale, FOSQ: Functional Outcomes of Sleep Questionnaire, LI: lifestyle intervention, LIR: liraglutide, mg: milligram, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, PSQI: Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SC: subcutaneous, SE: standard error

Table D32. Safety[29-39,41-46,49-67,140-149]

Study Name	Arms	N	Any Adverse Events		Serious Adverse Events		Adverse Events Leading to Discontinuation	
			n	%	n	%	n	%
Semaglutide								
STEP 1	PBO + LI	655	566	86.4	42	6.4	20	3.1
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	1306	1171	89.7	128	9.8	92	7
STEP 2	PBO + LI	402	309	76.9	37	9.2	14	3.5
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	403	353	87.6	40	9.9	25	6.2
STEP 3	PBO + IBT	204	196	96.1	6	2.9	6	2.9
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + IBT	407	390	95.8	37	9.1	24	5.9
STEP 4	Run-in period†	902	760	84.3	21	2.3	48	5.3
	From run-in with SEM→ PBO + LI‡	268	201	75	15	5.6	6	2.2
	From run-in with SEM→ SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI‡	535	435	81.3	41	7.7	13	2.4
STEP 5	PBO + LI	152	136	89.5	18	11.8	7	4.6
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	152	146	96.1	12	7.9	9	5.9
STEP 6	PBO + LI	101	80	79	7	7	1	1
	SC SEM 1.7 mg + LI	100	82	82	7	7	3	3
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	199	171	86	10	5	5	3
Semaglutide vs. Liraglutide								
STEP 8	PBO + LI	85	81	95.3	6	7.1	3	3.5
	SC SEM 2.4 mg + LI	126	120	95.2	10	7.9	4	3.2
	SC LIR 3.0 mg	127	122	96.1	14	11	16	12.6
Liraglutide								
SCALE (Maintenance)	PBO + LI	210	186	88.6	5	2.4	18	8.6
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	212	194	91.5	9	4.3	18	8.5
SCALE (Sleep Apnea)	PBO + LI	179	124	69.3	6	3.4	NR	NR
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	176	141	80.1	6	3.4	NR	NR
SCALE (Type 2 Diabetes)	PBO + LI	212	182	85.8	21	9.9	7	3.3
	SC LIR 1.8 mg + LI	210	190	90.5	29	13.8	18	8.6
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	422	392	92.9	52	12.3	39	9.2
SCALE (Obesity & Pre-Diabetes)	PBO + LI	1242	786	63.3	62	5	47	3.8
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	2481	1992	80.3	154	6.2	240*	9.7

Study Name	Arms	N	Any Adverse Events		Serious Adverse Events		Adverse Events Leading to Discontinuation	
			n	%	n	%	n	%
SCALE (IBT)	PBO + IBT	140	124	88.6	2	1.4	6	4.3
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + IBT	142	136	95.8	6	4.2	12	8.5
SCALE (Insulin)	PBO + IBT	197	175	88.8	19	9.6	6	3
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + IBT	195	180	92.3	16	8.2	15	7.7
LOSEIT	PBO + LI	76	71	93	6	8	4	5.3
	SC LIR 3.0 mg + LI	80	77	96	7	9	10	12.5
Phentermine/Topiramate								
EQUIP	PBO + LI	513	374	72.9	13	2.5	43	8.4
	P/T 3.75 mg/23 mg + LI	240	192	80	6	2.5	27	11.3
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	511	432	84.5	13	2.5	82	16
EQUATE	PBO + LI	109	87	79.8	0	0	8	7.3
	Phentermine 7.5 mg + LI	109	87	79.8	2	1.8	10	9.2
	Topiramate 46 mg + LI	106	90	84.9	0	0	8	7.4
	P/T 7.5 mg/46 mg + LI	106	85	80.2	1	0.9	16	15.1
	Phentermine 15 mg + LI	108	89	82.4	1	0.9	11	10.2
	Topiramate 92 mg + LI	107	85	79.4	1	0.9	18	16.8
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	108	90	83.3	2	1.9	23	21.3
CONQUER (Diabetes subgroup)	PBO + LI	157	125	79.6	5	3.2	13	8.3
	P/T 7.5 mg/46 mg + LI	67	54	80.6	4	6	6	9
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	164	141	86	6	3.7	31	18.9
OB-204 (Winslow 2012)	PBO + LI	23	18	78.2	1	4.4	1	4.3
	P/T 15 mg/92 mg + LI	22	20	90.9	0	0	2	9.1
Bupropion/Naltrexone								
COR-I	PBO + LI	569	390	68.5	8	1.4	56	9.8
	B/N 360 mg/16 mg + LI	569	455	80	9	1.6	122	21.4
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	573	476	83.1	9	1.6	112	19.5
COR-II	PBO + LI	492	370	75.2	7	1.4	68	13.8
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	992	852	85.9	21	2.1	241	24.3
COR-BMOD	PBO + BMOD	200	133	66.5	1	0.5	25*	12.4
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + BMOD	584	487	83.4	22	3.8	150*	25.4
COR-Diabetes	PBO + LI	169	144	85.2	13	4.7	26	15.4
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	333	301	90.4	8	3.9	98	29.4
	PBO + LI	4450	668	15	386	8.7	388	8.7

Study Name	Arms	N	Any Adverse Events		Serious Adverse Events		Adverse Events Leading to Discontinuation	
			n	%	n	%	n	%
CVOT (Light Study)	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + LI	4455	1620	36.4	463	10.4	1253	28.1
Ignite	Usual care (including LI)§	89	NR	NR	0	0	1	1.1
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + CLI§	153	NR	NR	1	0.7	35	22.9
	Usual care (including LI)→B/N 360 mg/32 mg + CLI‡	89	NR	NR	0	0	14	15.7
	B/N 360 mg/32 mg + CLI (continued)‡	153	NR	NR	2	1.3	37	24.2

BMOD: behavioral modification, B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, CLI: comprehensive lifestyle intervention, IBT: intensive behavioral therapy, KOA: knee osteoarthritis, LI: lifestyle intervention, LIR: liraglutide, mg: milligram, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SC: subcutaneous, SEM: semaglutide, vs.: versus

*The number of patients for this outcome may differ from the safety analysis population.

†Timepoint for outcomes is at week 20.

‡Timepoint for outcomes is week 20-68.

§Timepoint for all outcomes is at week 26.

‡Timepoint for all outcomes is at week 78.

Table D33. Safety Focus Areas for STEP Trials of Semaglutide[29-31,33-39,69]

	STEP 1		STEP 2*		STEP 3		STEP 5		STEP 8		
Study Arms	PBO	SEM	PBO	SEM	PBO	SEM	PBO	SEM	PBO	SEM	LIR
N	655	1306	402	403	204	407	152	152	85	126	127
GI Disorders, n (%)	314 (47.9)	969 (74.2)	138 (34.3)	256 (63.5)	129 (63.2)	337 (82.8)	82 (53.9)	125 (82.2)	47 (55.3)	106 (84.1)	105 (82.7)
Gallbladder-Related Disorders, n (%)	8 (1.2)	34 (2.6)	3 (0.7)	1 (0.2)	3 (1.5)	20 (4.9)	2 (1.3)	4 (2.6)	1 (1.2)	1 (0.8)	4 (3.1)
Hepatic Disorders, n (%)	20 (3.1)	31 (2.4)	14 (3.5)	10 (2.5)	4 (2)	8 (2)	3 (2)	3 (2)	3 (3.5)	2 (1.6)	1 (0.8)
Acute Pancreatitis, n (%)	0 (0)	3 (0.2)	1 (0.2)	1 (0.2)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	1 (0.8)
CV Disorders, n (%)	75 (11.5)	107 (8.2)	5 (1.2)	6 (1.5)	22 (10.8)	40 (9.8)	30 (19.7)	17 (11.2)	9 (10.6)	16 (12.7)	18 (14.2)
Psychiatric Disorders, n (%)	83 (12.7)	124 (9.5)	15 (3.7)	24 (6)	24 (11.8)	60 (14.7)	25 (16.4)	26 (17.1)	9 (10.6)	7 (5.6)	19 (15)
Acute Renal Failure, n (%)	2 (0.3)	3 (0.2)	2 (0.5)	4 (1)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	1 (1.2)	1 (0.8)	0 (0)
Retinal Disorders, n (%)	NR (NR)	NR (NR)	17 (4.2)	28 (6.9)	NR (NR)	NR (NR)	NR (NR)	NR (NR)	NR (NR)	NR (NR)	NR (NR)

CV: cardiovascular, GI: gastrointestinal, LIR: liraglutide, n: number, N: total number, NR: not reported, PBO: placebo

*Trial conducted in individuals with obesity and type 2 diabetes mellitus.

D4. Ongoing Studies

Table D34. Ongoing Studies

Title/Trial Sponsor	Study Design	Treatment Arms	Patient Population	Primary Outcome(s)	Estimated Completion Date
Semaglutide					
Semaglutide Effects on Heart Disease and Stroke in Patients With Overweight or Obesity (SELECT) Novo Nordisk NCT03574597	Phase III MC, QB, PC, RCT N~17,500	Semaglutide 2.4 mg Placebo	Inclusion Criteria • Male or female, age ≥45 years • BMI ≥27 kg/m^2 • Have established CV disease with ≥1 of following: prior MI; prior stroke; or symptomatic PAD, or peripheral arterial revascularization procedure, or amputation due to atherosclerotic disease Exclusion Criteria • MI, stroke, hospitalization for unstable angina pectoris or transient ischemic attack within past 60 days • HbA1C≥ 48 mmol/mol (6.5%) • History of T1DM or T2DM (history of gestational diabetes is allowed)	• Time to first occurrence of a composite endpoint consisting of: CV death, non-fatal MI, or non-fatal stroke [0-59 months]	September 2023
Research Study to Investigate How Well Semaglutide Works in People Living With Heart Failure and Obesity (STEP-HFpEF) Novo Nordisk NCT04788511	Phase III MC, DB, PC, RCT N~516	Semaglutide 2.4 mg Placebo	Inclusion Criteria • Male or female, age ≥18 years • BMI ≥30.0 kg/m^2 • NYHA Class II-IV • LVEF ≥45% Exclusion Criteria • Change in body weight >5 kg (11 lbs) within 90 days • HbA1C ≥6.5% (48 mmol/mol)	• Change in KCCQ clinical summary score [week 0-52] • Change in body weight [week 0-52]	March 2023
Research Study to Look at How Well Semaglutide Works in People Living With Heart Failure, Obesity and Type 2 Diabetes (STEP HFpEF DM)	Phase III MC, QB, PC, RCT N~610	Semaglutide 2.4 mg Placebo	Inclusion Criteria • Male or female, age ≥18 years • BMI ≥30.0 kg/m^2 • NYHA Class II-IV • LVEF ≥45% • Diagnosed with T2DM • HbA1C ≤10%	• Change in KCCQ clinical summary score [week 0-52] • Change in body weight [week 0-52]	June 2023

Title/Trial Sponsor	Study Design	Treatment Arms	Patient Population	Primary Outcome(s)	Estimated Completion Date
Novo Nordisk NCT04916470			Exclusion Criteria • Change in body weight >5 kg (11 lbs) within 90 days • Uncontrolled and potentially unstable diabetic retinopathy or maculopathy		
Research Study of How Well Semaglutide Works in People Living With Overweight or Obesity (STEP 7) Novo Nordisk NCT04251156	Phase III MC, QB, PC, RCT N~375	Semaglutide 2.4 mg Placebo	Inclusion Criteria • Male or female, age ≥18 years • History of ≥1 unsuccessful dietary effort to lose body weight • For subjects without T2DM: BMI ≥30 kg/m^2 or ≥27 kg/m^2 with the ≥1 weight-related comorbidity (treated or untreated): HTN, dyslipidemia, OSA, or CVD • For subjects with T2DM: Treated with either diet and exercise alone OR stable treatment ≥60 days with up to 3 oral antidiabetic medications (metformin, α-glucosidase inhibitor, SU, glinides, SGLT2i or glitazone), HbA1C 7.0-10.0% (53-86 mmol/mol), BMI ≥27 kg/m^2 Exclusion Criteria • Change in body weight >5 kg (11 lbs) within 90 days • For subjects without T2DM at screening: HbA1C ≥6.5% (48 mmol/mol) • For subjects with T2DM at screening: Renal impairment measured as eGFR <30 mL/min/1.73 m^2 (<60 mL/min/1.73 m^2 in subjects treated with SGLT2i) • Uncontrolled and potentially unstable diabetic retinopathy or maculopathy	• Change in body weight [week 0-44] • Subjects who achieve body weight reduction equal to or above 5% [week 0-44]	August 2022
Research Study Looking at How Well Semaglutide Works in People Living With Obesity and Prediabetes (STEP 10) Novo Nordisk	Phase III MC, QB, PC, RCT N~201	Semaglutide 2.4 mg Placebo	Inclusion Criteria • Male or female aged ≥18 years • BMI ≥30.0 kg/m^2 • Prediabetes defined as at least one of following: HbA1C 6-6.4% (42-47 mmol/mol) or FBG 5.5-6.9 mmol/L (99-125 mg/dL) Exclusion Criteria • History of T1DM or T2DM	• Change in body weight [week 0-52] • Change to normoglycemia (normoglycemia defined as having both	January 2023

Title/Trial Sponsor	Study Design	Treatment Arms	Patient Population	Primary Outcome(s)	Estimated Completion Date
NCT05040971			• Treatment with glucose-lowering agent(s) within 90 days • HbA1C ≥6.5% (≥48 mmol/mol) • FPG ≥7.0mmol/L (126 mg/dL) • Change in body weight >5 kg (11 lbs) within 90 days • Treatment with any obesity medication within 90 days	HbA1C<6.0% (<42 mmol/mol) and FPG <5.5 mmol/L (<99 mg/dL) [week 0-52]	
Research Study Investigating How Well Semaglutide Works in People From Thailand and South Korea Living With Obesity Novo Nordisk NCT04998136	Phase III MC, QB, PC, RCT N~150	Semaglutide 2.4 mg Placebo	Inclusion Criteria: • Male or female aged ≥18 years • BMI ≥25 kg/m^2 • Both parents of Asian descent • History of at least 1 unsuccessful dietary effort to lose body weight Exclusion Criteria • HbA1C at least 48 mmol/mol (6.5%) • History of T1DM or T2DM • Change in body weight >5 kg (11 lbs) within 90 days • Renal impairment with estimated eGFR <15 mL/min/1.73 m^2 at screening	• Change in body weight [week 0-44] • At least 5% body weight reduction (yes/no) [week 0-44]	April 2023
Research Study Looking at How Well Semaglutide Works in People Suffering From Obesity and Knee Osteoarthritis Novo Nordisk NCT05064735	Phase III MC, TB, PC, RCT N~375	Semaglutide 2.4 mg Placebo	Inclusion Criteria • Male or female, age ≥18 years • BMI ≥30.0 kg/m^2 • Clinical diagnosis of knee OA with moderate radiographic changes KL grades 2 or 3 as per central reading) in target (most symptomatic) knee • Pain due to knee OA Exclusion Criteria • Joint replacement in target knee • Arthroscopy or injections into target knee within last 3 months prior to enrolment • Any other joint disease in target knee	• Change in body weight [week 0-68] • Change in WOMAC pain score [week 0-68]	April 2023
Latino Semaglutide Study (LSS)	Phase III single-center, TB, PC, RCT	Semaglutide 2.4 mg Placebo	Inclusion Criteria • Self-identify as being of Hispanic/Latino ethnicity • BMI >30 kg/m^2 • Age 18-75 years old	• Change from baseline in weight loss [week 0-final	August 2023

Title/Trial Sponsor	Study Design	Treatment Arms	Patient Population	Primary Outcome(s)	Estimated Completion Date
Loma Linda University & Novo Nordisk NCT05087342	N~375		Exclusion Criteria • Current cancer treatment • Diabetes, T1 or T2 • Eating disorders • Medication use targeting GPL-1 system • In last 30 days, attempted to lose weight by LSM alone or with use of anti-obesity medications resulting in >5 lbs weight loss • History of bariatric surgery • Use of obesogenic medications (including but not limited to steroids, haloperidol, clozapine, risperidone, olanzapine, amitriptyline, imipramine, paroxetine, and lithium), which cannot be substituted or stopped • Pregnant or planning to become pregnant in next 8 months • Any contraindication to semaglutide 2.4 mg including personal or family history of medullary thyroid carcinoma or multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type 2, hypersensitivity to semaglutide 2.4 mg or any product components	study visit and 7 months post baseline]	
Liraglutide					
The Efficacy and Safety of Liraglutide on Body Weight Loss in Obese and Overweight Patients Shanghai Zhongshan Hospital NCT04605861	Phase III single-center, DB, PC, RCT N=414	Liraglutide 3 mg Placebo	Inclusion Criteria • Aged 18-70 years old • Failed to control body weight in previous diet therapy • Stable body weight (patient reported body weight change <5 kg) in last 3 months • BMI ≥30 kg/m^2 (obesity) or BMI ≥27 kg/m^2 (overweight) with ≥1 related metabolic abnormality (HTN, dyslipidemia, T2DM) • Those with T2DM: Receiving diet and exercise therapy alone, or receiving metformin, sulfonylureas, glycosidase inhibitors and glinides alone or in combination on basis of diet and exercise therapy, with their treatment remaining	• % of body weight loss [week 0-32] • Proportion of body weight loss ≥5% [week 0-32]	July 2022

Title/Trial Sponsor	Study Design	Treatment Arms	Patient Population	Primary Outcome(s)	Estimated Completion Date
			stable, HbA1C 7.0-10.0%, and FBG <13.3 mmol/L (240 mg/dL) Exclusion Criteria • T1DM or secondary DM, acute metabolic complications; 2 or more severe hypoglycemia events, binge-eating disorder, hyperthyroidism, pancreatic cancer, acute gallbladder disease, psychological disorders, CV and cerebrovascular diseases, MTC, AIDS, syphilis, proliferative retinopathy or maculopathy, malignancy • Receiving GLP-1, DPP-4 inhibitors, SGLT-2 inhibitor, insulin therapy, OTC weight-loss drugs or appetite inhibitors, prescription weight-loss drugs, lipid dissolving infections • Obesity caused by endocrine diseases • Taking drugs that can significantly increase weight in the 3 months • Previous or planned surgery for obesity • History of heart valve replacement • SBP ≥160 mmHg or DBP ≥100 mmHg • AST or ALT >3.0-fold ULN, or total bilirubin >2.0-fold ULN • eGFR <60 mL/min/1.73 m^2 • History of drug abuse • Pregnant or breastfeeding		
Liraglutide, Phentermine/Topiramate, and Bupropion/Naltrexone					
Individualized Obesity Pharmacotherapy Mayo Clinic NCT03374956	Phase III TB, parallel assignment, RCT N=200	Phenotype-guided therapy (intervention): • Phen. 7.5mg/top. 46 mg • Liraglutide 3 mg • Bup. 360 mg/nalt. 32 mg Randomly assigned therapy (control):	Inclusion Criteria • Adults with obesity (BMI >30 kg/m^2) • No unstable psychiatric disease and controlled comorbidities or other diseases • Men or women of childbearing potential with negative pregnancy tests Exclusion Criteria • Abdominal bariatric surgery • Positive history of chronic GI diseases, or systemic disease that could affect GI motility, or use of	Total body weight loss [12 weeks]	July 2022

Title/Trial Sponsor	Study Design	Treatment Arms	Patient Population	Primary Outcome(s)	Estimated Completion Date
		• Phen. 7.5 mg/top. 46 mg • Liraglutide 3 mg • Bup. 360 mg/nalt. 32 mg • Phen. 15-37.5 mg	medications that may alter GI motility, appetite, or absorption • Significant untreated psychiatric dysfunction based on Hospital Anxiety and Depression Inventory, and the Questionnaire on Eating and Weight Patterns (binge eating disorders and bulimia), with anxiety or depression score >11		

AIDS: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, ALT: alanine aminotransferase, AST: aspartate aminotransferase, BMI: body mass index, CV: cardiovascular, CVD: cardiovascular disease, DB: double-blind, DBP: diastolic blood pressure, DDP-4: dipeptidyl peptidase 4, dL: deciliter, DM: diabetes mellitus, eGFR: estimated glomerular filtration rate, FBG: fasting blood glucose, GI: gastrointestinal, GLP-1: glucagon-like peptide 1, HbA1C: glycated hemoglobin, HTN: hypertension, KCCQ: Kansas City Cardiomyopathy Questionnaire, kg: kilogram, KL: Kellgren and Lawrence, lb: pound, LSM: lifestyle modification, LVEF: left ventricular ejection fraction, m: meter, MC: multicenter, mg: milligram, MI: myocardial infarction, min: minute, mmol/mol: millimoles per mole, mmol/L: millimoles per liter, mL: milliliter, MTC: medullary thyroid cancer, N: total number, NYHA: New York Heart Association, OA: osteoarthritis, OSA: obstructive sleep apnea, OTC: over the counter, PAD: peripheral artery disease, PC: placebo-controlled, QB: quadruple blind, RCT: randomized controlled trial, SBP: systolic blood pressure, SGLT2: sodium-glucose co-transporter-2, SU: sulphonylurea, TB: triple-blind, ULN: upper limits of normal, WOMAC: Western Ontario and McMaster Universities Osteoarthritis Index
Source: www.ClinicalTrials.gov (NOTE: studies listed on site include both clinical trials and observational studies).

D5. Previous Systematic Reviews and Technology Assessments

We identified 15 systematic literature reviews or meta-analyses evaluating therapies for weight-loss treatment in adults with overweight or obesity, two of which are summarized below.

Shi, Q., et al. (2022). "Pharmacotherapy for Adults with Overweight and Obesity: A Systematic Review and Network Meta-Analysis of Randomised Controlled Trials"[96]

This systematic review and network meta-analysis evaluated the comparative efficacy and safety of several medications for adults with overweight and obesity who were seeking weight-loss management. The interventions assessed included semaglutide, liraglutide, phentermine/topiramate, bupropion/naltrexone, metformin, orlistat, exenatide, pramlintide, dapagliflozin, empagliflozin, canagliflozin, ertugliflozin, ipragliflozin/metformin/pioglitazone, and sibutramine/levocarnitine. Inclusion criteria included randomized controlled trials evaluating a candidate weight-lowering drug in comparison to placebo, lifestyle modification, or an alternative drug. Studies were excluded if their outcomes did not focus on weight loss or quality of life measures and if they recruited patients with psychological disorders and eating disorders. Search terms for PubMed, Embase, and Cochrane Library searches included "weight loss," "weight-loss drugs," and "RCTs." By March 2021, investigators identified 143 randomized controlled trials (N=49,810) for inclusion. Median age was 47, the proportion of females was 75%, median BMI was 35.3, and median duration of follow-up was 24 weeks. Data on the GLP-1 receptor agonists (semaglutide, liraglutide, and exenatide) were presented together.

Phentermine/topiramate (MD: -7.97; 95% CI: -9.28 to -6.66) and the GLP-1 receptor agonists (MD: 5.76; 95% CI: -6.30 to -5.21) were the most effective at helping participants achieve percentage and absolute body weight change from baseline, and all drugs except levocarnitine were associated with a reduction in body weight. For the categorical outcome of weight loss of at least 5% or 10% body weight, phentermine/topiramate, GLP-1 receptor agonists, and bupropion/naltrexone were the most effective at helping participants achieve these categorical outcomes, and more than doubled the proportion of participants receiving these interventions losing at least 5% or 10% body weight compared to participants who were receiving lifestyle modification alone. In post-hoc analyses, semaglutide (separate from the other GLP-1 agonists) demonstrated the largest percent weight loss (MD: -11.41; 95% CI: -12.54 to -10.27) and had the highest likelihood of achieving target weight loss of at least 5% and 10%. In terms of subgroup effects, participants receiving GLP-1 receptor agonists achieved a greater amount of weight loss if they were non-diabetic, compared to participants who had diabetes. However, this has low credibility due to inconsistency across studies.

Quality-of-life outcomes were available in 15 trials that looked at health-related quality of life scores, and in seven trials that assessed depression, and included the drugs phentermine/topiramate, bupropion/naltrexone, GLP-1 receptor agonists, and orlistat. All drugs in this network except orlistat helped improve quality of life, improvements in depression scores from

baseline were not statistically significant. For secondary outcomes, GLP-1 receptor agonists significantly reduced HbA1C levels when compared to lifestyle modification alone, and orlistat significantly reduced LDL cholesterol compared to lifestyle modification. GLP-1 receptor agonists and phentermine/topiramate were associated with the largest reductions in systolic blood pressure.

With regards to safety, phentermine/topiramate, bupropion/naltrexone, GLP-1 receptor agonists, and orlistat were associated with an increased risk of participants discontinuing due to adverse events. Between the drugs, bupropion/naltrexone and phentermine/topiramate were found to have the most discontinuations due to adverse events.

Investigators concluded that phentermine/topiramate and GLP-1 receptor agonists were most effective for weight loss, with high to moderate certainty of evidence, and demonstrated small benefits on quality-of-life outcomes. Evidence on other secondary outcomes were of low to very low certainty. Limitations included the lack of individual patient data pooling, which prevented more precise subgroup analyses, and heterogeneity in participant baseline characteristics and duration of follow-up.

Arastu, N., et al. (2022). "Efficacy of Subcutaneous Semaglutide Compared to Placebo for Weight Loss in Obese, Non-Diabetic Adults: A Systematic Review & Meta-Analysis"[150]

Investigators conducted a systematic review and meta-analysis evaluating the efficacy of subcutaneous semaglutide in treating obesity in adults with overweight or obesity without diabetes, compared to placebo. Randomized controlled trials of adult participants with a BMI ≥27 kg/m^2 were included, and studies that included participants who were under 18 years of age or had type 1 or type 2 diabetes mellitus were excluded. EBSCOhost (including CINAHL Complete, Academic search Premier, MEDLINE, and Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials) was used for the literature search and included search terms such as "semaglutide," "Wegovy," "obesity," and "overweight." By August 31, 2021, investigators identified four studies (N=2,882) that met eligibility criteria and were included in quantitative synthesis. The mean age was 46 years. All studies were determined to have low risks of bias.

For the primary outcome of mean body weight loss, the mean difference of weight loss in participants receiving semaglutide versus placebo was -11.62 kg (95% CI: -13.03 to -10.21; p<0.00001), indicating that semaglutide demonstrated a statistically significant reduction in weight loss compared to placebo. Additionally, the proportion of participants receiving semaglutide, who achieved weight loss of at least 5% was higher in all trials compared to placebo (p<0.001). Semaglutide was also associated with a statistically significant reduction in waist circumference (MD: -9.16 cm; 95% CI: -9.91 to -8.40; p<0.00001), and BMI (MD: -4.33 kg/m2; 95% CI: -4.88 to -3.78; p<0.00001). Subgroup analyses between the semaglutide 2.4 mg dose and the 0.4 mg dose indicated no significant differences between the treatment doses.

While semaglutide was shown to be superior to placebo in helping reduce body weight in participants with overweight or obesity, investigators identified several potential limitations, including the limited number of studies, variability in type of lifestyle modification, and lack of long-term data on semaglutide.

E. Long-Term Cost-Effectiveness: Supplemental Information

E1. Methods

Rationale for Not Including Certain Health States in the Base Case

We did not include cancer, osteoarthritis, joint surgery, or sleep apnea as separate Markov states in our model because: 1) the causal association between weight reduction and decreasing the incidence of cancer or osteoarthritis is uncertain, 2) any benefits of modest weight loss on cancer and osteoarthritis are estimated to be small relative to the cardiovascular benefits being assessed, 3) the impact of any improvement on cardiovascular outcomes from improvements in sleep apnea associated with weight loss would be captured from the changes in weight loss- and blood pressure-related cardiovascular disease and mortality, 4) the cost of treating sleep apnea, such as a continuous positive airway pressure machine, would have a negligible impact on the incremental cost, 5) the short-term impact of weight loss on quality of life due to sleep apnea is inherently included as a utility gain associated with weight loss, measured directly in clinical trials but not explicitly stated as resulting from changes to sleep apnea, and 6) there is no known evidence from semaglutide trials or other pharmacotherapy clinical trials demonstrating that these therapies directly reduce the risk of or morbidity associated with weight-related comorbidities.

Impact Inventory

Consistent with the recommendations from the Second Panel on Cost Effectiveness in Health and Medicine, the impact inventory of what was included in the base case and scenario analyses from the health care sector and societal perspectives, respectively, is shown in Table E1.[151]

Table E1. Impact Inventory

Sector	Type of Impact (Add Additional Domains, as Relevant)	Included in This Analysis from […] Perspective?		Notes on Sources (if Quantified), Likely Magnitude & Impact (if Not)
		Health Care Sector	Societal	
Formal Health Care Sector				
Health Outcomes	Longevity effects	X	X	
	HRQoL effects	X	X	
	Adverse events	☐	☐	Evaluated, but did not include AEs. Expected that AEs would lead to treatment disc. early in therapy and not to significant costs or disutility.
Medical Costs	Paid by third-party payers	X	X	
	Paid by patients out-of-pocket	Possibly	Possibly	Sources used for cost estimates provided comprehensive descriptions for what medical costs were included, but did not include whether out-of-pocket costs were included in estimates.
	Future related medical costs	X	X	
	Future unrelated medical costs	☐	☐	
Informal Health Care Sector				
Health-Related Costs	Patient time costs	N/A	☐	
	Unpaid caregiver-time costs	N/A	☐	
	Transportation costs	N/A	☐	
Non-Health Care Sector				
Productivity	Labor market earnings lost	N/A	X	
	Cost of unpaid lost productivity due to illness	N/A	X	
	Cost of uncompensated household production	N/A	☐	
Consumption	Future consumption unrelated to health	N/A	☐	
Social Services	Cost of social services as part of intervention	N/A	☐	
Legal/Criminal Justice	Number of crimes related to intervention	N/A	☐	
	Cost of crimes related to intervention	N/A	☐	
Education	Impact of intervention on educational achievement of population	N/A	☐	
Housing	Cost of home improvements, remediation	N/A	☐	
Environment	Production of toxic waste pollution by intervention	N/A	☐	
Other	Other impacts (if relevant)	N/A	☐	

AE: adverse event, N/A: not applicable

Adapted from Sanders et al.[151]

Description of evLY Calculations

The evLY considers any extension of life at the same "weight" no matter what treatment is being evaluated or what population is being modeled. Below are the stepwise calculations used to calculate the evLY.

1) First, we attribute a utility of 0.851, the age- and sex-adjusted utility of the general population in the US that are considered healthy.[152]
2) We calculate the evLY for each model cycle.
3) Within a model cycle, if using the intervention results in additional life years versus the primary comparator, we multiply the general population utility of 0.851 with the additional life years gained (ΔLY gained) within the cycle.
4) The life years shared between the intervention and the comparator use the conventional utility estimate for those life years within the cycle.
5) The total evLY for a cycle is calculated by summing steps 3 and 4.
6) The evLY for the comparator arm is equivalent to the QALY for each model cycle.
7) The total evLYs are then calculated as the sum of evLYs across all model cycles over the time horizon.

Finally, the evLYs gained is the incremental difference in evLYs between the intervention and the comparator arm.

Target Population

Model inputs were chosen based upon patient characteristics in clinical trials. Patient age, BMI, gender, SBP, smoking status, and presence of hypertension and diabetes mellitus were required inputs for calculating mortality and cardiovascular risk. Consistent with clinical trials and real-world evidence on users of medications for weight management, patients were 80% female with average age of 45 years, BMI of 38 kg/m^2, SBP of 125 mmHg, and HbA1C of 5.5% at model entry.[33,44,54,57,62,84] The base-case model cohort characteristics are shown in Table E2.

Table E2. Base-Case Model Cohort Characteristics

	Value	Primary Sources
Mean Age	45 years	CONQUER, EQUIP, COR-I, SCALE, STEP 1, STEP 8[33,44,54,57,62,84]
Mean BMI	38 kg/m^2	
Female	80.0%	
Mean SBP	125 mmHg	
Diagnosis of Hypertension (Actively Treated)	35.0%	
Diagnosis of Diabetes Mellitus	0%	Assumption for base case
Smoking	12.5%	CDC[153]

CDC: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, BMI: body mass index, kg: kilogram, m: meter, mmHg: millimeter of mercury, SBP: systolic blood pressure

Treatment Strategies

- Semaglutide
    - Titration: 0.25 mg administered subcutaneously once weekly for the first four weeks, with the dose increased every four weeks to reach the maintenance dose of 2.4 mg by week 16
    - Maintenance dose: 2.4 mg administered subcutaneously once a week
- Liraglutide
    - Titration: Starting at a dose of 0.6 mg with weekly 0.6-mg increments to 3.0 mg
    - Maintenance dose: 3.0 mg administered subcutaneously once daily
- Phentermine/topiramate extended-release
    - Loading dose: 3.75 mg/23 mg (phentermine 3.75 mg/topiramate 23 mg ER) daily for 14 days; then increase to the maintenance dose 1 and 2. Maintenance dose 2 is the target regimen of our study.
    - Maintenance dose 1: 7.5 mg/46 mg daily
    - Maintenance dose 2: 15 mg/92 mg daily
- Bupropion/naltrexone ER
    - Titration: Starting at a dose of 8 mg/90 mg once a day for a week, with weekly increases in 8 mg/90 mg increments until dose of 16 mg/180 mg twice daily is achieved at week four
    - Maintenance dose: 16 mg/180 mg twice daily (32 mg/360 mg per day)

E2. Model Inputs and Assumptions

Key model assumptions and rationales are presented in Table 4.1 of the Report. Additional model assumptions/rationales are listed in Table E3 below.

Table E3. Additional Model Assumptions

Assumption	Rationale
Proportion of smokers does not vary over time	Smoking behavior has not been convincingly shown to be influenced by FDA-approved anti-obesity interventions. However, we do acknowledge that despite it not being a comparator or intervention in the base-case analysis, bupropion alone (Zyban®, GlaxoSmithKline) is approved for smoking cessation. This assumption may therefore result in an underestimation of bupropion's effect on cardiovascular events.
Inclusion of adverse events in the model would add significant complexity without providing much improvement in cost-effectiveness estimation or face validity to the model	Adverse events reported with these four medications occur early, are generally not severe in nature, and would normally not lead to appreciable treatment discontinuation as compared to inadequate weight loss response. However, we adjusted the cost of treatment by the probability of discontinuation to estimate the impact of early treatment discontinuation due to adverse events or lack of effectiveness.
Once patients develop diabetes mellitus, their diabetes care and associated diabetes outcomes is similar between those who are on weight management and those who are not	Although liraglutide and semaglutide affect blood glucose, the treatment pathways for diabetes mellitus in those who will have access to liraglutide and semaglutide would also include access to these treatments for diabetes mellitus, albeit potentially at a different dose. We assumed that diabetes treatment outcomes would not differ in patients with treatments that affect HbA1C versus those that did not.

FDA: Food and Drug Administration, HbA1C: glycated hemoglobin, SBP: systolic blood pressure

Model Inputs

Clinical Inputs

The key model inputs are listed in Table 4.2 of the Report. Those inputs, plus additional inputs, are listed in Table E4 below.

Table E4. Key Model Inputs

Parameter	Input	Source
Clinical Inputs		
Absolute Difference in % Weight Change, SEM vs. LSM	-13.7%	ICER NMA, Table 3.11
Absolute Difference in HbA1C Change, SEM vs. LSM	-0.30	STEP 1[84]
Absolute Difference in % Weight Change, LIR vs. LSM	-5.0%	ICER NMA, Table 3.11
Absolute Difference in HbA1C Change, LIR vs. LSM	-0.20	SCALE (Maintenance)[85]
Absolute Difference in % Weight Change, P/T vs. LSM	-9.1%	ICER NMA, Table 3.11
Absolute Difference in HbA1C Change, P/T vs. LSM	0.00	EQUIP[54,57]
Absolute Difference in % Weight Change, B/N vs. LSM	-4.6%	ICER NMA, Table 3.11
Absolute Difference in HbA1C Change, B/N vs. LSM	0.00	[62,66]
Treatment Discontinuation, SEM	0.042	ICER NMA, Table 3.19
Treatment Discontinuation, LIR	0.058	ICER NMA, Table 3.19
Treatment Discontinuation, P/T	0.058	ICER NMA, Table 3.19
Treatment Discontinuation, B/N	0.053	ICER NMA, Table 3.19
Treatment Discontinuation, LSM	0.025	STEP 1, STEP 2, STEP 4, STEP 6
Baseline Risk of CV Event, Female Non-Smoker without Treated HTN	0.04	Framingham Risk Calculation Coefficient[89]
Baseline Risk of CV Event, Male Smoker with Treated HTN	0.23	
Multiplier for Probability of MI from CV Risk	0.22	
Multiplier for Probability of Stroke from CV Risk	0.23	
Multiplier for Probability of Other CVD from CV Risk	0.55	
Probability of Mortality Following Acute MI	0.08	OECD Statistics[154]
Probability of Mortality Following Acute Stroke	0.08	
Relative Risk of Annual Mortality Post-MI	1.58	Majed 2015[83]
Relative Risk of Annual Mortality Post-Stroke	3.13	
Relative Risk of Annual Mortality with Other CVD	1.9	Pande 2011[81]
Relative Risk of Annual Mortality Post-HF	1.82	Ødegaard 2020[82]
Relative Risk of Annual Mortality Post-DM	1.15	Tancredi 2015[80]
Annual Probability of Recurrent MI in Male	0.0813	Peters 2021[155]
Annual Probability of Recurrent MI in Female	0.0723	
Annual Probability of Recurrent Stroke	0.12	Kolmos 2021[156]
Proportion of Male Patients with Hypertension, BMI <25	0.14	Wang 2004[157]
Proportion of Female Patients with Hypertension, BMI <25	0.164	
Proportion of Male Patients with Hypertension, BMI ≥25 to 30	0.268	
Proportion of Female Patients with Hypertension, BMI ≥25 to 30	0.292	
Proportion of Male Patients with Hypertension, BMI ≥30	0.431	
Proportion of Female Patients with Hypertension, BMI ≥30	0.42	
Probability of Developing HF from Acute MI, Age 25-54	0.0994	Sulo 2016[95]
Probability of Developing HF from Acute MI, Age 55-74	0.1648	
Probability of Developing HF from Acute MI, Age 75-85	0.268	
Annual probability of Developing HF Post MI, Age 25-54	0.012	
Annual probability of Developing HF Post MI, Age 55-74	0.031	
Annual probability of Developing HF Post MI, Age 75-85	0.080	
Comorbidity Cost Inputs		
Cost Other CVD	$14,279	Scully 2017[98]
Cost Acute Stroke	$17,316	HCUP[99]
Cost Post Stroke	$6,500	Kazi 2019[100]
Cost Acute MI	$26,034	HCUP[99]
Cost Post MI	$3,117	Kazi 2016[101]
Cost HF, First Year	$27,030	Patel 2021[102]; Urbich 2020[103]
Cost HF, Second Year or Later	$15,605	Patel 2021[102]

Parameter	Input	Source
Cost DM	$11,425	ADA 2018[104]
Risk Equations		
Onset of Cardiovascular Condition, 10-Year Risk Office-Based Non-Laboratory Prediction Model		
Baseline and Beta Coefficient	**Women**	**Men**
So(10)	0.94833	0.8843
Log of Age	2.72107	3.113
BMI	0.51125	0.7928
Log of SBP if not treated	2.81291	1.8551
Log of SBP if treated	2.88267	1.9267
Smoking	0.61868	0.7095
Diabetes	0.77763	0.5316
		Framingham Risk Calculation Coefficient[89]
Onset of Diabetes, Annual Risk 1.46×10^{-6} exp (1.87×HbA1C) × 1.97×10^{-2} exp (0.101×BMI)		Exponential regression from Edelman et al.[86]

BMI: body mass index, B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, CV: cardiovascular, CVD: cardiovascular disease, DM: diabetes mellitus, HbA1C: glycated hemoglobin, HF: heart failure, HTN: hypertension, ICER: Institute for Clinical and Economic Review, LIR: liraglutide, LSM: lifestyle modification, NMA: network meta-analysis, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SEM: semaglutide

Clinical Probabilities/Response to Treatment

Response to treatment was determined from clinical trials evaluating drug treatments plus lifestyle modification versus lifestyle modification alone or compared with other treatments, where such studies existed.[33,54,57,62,84,85] The primary outcome evaluated for this model was weight change relative to the comparator, evaluated using the NMA depicted in Table 3.11 of the Report. Patients would achieve the maximum weight reduction before the end of year one and maintained the maximum efficacy while the initial treatment is maintained. A secondary outcome, needed for determining the proportion of people developing diabetes mellitus each cycle, was mean reduction in HbA1C.

Mortality

For patients without pre-existing comorbidities, mortality was estimated from age- and gender-adjusted mortality rates in the general population, using all-cause mortality from the Human Mortality Database US-specific tables.[97] This mortality probability was multiplied by the relative risk for mortality for each post-event state, specifically post-myocardial infarction, post-stroke, other cardiovascular disease, and heart failure.[80-83] In addition, mortality from the acute myocardial infarction and acute stroke events was also factored into the model.[154]

Adverse Events

Adverse events were not considered in the model, as adverse events of weight loss medications were unlikely to generate measurable health care costs or health utility losses. However, in calculating average treatment effect, patients who discontinue the treatment due to an adverse event were assumed to be a part of the study cohort. Cost of treatment was adjusted for the proportion of patients who continue treatment where the treatment discontinuation was assumed to incur at the very beginning of the first model cycle. Discontinuation rates were calculated from the NMA results. (Table 3.19)

Economic Inputs

Administration and Monitoring Costs

Administration costs were determined to be nominal for these injectable and oral products, which are administered at home. The injectable products, semaglutide and liraglutide, are dispensed as single-use subcutaneous injection pens. Monitoring costs were also determined to be nominal and were not included in the model. Table E5 presents the dose, frequency, and route of administration as well as monitoring and administration utilization of each intervention.

Table E5. Dose, Frequency of Administration, and Annual Monitoring and Administration Utilization

Intervention	Route	Dose	Frequency of Administration
Semaglutide	Subcutaneous	2.4 mg	Weekly
Liraglutide	Subcutaneous	3 mg	Daily
Phentermine/ Topiramate	Oral	15 mg/92 mg	Daily
Bupropion/ Naltrexone	Oral	32 mg/360 mg	Daily

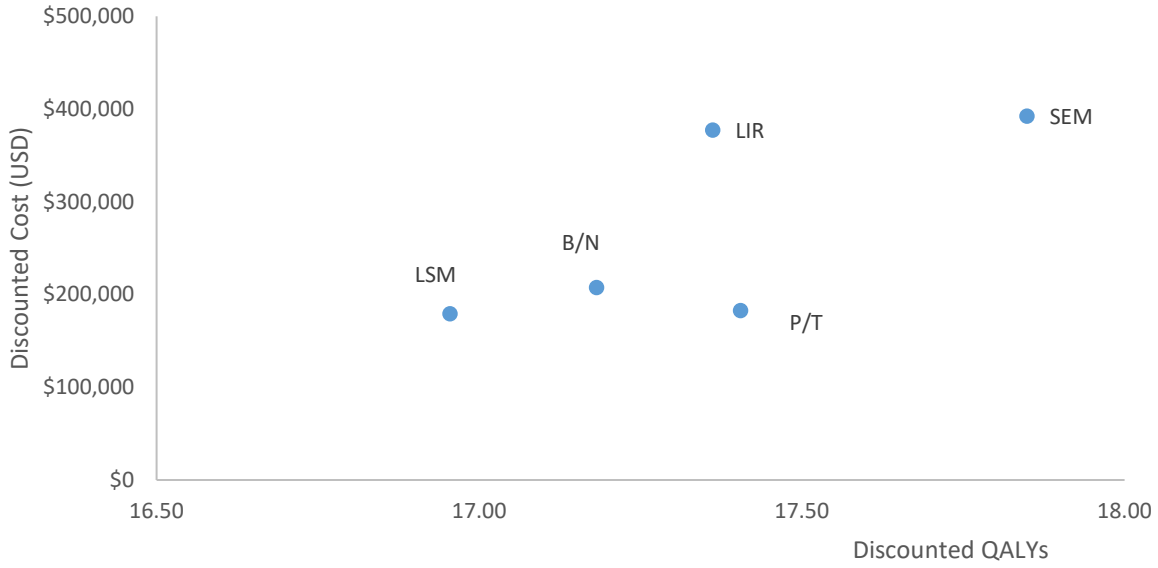
mg: milligram

E3. Results

Cost-Effectiveness Plane

Figure E1 presents the cost-effectiveness plane. The x-axis represents therapy benefit and the y-axis represents cost. Each point in the plane represents the estimated cost and effectiveness in the base-case result for a particular therapy option added to lifestyle modification.

Figure E1. Cost-Effectiveness Plane



B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, LIR: liraglutide, LSM: lifestyle management, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, QALY: quality-adjusted life year, SEM: semaglutide, USD: United States Dollar

Undiscounted Base-Case Results

Discounted base-case results and incremental results are presented in Report Tables 4.4 and 4.5. The undiscounted base-case results are presented in Table E6. The undiscounted incremental results compared to lifestyle modification are shown in Table E7.

Table E6. Undiscounted Base-Case Results

Treatment	Drug Cost	Non-Drug Cost	Total Cost	Life Years	QALYs	evLYs
Semaglutide	$463,900	$213,800	$677,700	34.14	28.69	28.72
Liraglutide	$390,100	$267,300	$657,400	33.64	27.69	27.71
Phentermine/Topiramate	$64,100	$281,400	$345,500	33.62	27.74	27.76
Bupropion/Naltrexone	$84,000	$302,700	$386,600	33.40	27.30	27.31
Lifestyle Modification*	$18,300	$324,200	$342,400	33.19	26.86	26.86

evLY: equal-value life year, QALY: quality-adjusted life year

*Reference for evLY calculation for all active treatments.

Table E7. Undiscounted Incremental Results for the Base Case

	Incremental Values vs. Lifestyle Modification					
Treatment	**Drug Cost**	**Non-Drug Cost**	**Total Cost**	**Life Years**	**QALYs**	**evLYs**
Semaglutide	$445,600	-$110,400	$335,300	0.95	1.83	1.86
Liraglutide	$371,800	-$56,900	$315,000	0.45	0.83	0.85
Phentermine/Topiramate	$45,800	-$42,800	$3,100	0.42	0.88	0.90
Bupropion/Naltrexone	$65,700	-$21,500	$44,200	0.21	0.44	0.45
Lifestyle Modification*	--	--	--	--	--	--

evLY: equal-value life year, QALY: quality-adjusted life year

*Reference for incremental calculation for all active treatments.

Key incremental cost per QALY ratios over the lifetime horizon are shown in Table 4.6 of the Report for each of the treatment strategies. All calculated incremental ratios over the lifetime horizon between treatment options included in our model are show in Table E8.

Table E8. Incremental Cost-Effectiveness Ratios for the Base Case, Results from Discounted and Undiscounted Outcomes

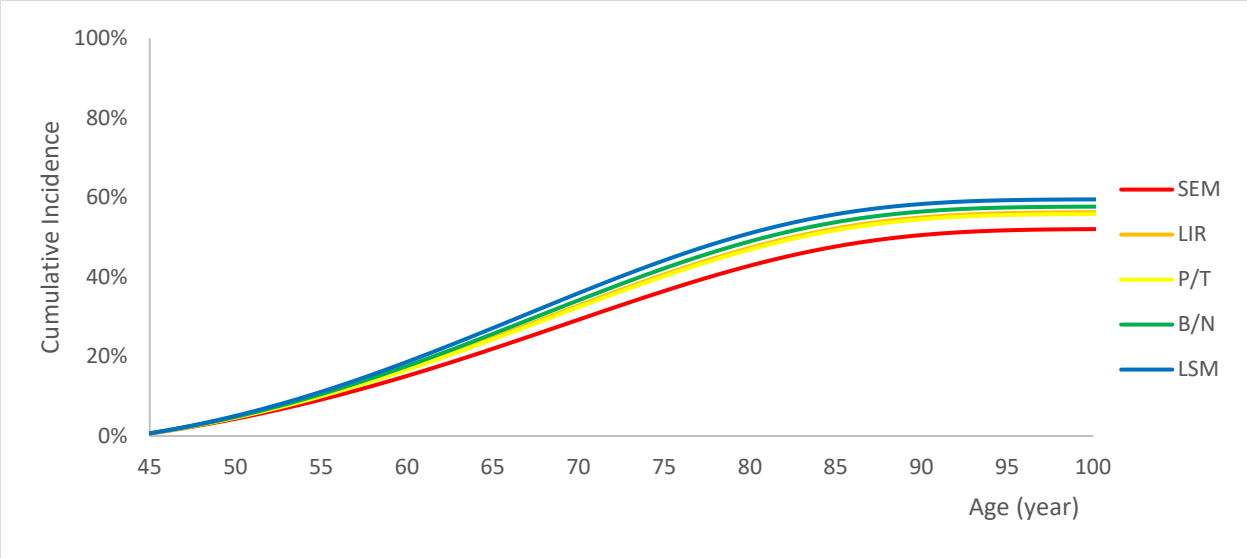
Treatment	Comparator	Cost per Life Year Gained	Cost per QALY Gained	Cost per evLY Gained
Discounted Results				
Semaglutide	Lifestyle modification	$624,000	$237,000	$234,000
Liraglutide	Lifestyle modification	$1,210,000	$483,000	$473,000
Phentermine/Topiramate	Lifestyle modification	$22,000	$8,000	$7,000
Bupropion/Naltrexone	Lifestyle modification	$360,000	$123,000	$121,000
Semaglutide	Liraglutide	$85,000	$31,000	$31,000
	Phentermine/topiramate	$1,128,000	$469,000	$465,000
	Bupropion/naltrexone	$703,000	$275,000	$272,000
Liraglutide	Phentermine/topiramate	$23,839,000	P/T less costly, more effective	P/T less costly, more effective
	Bupropion/naltrexone	$1,991,000	$937,000	$916,000
Phentermine/Topiramate	Bupropion/naltrexone	P/T less costly, more effective	P/T less costly, more effective	P/T less costly, more effective
Undiscounted Results				
Semaglutide	Lifestyle modification	$352,000	$184,000	$180,000
Liraglutide	Lifestyle modification	$702,000	$381,000	$369,000
Phentermine/Topiramate	Lifestyle modification	$7,000	$4,000	$3,000
Bupropion/Naltrexone	Lifestyle modification	$209,000	$100,000	$97,000
Semaglutide	Liraglutide	$40,000	$20,000	$20,000
	Phentermine/topiramate	$630,000	$351,000	$346,000
	Bupropion/naltrexone	$394,000	$210,000	$207,000
Liraglutide	Phentermine/topiramate	$12,808,000	P/T less costly, more effective	P/T less costly, more effective
	Bupropion/naltrexone	$1,145,000	$699,000	$677,000
Phentermine/Topiramate	Bupropion/naltrexone	P/T less costly, more effective	P/T less costly, more effective	P/T less costly, more effective

evLY: equal-value life year, PT: phentermine/topiramate, QALY: quality-adjusted life year

Cumulative Incidence of Cardiovascular Conditions and Mortality

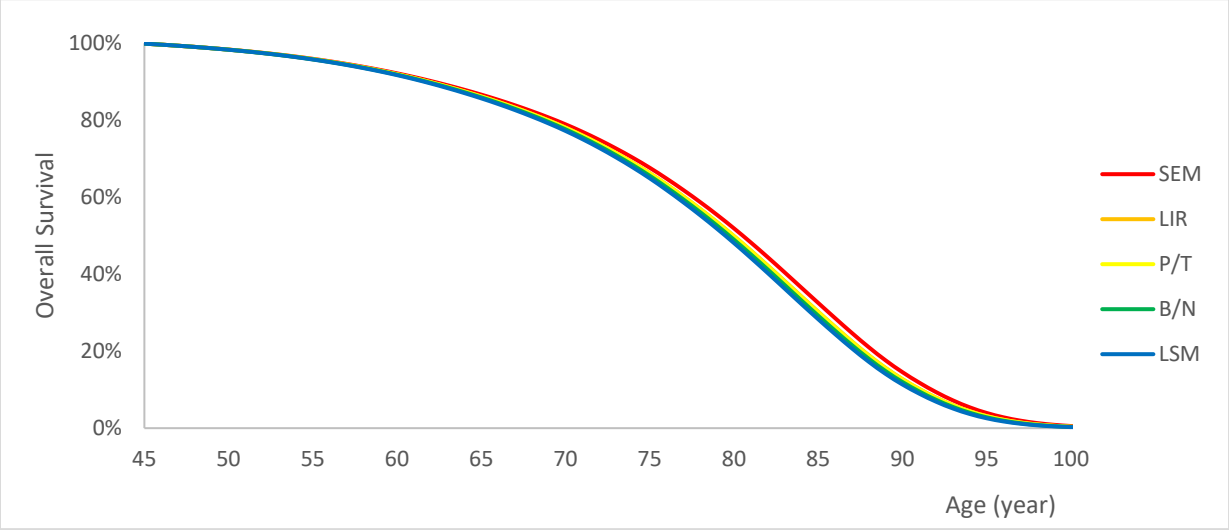
Average life expectancy in patients receiving semaglutide and lifestyle modification was 34.14 and 33.19 years, respectively. The respective cumulative incidence of any major cardiovascular condition through the end of the model time horizon was 52.06% and 59.51%. Figures E2 and E3 present the overall survival estimates and cumulative incidence of cardiovascular conditions across the five treatment arms.

Figure E2. Cumulative Incidence of Any Major Cardiovascular Comorbidity



B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, LIR: liraglutide, LSM: lifestyle modification, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SEM: semaglutide

Figure E3. Overall Survival



B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, LIR: liraglutide, LSM: lifestyle modification, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SEM: semaglutide

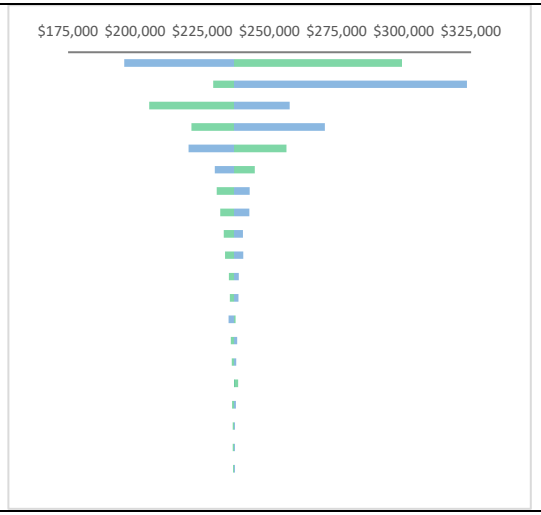
E4. Sensitivity Analyses

One-Way Sensitivity Analysis

The model was sensitive to several inputs, including the disutility per BMI change, baseline HbA1C, cost of diabetes mellitus management, baseline BMI, weight-lowering effect of treatment compared to lifestyle management, and change in HbA1C with treatment. The one-way sensitivity analysis results and tornado diagrams for each treatment option are presented in Table E9 on the following page.

Table E9. Tornado Diagram Inputs and Results for One-Way Sensitivity Analyses (by Incremental Cost-Effectiveness Ratio)†

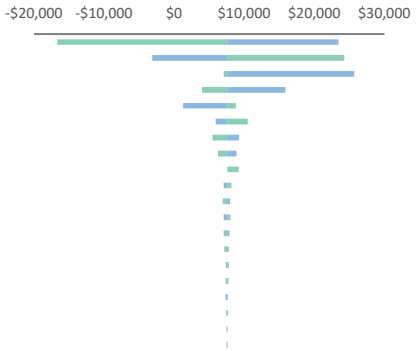
SEM vs. LSM				
Input Variable	**Lower Input**	**Higher Input**	**Lower Input ICER**	**Higher Input ICER**
Disutility per BMI change	-0.00555	-0.00111	$196,000	$299,000
Baseline HbA1c	5.1	5.85	$323,000	$229,000
Cost of Diabtes	$7,501	$17,418	$258,000	$205,000
Baseline BMI	35	40	$271,000	$221,000
%Weight Reduction, Semaglutide vs LSM	-0.150	-0.125	$220,000	$256,000
HbA1c Reduction, Semaglutide vs LSM	-0.330	-0.270	$230,000	$244,000
Relative risk of mortality if other CVD	1.30	2.8	$243,000	$230,000
Relative risk of mortality if post Stroke	1.98	4.92	$242,000	$232,000
Treatment Discontinuation, Semaglutide	0.0319	0.0536	$240,000	$233,000
Disutility per Age	-0.0009	-0.0005	$240,000	$233,000
Relative risk of mortality if post MI	1.18	2.12	$239,000	$235,000
Relative risk of Mortality if diabetes	1.14	1.16	$238,000	$235,000
% Female	0.741	0.818	$235,000	$237,000
Cost of Other CVD treatment	$10056	$18,498	$238,000	$236,000
Acute MI Case Fatality	0.0527	0.0985	$238,000	$236,000
Natural Trajectory of annual BMI change	0	0.004	$237,000	$238,000
Acute Stroke Case Fatality	0.0561	0.103	$237,000	$236,000
Cost of HF	$10,098	$24,115	$237,000	$236,000
Cost of Acute MI	$16,462	$41,171	$237,000	$236,000
Baseline Age	44.4	45.6	$237,000	$236,000



LIR vs. LSM				
Input Variable	**Lower Input**	**Higher Input**	**Lower Input ICER**	**Higher Input ICER**
Disutility per BMI change	-0.00555	-0.00111	$418,000	$573,000
Baseline HbA1c	5.1	5.85	$625,000	$482,000
%Weight Reduction, Liraglutide vs LSM	-0.061	-0.039	$421,000	$564,000
HbA1c Reduction, Liraglutide vs LSM	-0.230	-0.170	$451,000	$519,000
Baseline BMI	35	40	$529,000	$467,000
Cost of Diabetes	$7,501	$17,418	$508,000	$446,000
Relative risk of mortality if other CVD	1.30	2.8	$496,000	$468,000
Relative risk of mortality if post Stroke	1.98	4.92	$496,000	$471,000
Disutility per Age	-0.0009	-0.0005	$490,000	$476,000
Natural Trajectory of annual BMI change	0	0.004	$483,000	$497,000
Treatment Discontinuation, Liraglutide	0.0489	0.0675	$489,000	$477,000
Relative risk of mortality if post MI	1.18	2.12	$487,000	$479,000
Relative risk of Mortality if diabetes	1.14	1.16	$487,000	$479,000
% Female	0.741	0.818	$479,000	$484,000
Acute MI Case Fatality	0.0527	0.0985	$485,000	$481,000
Acute Stroke Case Fatality	0.0561	0.103	$485,000	$481,000
Baseline Age	44.4	45.6	$485,000	$482,000
Cost of Other CVD treatment	$10,056	$18,498	$484,000	$482,000
Proportional Utility, Other CVD	0.958	0.959	$482,000	$484,000
Baseline SBP	124	126	$484,000	$483,000

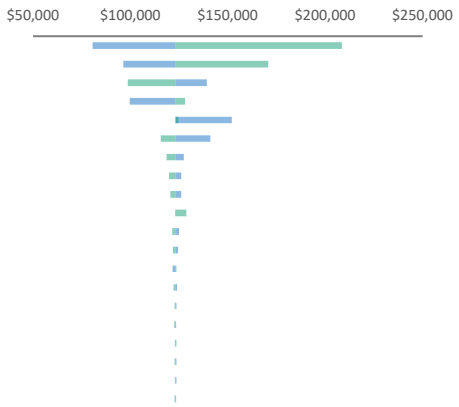
P/T vs. LSM				
Input Variable	**Lower Input**	**Higher Input**	**Lower Input ICER**	**Higher Input ICER**
Cost of Diabetes	$7501	$17418	$23,000	-$17,000
&Weight Reduction, P/T vs LSM	-0.111	-0.0715	-$3,000	$24,000
Baseline HbA1c	5.1	5.85	$26,000	$7,000

Baseline BMI	35	40	$16,000	$4,000
HbA1c Reduction, P/T vs LSM	-0.0302	0.0302	$1,000	$9,000
Disutility per BMI change	-0.00555	-0.00111	$6,000	$11,000
Treatment Discontinuation, P/T	0.0400	0.0806	$9,000	$5,000
Cost of Other CVD treatment	$10,056	$18,498	$9,000	$6,000
Natural Trajectory of annual BMI change	0	0.004	$8,000	$9,000
Relative risk of mortality if other CVD	1.3	2.8	$7,000	$8,000
Cost of HF	$10098	$24,115	$8,000	$7,000
Relative risk of mortality if post Stroke	1.98	4.92	$7,000	$8,000
Cost of Acute MI	$16,462	$41,171	$8,000	$7,000
Cost of Acute Stroke	$11,153	$26,886	$8,000	$7,000
Treatment Discontinuation, Lifestyle Modification	0.0173	0.0348	$7,000	$8,000
Cost of Post Stroke	$5,418	$7,801	$8,000	$7,000
% Female	0.741	0.818	$7,000	$8,000
Relative risk of mortality if post MI	1.18	2.12	$7,000	$8,000
Disutility per Age	-0.0009	-0.0005	$8,000	$7,000
Cost of Post MI	$2,598	$3,741	$8,000	$7,000



B/N vs. LSM

Input Variable	**Lower Input**	**Higher Input**	**Lower Input ICER**	**Higher Input ICER**
%Weight Reduction, B/N vs LSM	-0.0604	-0.0311	$81,000	$209,000
Disutility per BMI change	-0.00555	-0.00111	$96,000	$171,000
Cost of Diabetes	$7,501	$17,418	$139,000	$99,000
HbA1c Reduction, B/N vs LSM	-0.0302	0.0302	$100,000	$128,000
Baseline HbA1c	5.1	5.85	$152,000	$125,000
Baseline BMI	35	40	$141,000	$116,000
Treatment Discontinuation, B/N	0.0365	0.0728	$127,000	$119,000
Relative risk of mortality if other CVD	1.3	2.8	$126,000	$120,000
Relative risk of mortality if post Stroke	1.98	4.92	$126,000	$120,000
Natural Trajectory of annual BMI change	0	0.004	$123,000	$129,000
Disutility per Age	-0.0009	-0.0005	$125,000	$121,000
Cost of Other CVD treatment	$10,056	$18,498	$124,000	$122,000
% Female	0.741	0.818	$122,000	$124,000
Relative risk of mortality if post MI	1.18	2.12	$124,000	$122,000
Relative risk of Mortality if diabetes	1.14	1.16	$124,000	$123,000
Cost of HF	$10,098	$24,115	$124,000	$122,000
Treatment Discontinuation, Lifestyle Modification	0.0173	0.0348	$123,000	$124,000
Acute MI Case Fatality	0.052742	0.0985	$123,000	$124,000
Baseline Age	44.4	45.58	$124,000	$123,000
Cost of Acute MI	$16,462	$41,171	$124,000	$123,000



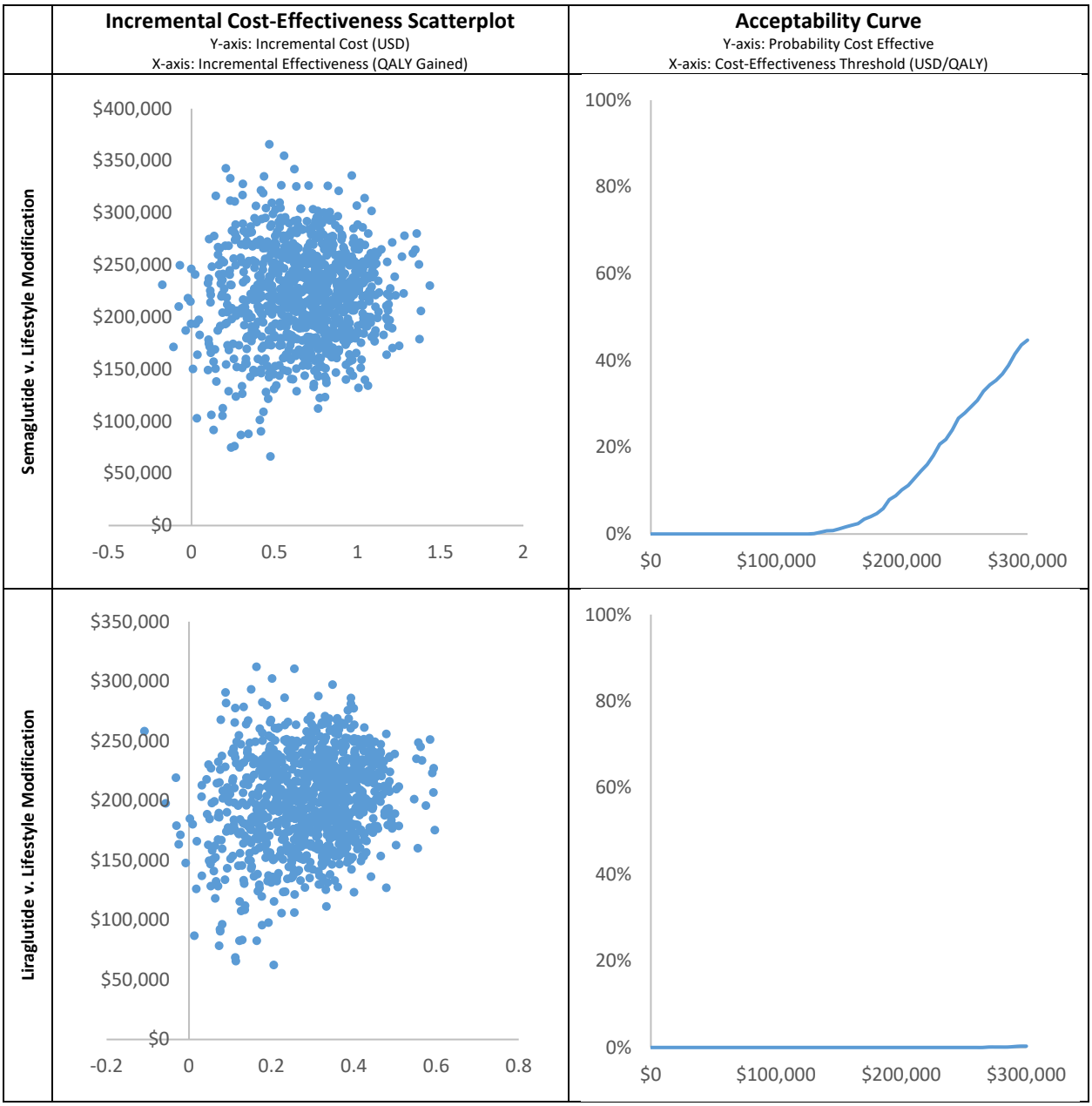
BMI: body mass index, B/N: bupropion/naltrexone, CV: cardiovascular, CVD: cardiovascular disease, DM: diabetes mellitus, Hb: hemoglobin, HF: heart failure, ICER: incremental cost-effectiveness ratio, LIR: liraglutide, LSM: lifestyle modification, MI: myocardial infarction, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, SEM: semaglutide

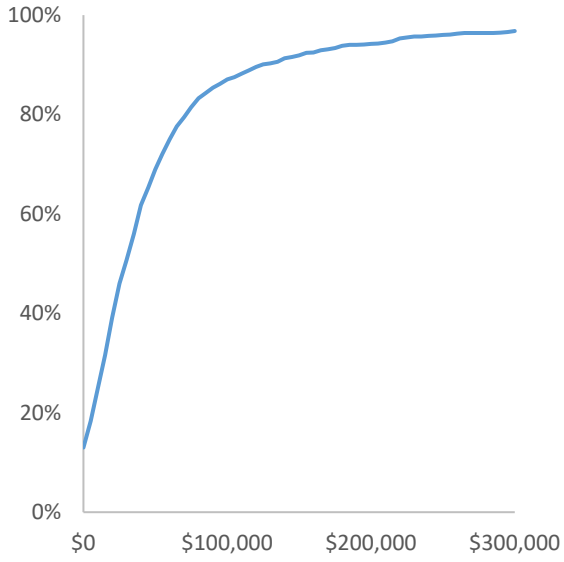
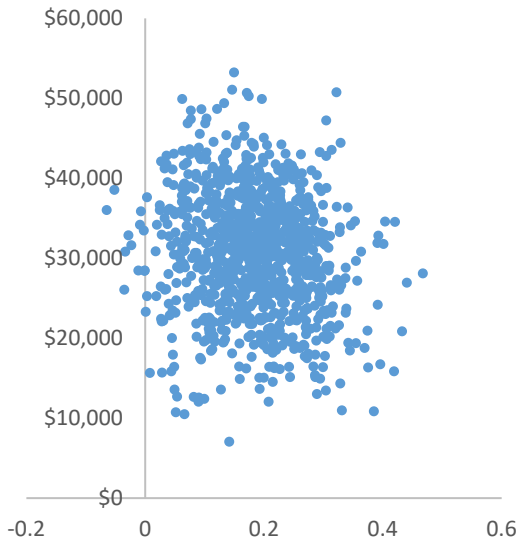
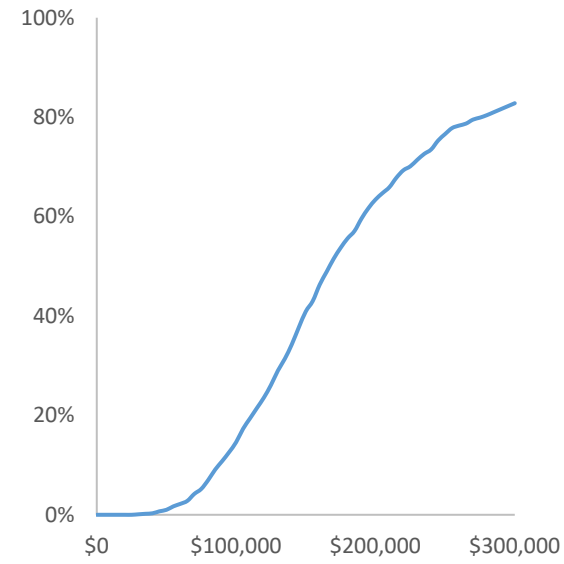
*Note lower input may reflect either upper or lower ICER value depending on the direction that the input has on the ICER output. †In the tornado diagram, blue bars denote effects from low input estimates, while green bars denote effects from high input estimates.

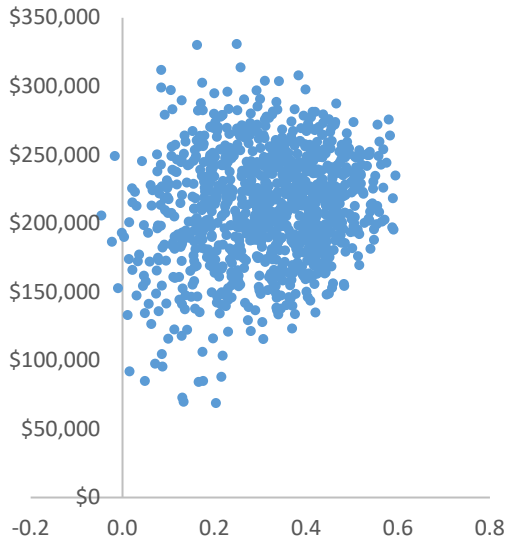
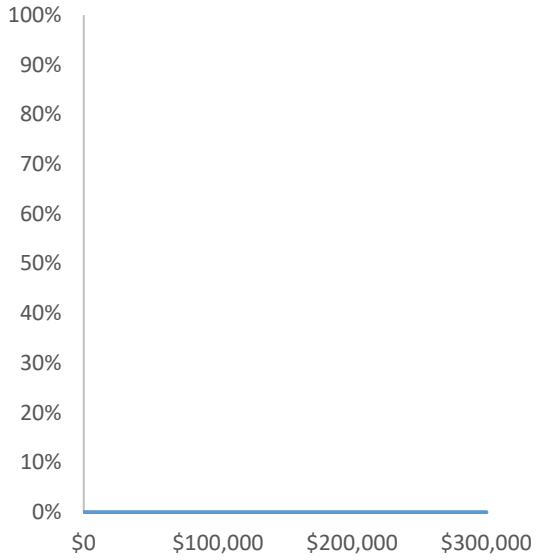
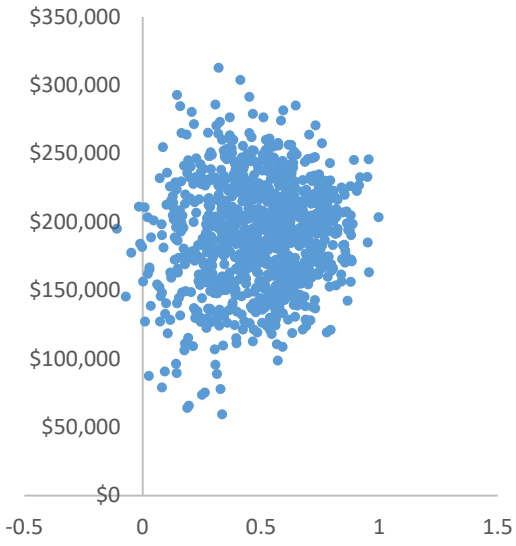
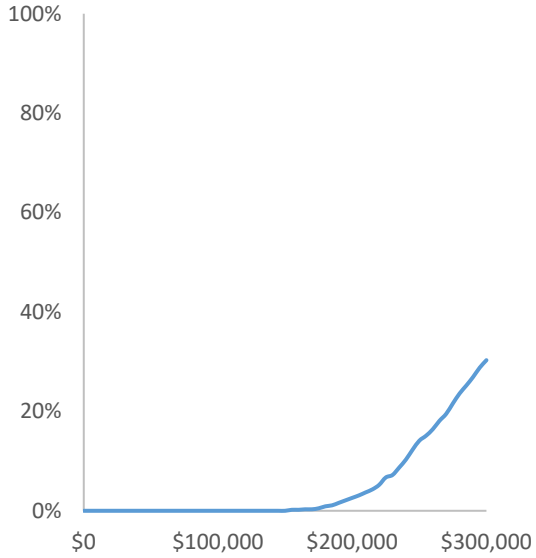
Probabilistic Sensitivity Analysis

Probabilistic sensitivity analysis results are presented in the Report. Additional results, including incremental cost-effectiveness scatterplots and acceptability curves are presented in Figure E4.

Figure E4. Results of Probabilistic Sensitivity Analysis, Incremental Cost-Effectiveness Scatterplots and Acceptability Curve



	Incremental Cost-Effectiveness Scatterplot Y-axis: Incremental Cost (USD) X-axis: Incremental Effectiveness (QALY Gained)	Acceptability Curve Y-axis: Probability Cost Effective X-axis: Cost-Effectiveness Threshold (USD/QALY)
Phentermine/Topiramate v. Lifestyle Modification		
Naltrexone/Bupropion v. Lifestyle Modification		

	Incremental Cost-Effectiveness Scatterplot Y-axis: Incremental Cost (USD) X-axis: Incremental Effectiveness (QALY Gained)	Acceptability Curve Y-axis: Probability Cost Effective X-axis: Cost-Effectiveness Threshold (USD/QALY)
Semaglutide v. Phentermine/Topiramate		
Semaglutide v. Bupropion/Naltrexone		

E5. Scenario Analyses

Key scenario analysis results are presented in the Report. Indirect costs of each cardiovascular conditions were calculated from published research and public data (Table E11). Additional results for the societal perspective scenario analyses are presented by incremental cost per outcome gained in Table E12. Changes to inputs for Comorbidity X scenarios are presented in Table E13 whereas cost per life year, QALY, and evLY gained results of the Comorbidity X scenarios are presented in Tables E14 and E15, respectively. In scenario analyses, we explored how cost effectiveness is impacted by the average BMI prior to initiating treatment and for a population of patients with an equal male to female ratio. Cost per life year, QALY, and evLY gained results of the class III obesity scenarios and similar male-female ratio scenario are presented in Tables E16-E18.

Table E11. Societal Perspective Indirect Cost* Inputs

Parameter	Input	Source
Indirect Cost of Type 2 Diabetes	$3,245	American Diabetes Association 2018[104]
Indirect Cost of Myocardial Infarction Management	$3,467	American Heart Association/American Stroke Association[158]
Indirect Cost of Stroke Management	$5,271	American Heart Association/American Stroke Association[158]
Indirect Cost of Other Cardiovascular Conditions	$7,340	American Heart Association/American Stroke Association[158]
Indirect Cost of Heart Failure	$10,403	Cook 2014[109]

*Annual productivity loss calculated from the ratio of direct vs. indirect burden of each chronic condition management.

Table E12. Societal Perspective Incremental Cost-Effectiveness Ratios

Treatment	Comparator	Cost per Life Year Gained	Cost per QALY Gained	Cost per evLY Gained
Semaglutide	Lifestyle modification	$568,000	$216,000	$213,000
Liraglutide	Lifestyle modification	$1,150,000	$459,000	$449,000
Phentermine/Topiramate	Lifestyle modification	P/T less costly, more effective		
Bupropion/Naltrexone	Lifestyle modification	$308,000	$105,000	$103,000
Semaglutide	Liraglutide	$34,000	$12,000	$12,000
	Phentermine/topiramate	$1,068,000	$444,000	$441,000
	Bupropion/naltrexone	$646,000	$253,000	$250,000
Liraglutide	Phentermine/topiramate	$23,594,000	P/T less costly, more effective	P/T less costly, more effective
	Bupropion/naltrexone	$1,921,000	$904,000	$884,000
Phentermine/Topiramate	Bupropion/naltrexone	P/T less costly, more effective		

evLY: equal-value life year, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, QALY: quality-adjusted life year, SEM: semaglutide

Table E13. Inputs for Comorbidity X Scenarios

Parameter	Input	Source
Cancer Inputs		
Annual Incidence of Cancer for Ages 40-49 years	0.28%	White 2014[159]
Annual Incidence of Cancer for Ages 50-59 years	0.68%	
Annual Incidence of Cancer for Ages 60-69 years	1.39%	
Annual Incidence of Cancer for Ages 70-79 years	1.95%	
Annual Incidence of Cancer for Ages ≥80 years	1.83%	
Relative Risk of Cancer per One Unit Increase in BMI	1.04	Munsell 2014[160]
Relative Risk of Death with Cancer	3.73	Kim 2022[106]
Annual Cost of Cancer	$15,756	
CKD Inputs		
Annual Incidence of CKD for BMI Range 25-30	0.32%	Mohammedi 2018[161]
Annual Incidence of CKD for BMI Range 30-35	0.37%	
Annual Incidence of CKD for BMI Range 35-40	0.51%	
Annual Incidence of CKD for BMI Range 40-45	0.79%	
Relative Risk of Death with CKD	2.48	USRDS 2015[162]
Annual Cost of CKD	$12,497	USRDS 2021[163]

BMI: body mass index, CKD: chronic kidney disease

Table E14. Comorbidity X Scenario Analysis (Cancer)

Treatment	Comparator	Cost per Life Year Gained	Cost per QALY Gained	Cost per evLY Gained
Semaglutide	Lifestyle modification	$480,000	$214,000	$210,000
Liraglutide	Lifestyle modification	$976,000	$445,000	$432,000
Phentermine/Topiramate	Lifestyle modification	$13,000	$6,000	$6,000
Bupropion/Naltrexone	Lifestyle modification	$241,000	$105,000	$102,000
Semaglutide	Liraglutide	$65,000	$29,000	$28,000
	Phentermine/topiramate	$968,000	$445,000	$439,000
	Bupropion/naltrexone	$564,000	$254,000	$249,000
Liraglutide	Phentermine/topiramate	P/T less costly, more effective		
	Bupropion/naltrexone	$1,945,000	$949,000	$921,000
Phentermine/Topiramate	Bupropion/naltrexone	P/T less costly, more effective		

BMI: body mass index, CKD: chronic kidney disease, P/T: phentermine/topiramate

Table E15. Comorbidity X Scenario Analysis (Chronic Kidney Disease)

Treatment	Comparator	Cost per Life Year Gained	Cost per QALY Gained	Cost per evLY Gained
Semaglutide	Lifestyle modification	$504,000	$212,000	$208,000
Liraglutide	Lifestyle modification	$997,000	$437,000	$424,000
Phentermine/Topiramate	Lifestyle modification	$9,000	$4,000	$3,000
Bupropion/Naltrexone	Lifestyle modification	$242,000	$99,000	$97,000
Semaglutide	Liraglutide	$66,000	$27,000	$27,000
	Phentermine/topiramate	$1,056,000	$458,000	$453,000
	Bupropion/naltrexone	$600,000	$254,000	$251,000
Liraglutide	Phentermine/topiramate	P/T less costly, more effective		
	Bupropion/naltrexone	$2,004,000	$961,000	$934,000
Phentermine/Topiramate	Bupropion/naltrexone	P/T less costly, more effective		

BMI: body mass index, CKD: chronic kidney disease, QALY: quality-adjusted life year

Table E16. Class III Obesity Scenario 1, Baseline BMI of 40-45 m^2/kg (Average BMI of 42.5)

Treatment	Comparator	Cost per Life Year Gained	Cost per QALY Gained	Cost per evLY Gained
Semaglutide	Lifestyle modification	$557,000	$208,000	$204,000
Liraglutide	Lifestyle modification	$1,203,000	$461,000	$449,000
Phentermine/Topiramate	Lifestyle modification	$5,000	$2,000	$2,000
Bupropion/Naltrexone	Lifestyle modification	$335,000	$111,000	$108,000
Semaglutide	Liraglutide	$44,000	$16,000	$16,000
	Phentermine/topiramate	$1,001,000	$413,000	$406,000
	Bupropion/naltrexone	$620,000	$240,000	$236,000
Liraglutide	Phentermine/topiramate	P/T less costly, more effective		
	Bupropion/naltrexone	$2,059,000	$936,000	$908,000
Phentermine/Topiramate	Bupropion/naltrexone	P/T less costly, more effective		

evLY: equal-value life year, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, QALY: quality-adjusted life year, SEM: semaglutide

Table E17. Class III Obesity Scenario 2, Baseline BMI of 45-50 m^2/kg (Average BMI of 47.5)

Treatment	Comparator	Cost per Life Year Gained	Cost per QALY Gained	Cost per evLY Gained
Semaglutide	Lifestyle modification	$573,000	$203,000	$198,000
Liraglutide	Lifestyle modification	$1,414,000	$498,000	$483,000
Phentermine/Topiramate	Lifestyle modification	$11,000	$4,000	$3,000
Bupropion/Naltrexone	Lifestyle modification	$370,000	$114,000	$111,000
Semaglutide	Liraglutide	$25,000	$9,000	$9,000
	Phentermine/topiramate	$1,014,000	$401,000	$392,000
	Bupropion/naltrexone	$628,000	$232,000	$227,000
Liraglutide	Phentermine/topiramate	P/T less costly, more effective		
	Bupropion/naltrexone	$2,630,000	$1,112,000	$1,073,000
Phentermine/Topiramate	Bupropion/naltrexone	P/T less costly, more effective		

evLY: equal-value life year, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, QALY: quality-adjusted life year, SEM: semaglutide

Table E18. Similar Proportion of Male and Female (50:50) Scenario

Treatment	Comparator	Cost per Life Year Gained	Cost per QALY Gained	Cost per evLY Gained
Semaglutide	Lifestyle modification	$535,000	$227,000	$224,000
Liraglutide	Lifestyle modification	$1,043,000	$463,000	$452,000
Phentermine/Topiramate	Lifestyle modification	$17,000	$7,000	$6,000
Bupropion/Naltrexone	Lifestyle modification	$296,000	$116,000	$113,000
Semaglutide	Liraglutide	$74,000	$30,000	$30,000
	Phentermine/topiramate	$993,000	$455,000	$450,000
	Bupropion/naltrexone	$609,000	$265,000	$262,000
Liraglutide	Phentermine/topiramate	$70,124,000	P/T less costly, more effective	
	Bupropion/naltrexone	$1,781,000	$912,000	$890,000
Phentermine/Topiramate	Bupropion/naltrexone	P/T less costly, more effective		

evLY: equal-value life year, P/T: phentermine/topiramate, QALY: quality-adjusted life year, SEM: semaglutide

E6. Heterogeneity and Subgroups

There are patient or cohort-specific factors that may affect treatment response in patients with overweight or obesity. Our model was not specifically designed to test the cost effectiveness of weight-management in patients with diabetes mellitus.

We explored how the cost effectiveness is impacted by the average BMI prior to initiating treatment and male to female ratio. Incremental cost-effectiveness ratios for the patients with class III obesity and population consisting of similar proportion of male and female are presented in Table E19.

Table E19. Analysis to Address Potential Heterogeneity Effect Across Subpopulations: Class III Obesity or Similar Male and Female Proportions (50:50), Incremental Cost-Effectiveness (QALY) Ratios

Treatment	Comparator	BMI 40-45 m^2/kg (Average: 42.5)	BMI 45-50 m^2/kg (Average: 47.5)	Male: Female 50:50
Semaglutide	Lifestyle modification	$208,000	$203,000	$227,000
Liraglutide	Lifestyle modification	$461,000	$498,000	$463,000
Phentermine/Topiramate	Lifestyle modification	$2,000	$4,000	$7,000
Buproprion/Naltrexone	Lifestyle modification	$111,000	$114,000	$116,000
Semaglutide	Liraglutide	$16,000	$9,000	$30,000
	Phentermine/topiramate	$413,000	$401,000	$455,000
	Buproprion/naltrexone	$240,000	$232,000	$265,000
Liraglutide	Phentermine/topiramate	Phentermine/topiramate less costly, more effective		
	Buproprion/naltrexone	$936,000	$1,112,000	$912,000
Phentermine/Topiramate	Buproprion/naltrexone	Phentermine/topiramate less costly, more effective		

BMI: body mass index

E7. Prior Economic Models

Our study adapted structurally-advanced prior economic models that focused on causal associations between BMI and cardiovascular comorbidities. Borisenko et al. developed a bariatric surgery Markov model in which the natural course of weight-related cardiovascular conditions was included as separate Markov states.[91,92,164-166] A recently developed model linked BMI and glucose intolerance with the onset of diabetes mellitus and cardiovascular complications.[167] Similar to our model, both models incorporated the Framingham risk equation as a predictor of cardiovascular comorbidity onset. Due to ongoing uncertainty around the causal association between weight loss and non-cardiovascular comorbidities, the bariatric surgery Markov model excluded cancer, osteoarthritis, sleep apnea, and chronic kidney disease. In our model, we tested the potential influence of the non-cardiovascular conditions on the cost effectiveness using an add-on Comorbidity X state. This structural adaptation to the model, with the inclusion of conditions not evaluated in the base case, could be considered as an advanced method of scenario analysis in situations with limited evidence regarding exposure-outcome association.

Additionally, we critically evaluated economic models involving GLP-1 receptor agonists in the US health care setting. Lee at al. analyzed the cost effectiveness of medication-assisted weight loss options using treatment cost and BMI-dependent quality of life without including comorbid states in the model.[168] Similar to our findings, this study concluded that 1) phentermine/topiramate was the most cost-effective strategy; 2) patients on semaglutide gained the largest clinical and QALY benefits; 3) liraglutide was dominated by phentermine/topiramate and semaglutide. These conclusions regarding semaglutide and liraglutide were supported by a recent analysis of four GLP-1 receptor agonists.[169] A more detailed comparison of findings could not be made because the structure of the two previous models notably differed from our model.

Another recent publication analyzed the cost effectiveness of medication-assisted weight loss treatment strategies compared to lifestyle modification.[106] The study adapted a model to evaluate the cost effectiveness of semaglutide 2.4 mg for the treatment of adult patients with overweight or obesity. The Markov model examined semaglutide compared to no treatment, diet and exercise alone, and standard-of-care therapy options (liraglutide 3 mg, phentermine/topiramate, and bupropion/naltrexone) from the US third-party payer's perspective over a 30-year time horizon. Treatment duration with any therapy (aside from diet and exercise) did not exceed two years, after which a gradual weight regain to baseline was applied to address natural weight gain until the end of the time horizon. In the model, patients could transition between no comorbidity, single comorbidity, dual comorbidity, multi-comorbidity, and death. Comorbidities included in the model were post-myocardial infarction, type 2 diabetes mellitus, post-stroke, obstructive sleep apnea, and cancer. Patients could experience acute events of bariatric surgery, acute coronary syndrome, stroke/transient ischemic attack, and knee replacements. In this study, the base-case incremental cost-effectiveness ratios (cost per QALY) from this model for semaglutide 2.4 mg compared to

liraglutide 3 mg, phentermine/topiramate, bupropion/naltrexone, diet and exercise, and no treatment were $23,556, $144,296, $127,518, $122,549, and $27,113, respectively. Liraglutide 3 mg, phentermine/topiramate, and bupropion/naltrexone compared to diet and exercise resulted in incremental cost-effectiveness ratios of $439,200, $32,700, and $86,500. In an exercise assessing how our model results compared with those of this published model, we edited our model to include a two-year treatment, 30-year time horizon, and used disutilities for cardiovascular events and diabetes mellitus reported in this study.[106] The resulting incremental cost-effectiveness ratio estimates for semaglutide compared with lifestyle modification from our model were approximately $10,000 per QALY gained less than the same comparison reported by Kim N et al. This remaining difference is explained by structural differences, higher mortality leading to lower QALY gains, and other differences in inputs not modeled in our validation exercise. Due to concerns associated with attributing long-term benefits to a short-term (i.e., two-year) treatment and the likely poor performance of the ACC/AHA models in predicting cardiovascular risk after discontinuation of short-term treatment as well as the potential risks of weight cycling, we chose to focus solely on evaluating the cost effectiveness of lifetime treatment.[170,171]

Additional differences noted between these two models included the incorporation of certain cancers, sleep apnea, and the acute events of bariatric surgery and knee replacements.[106] We evaluated the potential impact of cancers and chronic kidney disease in scenario analyses. In our Comorbidity X scenarios, we determined that conditions other than cardiovascular conditions likely have a nominal impact on incremental cost-effectiveness ratios. Additionally, we were unable to assess differences in the application of risk equations to models. For example, Kim et al. utilized Framingham Recurring Coronary Heart Disease and United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study risk equations within their model structure, whereas we used the ACC/AHA risk equation model, which incorporates updated estimates from Framingham but not changes in cardiovascular risk due to HbA1C. Finally, treatment efficacy inputs were derived directly from clinical trials in this published analysis, whereas our analysis involved conducting an NMA to derive the primary effectiveness inputs.

F. Potential Budget Impact: Supplemental Information

Methods

The primary aim of the potential budgetary impact analysis is to document the percentage of patients who could be treated at selected semaglutide prices without crossing a potential budget impact threshold that is aligned with overall growth in the US economy. For 2022-2023, the five-year annualized potential budget impact threshold that should trigger policy actions to manage access and affordability is calculated to be approximately $777 million per year for a novel prescription drug therapy.

Potential budget impact was defined as the total differential cost of using semaglutide rather than relevant existing therapy (alone) for the treated population, calculated as differential health care costs (including drug costs) minus any offsets in these costs (for instance, due to offsets in major adverse cardiovascular events). All costs were undiscounted and estimated over one- and five-year-time horizons. The five-year timeframe was of primary interest, given the potential for cost offsets to accrue over time and to allow a more realistic impact on the number of patients treated with the new therapy. This longer-term budget impact horizon of five years is aligned with the durable treatment persistence assumption key to our underlying cost-effectiveness analytic approach.

To estimate the size of the potential candidate populations for treatment, we use the US adult population size and prevalence of obesity and overweight in conjunction specific weight-related comorbidities or biomarkers for such. Specifically, we utilize deidentified and merged patient records from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) over the 2017-2018 and 2019-March 2020 data collection cycles for estimates of prevalence. NHANES is a program combining interviews and physical examinations to assess health and nutritional status among US adults and children. To determine size of the salient cohort with overweight and with weight-related comorbidities specifically, we use the following patient-level data as captured within NHANES, where patient records must have evidence of one or more of the following in addition to reporting with overweight (defined as 27.0 kg/m^2≤BMI<30 kg/m^2): 1) Ever told you have high blood pressure, 2) Ever told you have high cholesterol, 3) Ever told you have prediabetes, 4) HbA1C ≥6.5%, 5) Ever told you have diabetes, 6) Insulin level ≥23 microunits/mL, and 7) Stop breathing three or more nights a week. Accordingly, we estimate a combined prevalence value for US adults with BMI ≥30 or 27.0 kg/m^2≤BMI<30 kg/m^2 with one or more weight-related comorbidities at 53.53% (41.96% with obesity, 11.57% with overweight and one or more weight-related comorbidities). Semaglutide captures market share proportionally from all modeled comparators (liraglutide, phentermine/topiramate, bupropion/naltrexone, lifestyle modification alone), with semaglutide

achieving 100% market share by year five. This is a key modeling assumption aimed at understanding the proportion of the total population that can be treated without crossing the annual budget impact threshold.

Results

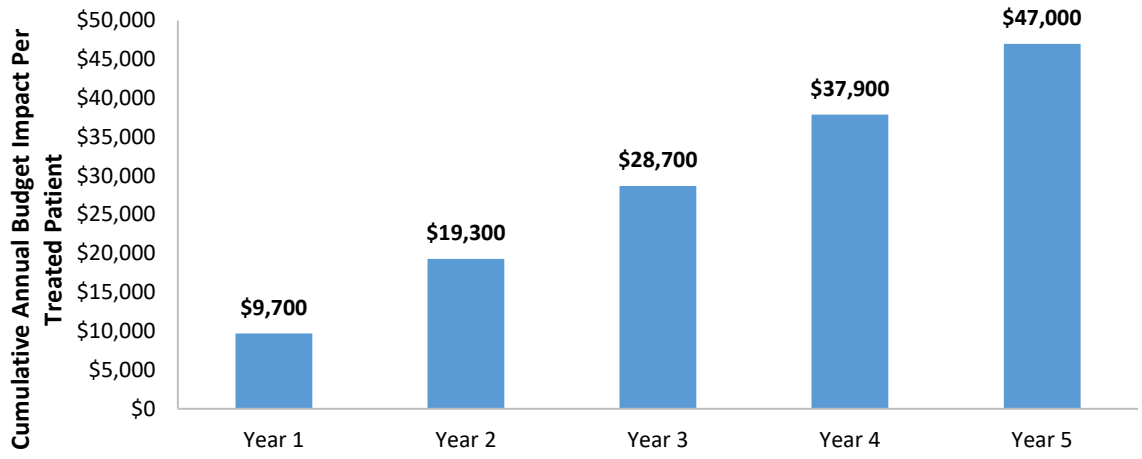
Table F1 describes the per-patient budget impact calculations in more detail, based on WAC ($17,597.48 per year), discounted WAC ($13,618.22 per year), and the prices to reach $150,000, $100,000, and $50,000 per QALY ($9,700, $7,500, and $5,300 per year, respectively) compared lifestyle modification alone. Similarly, Figure F1 visualizes semaglutide's cumulative net budget impact per treated patient per year at its calculated net price, assuming an incremental 20% uptake per year.

Table F1. Per-Patient Budget Impact Calculations Over a Five-Year Time Horizon

	Average Annual Per Patient Budget Impact				
	WAC	**Discounted WAC**	**$150,000/QALY**	**$100,000/QALY**	**$50,000/QALY**
Semaglutide	$13,300	$9,400	$5,700	$3,500	$1,400

QALY: quality-adjusted life year, WAC: wholesale acquisition cost

Figure F1. Cumulative Per-Patient Budget Impact Calculations Over a Five-Year Time Horizon at Semaglutide Net Price



G. Supplemental Policy Recommendations

Payers

The very large number of individuals in the US who may be considered for treatment with more effective and relatively expensive obesity medications creates a justification for payers to develop prior authorization criteria and to consider other limits on utilization that assure appropriate patient selection and treatment.

None of these limits, however, should undermine the tenets of fair access to which all patients have a fundamental right. ICER has previously described general criteria for fair coverage policies that should be considered as cornerstones of any drug coverage policy.

To explore the appropriate application of evidence to coverage policy, and to reflect the views of patients and clinical experts on specific ways that payers might appropriately use coverage policy to manage resources prudently, we present the following perspectives on specific elements of cost sharing and coverage criteria for semaglutide, liraglutide, phentermine/topiramate, and bupropion/naltrexone.

Coverage Criteria: General

- Maintaining coverage across changes in payer: Individuals on treatment with an obesity medication may have achieved success to the extent that if considered as a de novo patient they would no longer meet BMI criteria for coverage. Payers must assure that mechanisms are in place to prevent patients from facing a coverage gap while going through an exceptions process to regain coverage following switching from another insurer.

Coverage Criteria: Drug Specific

- **Age:** Coverage criteria are likely to follow the FDA label on age cutoffs for each drug but for those drugs such as semaglutide not yet approved for adolescents the label is likely to expand in relatively short order to cover earlier age ranges as further evidence is generated. Although there is greater uncertainty in outcomes for younger individuals with obesity, there may be additional benefits for younger women of childbearing age in improving fertility, infant health, and preventing pregnancy-related complications. Therefore, payers should have efficient mechanisms for clinicians to seek coverage exceptions for individuals with severe obesity who are near the cutoff for the age necessary for coverage.

- **Clinical Eligibility**
    - Weight restrictions: Payers are likely to follow the FDA label suggesting eligibility for individuals with BMI ≥30 kg/m^2 or ≥27 kg/m^2 with at least one weight-related comorbid condition. Some international payers (e.g., the National Health System in England) have set a higher threshold for treatment with semaglutide using a BMI of ≥35 kg/m^2 or ≥30 kg/m^2 with a comorbid condition. This higher threshold is due to considerations of cost-effectiveness in the British health system, and may also be supported by considering that the majority of individuals enrolled in the pivotal trials had a BMI ≥35 kg/m^2. US payers seeking to provide affordable coverage for semaglutide and other agents not deemed to be cost effective at current pricing may consider this approach to restricting patient eligibility, but if they do so two important elements would be required. First, payers would need to ensure efficient internal systems to process exceptions based on racial and ethnic groups for whom general BMI thresholds do not accurately reflect their underlying risk for future complications from obesity. For example, BMI among Asian patients may be lower, so strict BMI cut-offs may inadvertently limit access to coverage. Second, coverage that sets a higher BMI threshold should be developed in conjunction with clinical expert input so that additional risk factors may be explicitly included in the policy to identify individuals with lower BMI who have higher risks for complications from obesity, and who therefore should receive coverage without having to go through an exceptions process.

    - Diet and activity programs: Trials of medications for obesity have required that patients have tried, but not had adequate results from, formal programs of diet restriction and increased activity. The label for semaglutide also includes that it "should be used in conjunction with a reduced calorie diet and increased physical activity." Payers are therefore likely to consider requiring both: that patients have tried a formal diet and activity program without success and are continuing to participate in such programs.

      However, obesity is a chronic disease and most individuals with obesity who are seeking medical therapy have already tried multiple times to modify their lifestyle to lose weight. Numerous studies have demonstrated that lifestyle modification does not provide adequate long-term weight management for the vast majority of individuals with obesity. Moreover, trial evidence suggests that the weight loss achieved by individuals on semaglutide were comparable between those receiving intensive diet and activity counselling and those having minimal or no formal guidance. Clinical experts and payer representatives acknowledge that individuals who have never received any professional advice regarding diet and activity should get this information as part of being prescribed a medication, but it does not serve

the interests of most individuals who have a long history of attempting to lose weight to require that they enroll in a new weight loss program just to qualify for coverage with an obesity medication. Therefore, best practice in insurance coverage appears to be elimination of any requirement for ongoing enrollment in a lifestyle management program or a history of lack of success with these programs. Physician attestation that individuals are aware of diet and activity guidance should prove adequate to ensure appropriate use with obesity medications.

- **Exclusion Criteria**: Clinical experts suggested that combination therapy with available obesity medications may be necessary for some patients and that there are no safety or other reasons to exclude combination therapy from coverage.

- **Duration of Coverage and Renewal Criteria**: Each of the medications for weight loss have varying titration periods to minimize side effects when starting therapy. Therefore, the initial duration of coverage should permit enough time to allow individuals to demonstrate a response to the recommended dose of medication based on the FDA label. For most individuals, a six-month period should be sufficient to assess response.

  Clinical experts and payers felt that it would be appropriate to require clinician attestation of patient benefit for the continuation of therapy. As noted, the timing of such renewal may depend to some extent upon the specific therapy based upon its titration phase. Most clinical experts suggested a minimum six-month treatment period is appropriate with patients having to demonstrate at least a 5% durable reduction in weight prior to renewal.

- **Provider Restrictions**: Patients and clinical experts agreed that given the large number of individuals potentially eligible for weight loss medications and the limited number of specialists trained in obesity medicine, it is reasonable to approve prescriptions for semaglutide, liraglutide, phentermine/topiramate, and bupropion/naltrexone from a broad range of clinicians including generalist physicians and advanced practice providers. By permitting access to therapy through non-specialists, prior authorization criteria should not be excessively onerous, such as requiring ongoing enrollment in specific lifestyle modification programs prior to approval.

Step Therapy

Payers may consider step therapy, particularly given that the more expensive options are not priced at a cost-effective level, and failure to reach clinical goals with a first-step option should not lead to irremediable harm. However, payers should only use step therapy when they have designed it to provide adequate flexibility to meet the needs of diverse individuals and when implementation can meet high standards of transparency and efficiency.

Step therapy has not been a prominent aspect of the prescribing criteria because most health plans have not covered medications for weight loss. However, with more options now available and more likely to be approved in coming years, step therapy may be a reasonable way for payers to manage access to expensive therapies. Clinical experts and patients stated that delayed and highly restricted access to treatment due to step therapy requirements for patients with obesity should be avoided. While it is possible to tailor step therapy in a clinically responsible fashion, it is often administered with documentation burdens and inadequate procedures for exceptions that make step therapy a source of great frustration and the cause of poor outcomes for some individuals due to the discontinuation of medicine/missed doses. These limitations of step therapy protocols may be avoided by having fewer step through requirements and permitting rapidly moving to restricted medications if initial therapy is not tolerated or does not achieve weight loss goals. A particular area of concern raised by patients involved requirements to re-step through previously failed therapies when the payer changes.

Payers establishing step therapy with less expensive or off-label medications should allow people living with obesity and clinicians to choose from multiple options and permit combination therapy.

Clinical experts at the ICER meeting stated that it may be reasonable for payers to require individuals to step through less expensive or off-label therapies used in combination. For multiple drugs with the same mechanisms of action and similar side effects, payers may be able to have a preferred drug on formulary. Since all therapies have side effects and contraindications for certain populations, individuals should have access to a range of initial therapies if step therapy is required.

H. Oral Comment Summaries

This section includes summaries of the public comments prepared for the New England CEPAC Public Meeting on September 16, 2022. These summaries were prepared by those who delivered the public comments at the meeting.

A video recording of all comments can be found here. Conflict of interest (COI) disclosures are included at the bottom of each statement for each speaker who is not employed by a pharmaceutical manufacturer.

Michele Tedder, MSN, RN
Senior Program Manager, Black Women's Health Imperative

My name is Michele Tedder. I'm a Sr. Program Manager for the Black Women's Health Imperative, and am particularly excited to speak with you today given my own continuing, and successful, fight managing obesity. I've been unusually fortunate to have had access to bariatric surgery years ago when the medications ICER is reviewing were unavailable. I maintain my health gains with those medications now.

I want to start by reiterating what BWHI has communicated to ICER over the past several years – the structures across health care, housing, education, employment, clinical trial participation, and access to healthy foods were created through centuries of INTENTION. Black women and other people of color will continue to have shorter, harder, and sicker lives unless we prioritize access to the full range of interventions available to reverse the disproportionate burden of "big ticket" conditions like obesity. The inequities in obesity are significant:

- ICER noted the disproportionate prevalence of obesity in communities of color. Black women are 2-3 times more likely to have obesity or be overweight than their white counterparts.
- Obesity is a chronic disease, but our health system approaches it with a sense of judgment that centers "treatment" on personal responsibility, not evidence-based interventions. Given that weight stigma and systemic racism continue to impact the care we receive, it is not surprising that obesity is the most under-treated chronic disease in the US. Just 2% of US adults eligible for obesity medications receive a prescription.
- If the existing trends in obesity continue, 52.5% of Latinas and 49% of Black women will develop diabetes in their lifetime, compared with 31% of white women.

We had asked that ICER consider the potential that new treatments for obesity have a value in communities of color that is quantitatively and qualitatively different from that in white, suburban populations.

- Black patients are less likely to be offered behavioral interventions for obesity. Studies have demonstrated that Black patients participating in lifestyle-based obesity interventions lose approximately half the weight of their white counterparts.
- People of color also have difficulties accessing bariatric surgery and poorer surgical outcomes. Black patients have higher odds of readmission and complications (including death) than White patients. Hispanic patients have higher odds of a Grade 3 complication compared.
- ICER's report cites evidence that safety and efficacy of obesity medications is not mitigated by race. Semaglutide appeared to result in greater weight loss for women.

We cannot emphasize the urgent need for access to the full range of obesity medications enough. Anti-obesity medications are often noncovered. Black women face a high likelihood of developing obesity and need treatment options that level the playing field in terms of safety and efficacy. I was lucky that my physician believed that I was unable to manage obesity despite exercising and maintaining a healthy diet and recommended bariatric surgery. It was life-changing for me. I continue to exercise and eat a healthy diet, but would not be able to maintain my weight loss without Semaglutide.

I would also like to address portions of ICER's evidence report that BWHI believes may have reduced the calculated value of the new treatments reviewed.

- ICER did not account for non-ischemic heart failure in its review. Our comments included evidence on the link between non-ischemic heart failure and obesity. Black patients are also 40% more likely to have high blood pressure and far less likely to have their hypertension under control. ICER's assumptions may have unintentionally relied on the lived experience of a white male population.
- We had recommended that ICER's model reflect the standard of care in anti-obesity medication continuation. The evidence report was unclear on whether non-responders exited the model or remained on treatment throughout the time horizon.
- Cardiologists recommend that women address obesity before becoming pregnant. Access to anti-obesity medications is important for young Black women given that our maternal morbidity and mortality rates are closer to those of developing countries than of white women in the US.
- We asked that ICER take chronic kidney disease into account. CKD is not always associated with T2D, and Black patients are 4X more likely to have CKD than white individuals.
- Obesity treatments that are metabolized in the kidneys would have limited benefit in individuals with CKD and obesity and we expect that the medications would not be cost-effective. Semaglutide and liraglutide are metabolized in the liver.

We appreciate the opportunity to express our concerns, and ask that the voting panel carefully consider the points we have raised.

No conflicts of interest to disclose.

Theodore K. Kyle, RPh, MBA
Founder, ConscienHealth

ICER deserves credit for developing a complex and remarkably transparent model for objectively evaluating medicines for obesity management. However, caution is necessary. This model is sufficiently complex to obscure two important facts about obesity and its treatment. First, the human dimension of obesity runs very deep. Second, though people like to imagine there's a single best fix for this challenge, one size does not fit all.

Real People, Not Economic Abstractions

Regarding the human dimension of obesity, ICER clearly reached out to advocates for people and communities living with this complex and chronic disease. They deserve credit. However, their model does not fully capture the human dimension of obesity and the profound effects of untreated obesity upon the lives of the people who have it. In fact, it seems that it primarily emphasizes cardiovascular events.

Anyone who is living with obesity will tell you that cardiovascular events are distant threats that do not match the daily effects of obesity on their lives. In reading the subjective narrative of the evidence report, it is not clear that its authors really understand this dimension, because it is not reflected in the report.

One Size for All

The other major factor to consider is that for obesity care, one size does not fit all. This is because of the heterogeneity of the disease, its response to treatment, and the great diversity of needs in the people living with it.

In contrast to that reality, the ICER report is written in such a way that summaries of it suggest the report "affirms Qsymia as the most cost-effective obesity treatment." Here we quote the Associate Editor of Endpoints News. But his words are typical of most reports on this effort by ICER.

Limiting Options When More Are Needed

We agree strongly with the Black Women's Health Imperative about this report. They have suggested that ICER should do much more to account for the under-treatment of obesity, its health impact, and the diverse needs of people and communities living with obesity. We need more, not fewer, options for coping with obesity. As written, many health plans and providers will use this report as an excuse for limiting those options.

This will be a tragic mistake – one that ICER should take care not to encourage.

Theodore Kyle receives honoraria from Nutrisystem and Gelesis.

Jason Brett, MD
Executive Director, Medical Affairs, Novo Nordisk Inc.

Novo Nordisk, together with its partners, has been fully committed to helping improve the lives of people with obesity, by changing how the world views, prevents, and treats obesity. Obesity has long been misunderstood, trivialized, and stigmatized as a lifestyle issue. We remain steadfast in our long-term commitment to drive change across the obesity community by creating scientific innovations, through patient-centered research. Our commitment is demonstrated by a robust clinical development program called STEP for semaglutide 2.4 mg, which enrolled approximately 5,300 subjects, showing sustained and clinically meaningful weight loss when compared with placebo. Furthermore, we are currently conducting a cardiovascular outcomes trial of approximately 17,500 patients called SELECT to evaluate semaglutide 2.4 mg for superiority as compared to placebo, both added to standard of care, in reducing the incidence of major adverse cardiovascular events for people living with overweight or obesity and established cardiovascular disease, in the absence of diabetes.

Broadening our understanding of this multi-faceted disease is much warranted, particularly as obesity affects four out of 10 persons living in the US and is associated with more than 200 obesity-related complications. We strongly support efforts that advance the understanding of obesity as a serious, chronic, and progressive disease. However, we would like to state our position of exercising caution in interpreting this model developed by the ICER team, which is an oversimplification of a very serious and complex disease, and which has failed to capture many important aspects of obesity. Most notably, the assumptions and estimates in the model do not adequately address the real-world complexities of obesity, and consequently underestimate the health and societal benefits of anti-obesity medications.

First, the base-case economic analysis included only diabetes and cardiovascular disease and missed many important comorbidities, including, but not limited to, obstructive sleep apnea, osteoarthritis, and certain cancers, despite strong clinical evidence that obesity potentiates these diseases. Not

just the base-case, but these comorbidity effects were also excluded from the model's sensitivity analyses. In contrast, peer-reviewed investigations have showed that including the full impact of these additional obesity-related comorbidities on dimensions of cost, quality-of-life, and mortality, substantially impacts overall clinical benefit and cost-effectiveness estimates. Failure to include these important elements leads ICER to an incorrect conclusion.

Second, ICER only considered the impact of weight loss on mortality through reductions in fatal cardiovascular events. This is inconsistent with high-quality evidence demonstrating the substantial increased risk of all-cause mortality associated with obesity and the benefits of weight loss in reducing all-cause mortality. This evidence includes meta-analyses that synthesized 239 and 34 studies, respectively. Excluding this large body of literature from the evaluation (even as a sensitivity analysis) introduces a bias that underestimates the health benefits of anti-obesity medications through weight loss.

Of note, these criticisms are mutually shared by other individuals and organizations who submitted separate public comments in response to ICER's evidence report. The consensus was that ICER's model was overly simplistic and does not reflect the real-world complexities of obesity as a serious and chronic disease. The consequence of these shortcomings is that the conclusions drawn by ICER on cost-effectiveness are not accurate.

In conclusion, Novo Nordisk strongly encourages using caution when interpreting these findings without thoroughly considering the model's limitations. We are today in a unique position to ensure that suitable care and treatment pathways can be put in place, thereby allowing people living with obesity the opportunity to achieve sustained and clinically meaningful weight loss, that can positively impact their overall health and well-being. It is our sincere hope that the consistent work of several partners with a common purpose is not set back, and we respectfully and strongly request that ICER address these concerns in the final evidence report.

I. Conflict of Interest Disclosures

Tables I1 through I3 contain COI disclosures for all participants at the September 16, 2022 Public Meeting of the New England CEPAC.

Table I1. ICER Staff and Consultants*

Steven J. Atlas, MD, MPH, Associate Professor of Medicine, Harvard Medical School; Director of Practice-Based Research and Quality Improvement, Division of General Internal Medicine, Massachusetts General Hospital	**Ashton Moradi, PharmD, MS,** Health Economist, Institute for Clinical and Economic Review
Francesca Beaudoin, MD, PhD, MS, Senior Medical Advisor, Institute for Clinical and Economic Review	**Emily Nhan,** Research Assistant, Institute for Clinical and Economic Review
Jon Campbell, PhD, MS, Senior Vice President of Health Economics, Institute for Clinical and Economic Review	**Steven D. Pearson, MD, MSc**, President, Institute for Clinical and Economic Review
Laura Cianciolo, Program Manager, Institute for Clinical and Economic Review	**David Rind, MD, MSc,** Chief Medical Officer, Institute for Clinical and Economic Review
Monica Frederick, Program Manager, Institute for Clinical and Economic Review	**Kanya Shah, PharmD, MS, MBA,** PhD Candidate**,** University of Illinois at Chicago
Kibum Kim, PhD, Assistant Professor, University of Illinois at Chicago	**Daniel R. Touchette, PharmD, MA,** Professor, University of Illinois at Chicago; Director, Center for Pharmacoepidemiology and Pharmacoeconomic Research
Pei-Wen (Hilary) Lien, MSc, PhD Candidate, University of Illinois at Chicago	

*No conflicts of interest to disclose, defined as individual health care stock ownership (including anyone in the member's household) in any company with a product under study, including comparators, at the meeting in excess of $10,000 during the previous year, or any health care consultancy income from the manufacturer of the product or comparators being evaluated.

Table I2. New England Panel Member Participants*

Robert H. Aseltine, Jr., PhD, Professor and Chair, Division of Behavioral Sciences and Community Health Director, Center for Population Health, UCONN Health	**Tara Lavelle, PhD,** Assistant Professor, Center for the Evaluation of Value and Risk in Health at Tufts Medical Center
Austin Frakt, PhD, Director, Partnered Evidence-Based Policy Resource Center, VA Boston Healthcare System Professor, Boston University School of Public Health	**Greg Low, RPh, PhD,** Program Director, MGPO Pharmacy Quality and Utilization Program
Marthe Gold, MD, MPH, Logan Professor Emerita, CUNY School of Medicine	**E. Mylonakis, MD,** Chief of the Infectious Diseases Division and Dean's Professor of Medicine, Warren Alpert Medical School of Brown University
Megan Golden, JD, Co-Director, Mission:Cure	**Stephanie Nichols, PharmD, BCPS, BCPP, FCCP,** Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice, University of New England College of Pharmacy
Rebecca Kirch, JD, Executive Vice President, Health Care Quality and Value for the National Patient Advocate Foundation	**Jason Schwartz, PhD,** Assistant Professor, Department of Health Policy and Management, Yale School of Public Health
Stephen Kogut, PhD, Professor of Pharmacy Practice, University of Rhode Island College of Pharmacy	**Jason Wasfy, MD, MPhil,** New England CEPAC Chair; Director, Quality and Outcomes Research, Massachusetts General Hospital Heart Center
Donald M. Kreis, MS, JD, Consumer Advocate, New Hampshire Office of the Consumer Advocate	**Albert Whitaker, MA, MPH,** Interim Pastor, St. Mark Congregational Church; Consultant, Health Integration and Equity

*No conflicts of interest to disclose, defined as individual health care stock ownership (including anyone in the member's household) in any company with a product under study, including comparators, at the meeting in excess of $10,000 during the previous year, or any health care consultancy income from the manufacturer of the product or comparators being evaluated.

Table I3. Policy Roundtable Participants and COI Disclosures

David Dohan, MD, Medical Director, Pharmacy at Point32Health	Dr. Dohan is a full-time employee at Point32Health.
Alyssa Guest, PharmD, Clinical Pharmacist, IPD Analytics	Dr. Guest is a full-time employee at IPD Analytics.
Scott Kahan, MD, MPH, Director, National Center for Weight and Wellness; Associate Faculty, Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health	Dr. Kahan has received consulting fees from Eli Lilly.
Lee Kaplan, MD, PhD, Director, Obesity and Metabolism Institute	Dr. Lee has received honoraria from Boehringer Ingelheim, Eli Lilly, Novo Nordisk, and Pfizer.
Nikki Massie, MA, Obesity Advocate; Board Member, Obesity Action Coalition	The Obesity Action Coalition has received funding from Currax Pharmaceuticals, Eli Lilly and Company and Novo Nordisk.
Joe Nadglowski, Jr., President and CEO, Obesity Action Coalition	The Obesity Action Coalition has received funding from Currax Pharmaceuticals, Eli Lilly and Company and Novo Nordisk.